TWO SHILLINGS

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS Radio · Television

FORTY-EIGHTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

Setting up polythene core ready for irradiation.





Specimens of polythene cable after heating at 200°C. Top: Normal sample. Bottom: Irradiated sample.

How we make good cables – better

Take polythene for instance, already noted for its excellent electrical characteristics and widely used in the cable industry.

Then make it stronger, more elastic and improve its temperature characteristics. The result, a better material still.

How do we do it? By bombarding polythene

with electrons to cause a chemical change. A process known as electron irradiation and an important step forward in the general development of plastic materials for our wide range of cables.

We have a publication which tells you more about this process. May we send you a copy?



IRRADIATION OF POLYTHENE

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED 21 Bloomsbury Street London, W.C.1

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

Editor :		F. L. DEVEREUX, B.Sc.			MAY 195	
In	This	Issue	203	Editorial Comment		
			204	Asymmetry in Long-distance W/T	Circuits By A. M. Humby	
			208	Fourth International Instrument E		
			210	Radio Navigational Aids		
			212	Flip-Flop Stability	By T. G. Clark	
			214	World of Wireless	5	
			216	Personalities		
			218	News from the Industry		
	VOLUME	64 No. 5	219	Physical Society's Exhibition		
			225	Letters to the Editor		
PRICE:	TWO SH	ILLINGS	227	Conductors and Insulators	By "Cathode Ray"	
			231	Transistor Television Circuits-2	· ·	
	TY-EIGH7				Barry and G. W. Secker	
	OF PUBLI	CATION	235	Sensitive Tuning Indicators	By Richard Oliver	
~ ~			237	Direct-coupled Transistor Audio		
			239	Technical Notebook	By D. A. G. Tait	
	s: Dorset d Street,		241	Transistor Transmitter	By L. F. Shaw	
	,	S.E.1	244	Television Reception on Band V	By H. N. Gant	
Please a	address to sement Ma	Editor,	246	May Meetings	<i>by</i> 11. 10. <i>Ount</i>	
Publishe	er, as app	ropriate.	247	"New Tubes for Old"		
107 A	Tarlas 2002	Telephone:	249	Exhibitions and Conferences		
WA	Terloo 3333		250	Random Radiations	By " Diallist "	
"Ethawo	<i>Telegraphi</i> rld, Sedist,	<i>c Address:</i> London,"	252	Unbiased	By "Free Grid"	
					-	

Managing Editor:

HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Tuesday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.I.
 Telephone: Waterloo 3833 (60 lines). Telegrams: "Iliffepres, Sedist, London." Annual Subscriptions: Home and Overseas, £1 15a. 0d.
 Canada and U.S.A. \$5.00. Second-class mail privileges authorised at New York. N.Y. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM: King
 Edward House, New Street, 2. Telephone: Midland 7191. COVENTRY: 8-10, Corporation Street. Telephone: Coventry 5210. GLASGOW:
 26B Renfield Street, C.2. Telephone: Central 1265. MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 3. Telephone: Blackfriars 4412. NEW YORK
 OFFICE: U.S.A.: 111, Broadway. 6. Telephone: Digby 9-1197.

(ADVERTISEMENT)

98

MAY, 1958

A service for all who need complete data on Mullard valves, tubes and semiconductor devices

The Mullard Technical Handbook is a loose-leaf publication, issued on a subscription basis and containing data sheets on all Mullard valves, tubes and semiconductor devices in current production.

From one to twenty pages are devoted to each type, data including: standard ratings, recommended operating conditions and performance figures for various applications, limiting values, characteristic and performance curves.

Subscribers receive supplementary or revised sheets automatically as they are issued and thereby have early intimation of new introductions.

At present the Handbook comprises four volumes with the following contents:---



Mullard Limited, T.S.D., Data and Publications Section, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1.

VOLUMES I and IA

Data on current Receiving and Amplifying Valves. Cathode Ray Tubes. Crystal Diodes and Transistors. Photocells. Cold Cathode Tubes. Small Thyratrons. Miscellaneous and Special Tubes.

EQUIPMENT TYPES

VOLUME 2

Data on earlier type Receiving and Amplifying Valves and Cathode Ray Tubes still in limited production for the maintenance of existing equipment.

VOLUME 3

Data on Power Valves for Transmitting and Industrial Equipment. Power Rectifiers. Large Thyratrons. Microwave Devices.

For full details of this service, including subscription rates and application form, write to the address below.



MAY 1958

Vol. 64 No. 5

Wireless World

The Status of Electronics

EVER since the term electronics was admitted by common usage to the language attempts have been made to define and circumscribe it—with conspicuous lack of success.

The early American definition as "that branch of science and technology which relates to the conduction of electricity through gases or in vacuo" is now generally acknowledged to have been proved abortive by the advent of the transistor and other semiconductor devices which have resulted from advances in our knowledge of solid state physics. The photojunction transistor is as much a part of "electronics" as the photo-electric cell.

When the Institution of Electronics was incorporated in 1935 the "science of electronics" was referred to as "the study of the electron at rest or in motion, and other kindred subjects"-a definition which is broad enough to have stood the test of time, but is inadequate as a description of electronics as it is tacitly accepted to-day. The only kindred subject specifically mentioned in the memorandum of association of this body is "radio science," and this reflects the view long held by this journal that electronics started as the application of radio-like devices and methods in fields other than those of communication. This view is no doubt shared by the British Institution of Radio Engineers, which devotes a considerable proportion of its time to electronic matters. The Institution of Electrical Engineers cuts the Gordian knot by proclaiming both radio communication and electronics as examples of light-current electrical engineering, and adds considerably to its stature and membership by catering for both. The Institute of Physics recognizes at least one course in the physics and technology of electronics as leading to qualification for graduate membership.

But there are indications that electronics may not be so easily confined within the older technological disciplines. For instance, one sees many advertisements of appointments and situations vacant for electronic(s) engineers; almost as many as for electrical engineers. Even more significant are the advertisements of some of the larger firms, particularly those in the aircraft industry, which invite applications for both these types of post. Presumably the hard-headed business men who pay for these advertisements know what they want, and have good reasons for making a distinction.

Then again there was the shock to our own amour propre when we read in a recent book the chapter heading "Electronics in Communication" —the tail wagging the dog with a vengeance!

Which brings us to the point, which we have so far evaded, of saying what we mean by electronics and what entitles a man to call himself an electronics engineer. Any precise definition must be doomed to be as short-lived as a police description of a growing youth, so we will content ourselves with the figurative and say that electronics is a bag of tricks culled from radio, radar and electrical engineering, to which are added from time to time any likely new items from research in pure and applied physics. An electronics engineer is a man who knows instinctively what to pop into the bag for future use, and what to pull out for any given occasion.

One of the most useful assortment of oddments came from wartime radar activities, and with them came that attitude of mind which was unabashed by seemingly insuperable difficulties. There is not one but a hundred "electronics", and as many varieties of "electronics engineers". The good electronics engineer is one who is always willing to shift his ground. While readily acknowledging his debt to the older sciences and technologies, he does not feel himself bound by the rules of any one discipline. He is, in fact, a sort of stateless person, a citizen of the world, who can adapt himself to any industry that has the wit to appreciate his qualities and the courage to give him a free hand.

As to his qualifications, he can be safely left to choose for himself, from the wide range offered, those which he feels will best reflect his own particular bias, or which he thinks will carry most weight with his potential employers.

Asymmetry in Long-distance

T is not uncommon to find that there is a pronounced seasonal asymmetry in performance on certain long-distance radiotelegraph circuits even when the transmitting and receiving equipment at the terminal stations is substantially identical.

Knowledge of such phenomena is of importance in regard to: (a) the general understanding of the factors which determine the proportion of time for which a circuit is of commercial grade; (b) the assessment of the performance of new equipment introduced in one direction of a circuit when based on a comparison with the performance in the other direction, in which the terminal conditions have remained unchanged; (c) the choice of radio relay sites required to ensure maximum efficiency of communications under peak traffic loading.

In two recent studies ^{1, 2} of the performance of circuits operating from London to South Africa, Ceylon, Malaya and Australia (short route), seasonal asymmetry in performance has been explained in terms of atmospheric interference. In particular, reference has been made to the decrease in the signal/noise ratio for transmission in one direction which can occur when a distant thunderstorm area, lying in the direction of the main beam of the receiving aerial, reaches its diurnal activity maximum.

The principal thunderstorm areas are known to be associated with tropical or semi-tropical, land masses; and it is to be expected, therefore, that the performance of trans-equatorial circuits, like those mentioned, should be affected by atmospheric noise originating in such areas, particularly at a time of day and season when activity is at a maximum, i.e., during afternoon and early evening of local summer.

The main purpose of the present article is to examine the performance of trans-equatorial circuits which (in contrast to those previously reported on) are mainly over sea, convenient examples, being those from Montreal to Melbourne (short and long paths). Between these two terminals the short route is over sea in the proportion of 72%, and the long route over sea in the proportion of 64%. The analysis covers the 21-year period 1935 to 1955 inclusive, and the performance data is derived from reports prepared hourly by the operating personnel.

Montreal-Melbourne Circuit Characteristics.— Use of Short and Long Routes.—Due to the contrasting conditions of daylight and season associated with this route, the proportion of time for which frequencies in either the upper or lower part of the h.f. spectrum can be successfully used is small, and in consequence extensive use has to be made of intermediate frequencies, for example, those between 9 and 13Mc/s.

Even on such frequencies, however, absorption of the signal under conditions of excessive daylight along the path may be such as seriously to limit the speed of telegraph operation, despite the use of firstclass equipment.

Thus difficulties in communication arise in December at about 0230G.M.T., i.e., local noon at Melbourne (see Fig. 1), and in June at about 1700G.M.T.,



www.americanradiohistory

Fig. 1 Alternative path conditions between Montreal and Melbourne at 0230G.M.T. (noon, Melbourne) during December.



Seasonal Variations in Performance on Trans-equatorial Paths Mainly Over Sea

i.e., local noon at Montreal (see Fig. 2), since the amount of daylight encountered is extensive irrespective of whether transmission is directed over the short or long route. The diurnal variation of absorption for the short and long routes for the months of December and June is shown in Figs. 3(a) and 3(b) respectively, from which it will be seen that absorption can be restricted to a minimum by the use of the short route from approximately 0300 to 1630G.M.T., and the long route from approximately 1630 to 0300G.M.T. The above periods conform very closely to the average periods for which each route is in fact used in practice; the actual time of change of route on any particular day is, of necessity, dependent to a large extent on the immediate signal/noise ratio.

Diurnal and Seasonal Changes in Performance.— The diurnal and seasonal performance is shown in Figs. 4(a) and 4(b), from which it will be seen that serious difficulties arose around 0300G.M.T. in December, January and February, and around 1700 G.M.T. in June, July and August. Among other factors contributory to difficulty of communication are the relatively low ionic densities encountered at each terminal of the circuit around local sunrise, necessitating the use of lower frequencies with con-

* Royal Naval Scientific Service.



Fig. 3 Diurnal and seasonal values of absorption over the Montreal-Melbourne path.

See Figs. 4(a) and 4(b).

10 r



Fig. 2 Alternative path conditions between Montreal and Melbourne at 1700G.M.T. (noon, Montreal) during June.



Fig. 4 Diurnal variations in performance over the Montreal-Melbourne path during 1941 to 1955 inclusive.

Asymmetry of Circuit Performance.—Seasonal Effects.—The seasonal changes in performance of the Montreal-Melbourne circuit for the period 1935-53 inclusive are shown in Fig. 5, from which it is clear that there is a marked deterioration in the reception of the Melbourne signals at Montreal in the months of June, July and August and a corresponding deterioration in the reception of the Montreal signals at Melbourne in the months of December, January and February.

This deterioration in circuit performance for the direction in which reception is taking place in local summer is in conformity with the local seasonal changes in thunderstorm activity. It is evident from Fig. 4, however, that unlike trans-equatorial circuits mainly over land ^{1, 2} (see Fig. 6) there is no sharply defined period of the day when such deterioration sets in. Thus there is here confirmation that for paths mainly over sea the absence of any sharply

Fig. 5 Seasonal variations in performance over the Montreal-Melbourne path during 1935 to 1953 inclusive.



defined period of the deterioration during the day is associated with an absence of active thunderstorms in the direction of the main lobe of the receiving aerial.

In making this interpretation of the data, it may be desirable for the reader to note that the only case where the receiving aerial is pointing landwards is that at Montreal when use is made of the short route to Melbourne. As stated previously, the period concerned is from approximately 0300 to 1630 G.M.T., or late night to forenoon at Montreal, i.e., a period during which not much thunderstorm activity is expected in that region.

Conclusions.—A study has been made of the performance, over a 20-year period, of a Montreal-Melbourne high-frequency radiotelegraph circuit, both the short and long routes of which are pre-



Fig. 6 Diurnal variations in performance of the Capetown-London path during 1951 to 1954 inclusive. (Reproduced from Proc. I.E.E. July 1956 Part B.)

dominantly over sea. In so far as the performance of these two routes may be typical of that of other long-distance trans-equatorial radiotelegraph circuits, the routes of which are substantially over sea, it may be concluded that such circuits $\operatorname{are:}_{(a)}$ subject to a seasonal asymmetry of performance, resulting in a significant fall in the performance in the direction which entails reception in local summer; but (b) exhibit no sharply defined hour of onset of such asymmetry, as has been reported for transequatorial land routes when the main lobe of the receiving aerial is "looking into" an area of land in which atmospherics are generated, and at a time of day when the source of atmospherics (thunderstorms) is most active..

Note.—Asymmetry of circuit performance for both land and sea routes has been less marked during the recent exceptionally high degree of solar activity. One reason for this may be the ability economically to obtain improved aerial polar diagrams at the higher frequencies necessitated by ionospheric considerations. Thus the old-time radio operator's

simple rule that, "if I can hear him, he can hear me" may be more applicable to years of high, than of low, solar activity3.

Acknowledgements .-- The author wishes to thank the Canadian Overseas Telecommunications Corporation for permission to use information relating to its circuits. He also wishes to thank Mr. K. S. W. Maunder of the Royal Naval Scientific Service for his assistance in the preparation of this article, which is published by permission of the Admiralty.

REFERENCES

¹ Humby, A. M., Minnis, C. M., and Hitchcock, R. J.: "Performance Characteristics of High-Frequency Radio-

¹ January, 1955 (Vol. 102, Part B p. 513). ³ Humby, A. M., and Minnis, C. M.: "Asymmetry in the performance of High-Frequency Radiotelegraph Circuits." *Proc.I.E.E.* Paper No. 2118R, July, 1956 (Vol. 103, Part B p. 553) (Vol. 103, Part B p. 553). ^a Bennington, T. W.: "Is Radio Propagation Always Two-Way?" Wireless World, January, 1957, p. 20.

B.B.C.'s VIDEO MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDER

STANDARD grade $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch magnetic tape running at 200 inches per second is used in the B.B.C.'s new Vision Electronic Recording Apparatus (called "VERA") which television viewers have recently seen in operation. The method of recording is the straightforward longitudinal one, and 15 minutes of programme can be accommodated in a 20¹/₂-inch spool of tape. A complete video recording channel consists of two of the machines controlled from a central desk.

Actually the method of recording is not quite straightforward, in that the incoming 3-Mc/s video signal is split into two frequency bands of 0-100kc/s and 100kc/s-3Mc/s, which are recorded in separate tracks. The high-frequency band is recorded directly, but the low band is used to frequency modulate a 1-Mc/s carrier signal, and it is the frequency deviations of this signal which are carried in the other track. The modulation is only in one direction, so that 1Mc/s corresponds to minimum video amplitude at the bottom of the sync waveform and 400kc/s to peak white.

This f.m. carrier system has been adopted mainly to avoid the effects of tape imperfections and spurious ampli-tude modulation, which experience has shown to be more noticeable in the lowfrequency components of the television picture (for example, as fluctuations in large-area brightness). It also avoids the fall-off in low-frequency response which occurs during playback as a result of the slower rate-of-change of flux at low frequencies and the increase of wavelength at the high tape speed. A limiter is used in the f.m. channel just as in f.m. receiving technique. Unwanted amplitude variations also occur in the 100kc/s-3Mc/s video band but these do not noticeably degrade the picture.

The television sound signal is recorded in a third track, and the opportunity has been taken of again using an f.m. carrier system, which simplifies the problem of recording and reproducing the low frequencies at the high tape speed.

Extreme precautions have been taken to maintain constant tape speed past the recording and reproducing heads, since very small fluctuations can cause noticeable horizontal displacements in the reproduced picture similar to line tearing. The initial tape drive is on the spools themselves, with automatic adjustment for the amount of tape they carry. The final drive is from a capstan which overates inside a loop of tape, providing drive for both oppositely moving sides of the loop at once. This system effectively isolates the tape loop from speed fluctations in the spool drive. During

WIRELESS WORLD, MAY 1958

recording the capstan drive is synchronized with the 50-c/s mains. On playback its speed is controlled by a servo system which compares the reproduced sync pulses with the station sync pulses and applies appropriate correction signals. A tape speed accuracy of 0.04 per cent is said to be obtained.

The three-channel recording and reproducing heads, which are independent and situated in the tape loop mentioned above, use ferrite cores for efficient operation at the high frequencies. They are surfaced with Mumetal where the tape passes over them and have gap widths of the order of 2×10^{-5} inch. The gap width, of course, in conjunction with the tape speed, is the thing which determines the maximum resolution of the recording system. In terms of frequency response, the equipment is flat to 2Mc/s and falls 3dB at 2.5Mc/s.

For marking editing points on the tape a 30-kc/s burst of signal is switched on to the sound track. This becomes audible on playing back at slow speed,



One of the two machines in a complete video recording channel.

Fourth International Instrument Show

EXHIBITS BY SEVENTY FIRMS FROM TEN COUNTRIES

T

HIS year's London exhibition, organized by B. & K. Laboratories, Ltd., was substantially larger than last year's. The report must again be confined to apparatus not previously shown; and the nationality of the makers, where not stated, is American.

As in the Physical Society's Exhibition, held concurrently, much of the equipment was intended for applications outside the scope of this journal, but it goes without saying that nowadays many of the techniques are common to all scientific and industrial fields.

Beginning with real "wireless," however, there was a demonstration of the Racal (U.K.) RA.17 communications receiver described in detail in the August 1957 issue. It will be remembered that by virtue of an ingenious tuning system a crystal-controlled frequency range of 0.5 to 30 Mc/s is covered continuously without band switching.

Interference-measuring sets designed by the Post Office, enabling tests to be made in accordance with British Standards, are offered by Union Radio (U.K.). Set No. 1, covering 150 to 400 kc/s and 0.55 to 30 Mc/s, is now supplemented by No. 2 covering 30 to 220 Mc/s, in which piston attenuators are used.

A.f. equipment included a wow meter by Furst Electronics, consisting essentially of an electronic frequency meter. Working from a constant-frequency signal recorded on the appropriate medium, it accepts any amplitude from 0.1 to 250 V and gives direct readings of wow in three ranges: 0.2%, 0.5% and 2% full-scale.

The Peekel (Holland) Type 013.V a.f. RC oscillator is unusual in covering frequencies from 18 kc/s down to 0.14 c/s, in 10 ranges. Both sine and square waveforms, and the choice of balanced or unbalanced output, are provided. The Type 10.V Function Generator (10 c/s to 100 kc/s) uses a back-coupled Schmitt circuit to generate square waves and (by integration) accurate triangular waves. The same firm showed an interesting portable Sound Spectrum Meter, reading sound or vibration levels either flat over the a.f. band or in eight octave bands.

Bruel & Kjaer (Denmark) again showed a very wide range of equipment for determining a.f. characteristics, much of it automatically operated. New instruments included Microphone Amplifier Type 2603, incorporating a number of standard weighting networks for sound level measurements. It was demonstrated as part of a vibration-test set-up A feature is that peak, mean and true r.m.s. values can be read. Roughness Meter Type 6100 was demonstrated measuring the roughness of machined surfaces. A stylus is moved over the surface at constant speed and the irregularity is indicated directly in μ metres and μ inches.

To the Advance Electronics phase detector shown last year is now added "Vectorlyzer" Type 202, a useful instrument for measuring vector relations of alternating voltages over the wide range 8 c/s to 500 Mc/s. An accuracy of better than 0.05° is

claimed. Besides phase angles, impedances can be measured.

Danbridge (Denmark) showed a 1 kc/s universal bridge, and a pocket-size capacitor tester with a range of 0 to 0.01 μ F. This tester works on the tuned-circuit principle in the 0.3 to 1.0 Mc/s range, and enables capacitances to be read *in situ* even when shunted by low resistances.

How far the tendency for digital displays to supersede pointer indication is now going is shown when even a valve voltmeter is included—Kay Electric Model 615. Twelve ranges of direct and alternating voltage and resistance are provided, and the readings are displayed in bold figures, with illuminated decimal point.

Microwave equipment was again very much to the fore. The comprehensive Sivers (Sweden) range of equipment has been extended to include a number of hand and motor operated waveguide switches, for frequencies from 2.6 to 18 kMc/s. Fast action, low voltage standing-wave ratio, and variety of circuit arrangement are notable features. For v.s.w.r. measurements, either manual or automatic, Indicating Amplifier Type SL.5400/3 has been introduced. The ratio is directly and continually shown on the meter. R.C.A. showed their R.F. Power Meter Type

R.C.A. showed their R.F. Power Meter Type LP-91, consisting of a r.f. power bridge and set of calibrated accessories for frequencies from 1 to 10 kMc/s. It is direct reading over the power range 5 μ W to 5 W within 5%.

One of the most useful facilities, especially at microwave frequencies, is a swept-frequency signal generator or "wobbulator." The new Polarad Model ESG is an impressive instrument in this field, covering the wide frequency range of 1 to 15 kMc/s in seven octave bands by means of plug-in units. The electronic frequency deviation is adjustable up to the full width of the unit in use. Maximum signal power available is substantial—up to nearly a watt at the low-frequency end. Frequency, deviation and power are all indicated directly by meters. The oscillator valve is of the backwardwave or carcinotron type.

Some fine examples of microwave "plumbing" were to be seen on the Sivers, G. & E. Bradley (U.K.), Sperry and Demornay Bonardi stands. The last-named display was again notable for the high frequencies covered, now up to 140 kMc/s (2.15 mm wavelength)! The section of some of the waveguides was only $1 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ mm.

The emphasis in valve displays was also largely on microwave types. Huggins continue to specialize in travelling-wave types, of which a considerable variety were shown. Sperry high-power klystrons are now obtainable for frequencies up to 6 kMc/s. The Raytheon range included carcinotrons, and a new type of crossed-field valve called the platinotron, which can be used as a broad-band amplifier or an oscillator.

One thinks nowadays of oscillographs only in terms of the c.r.t. variety, but a reminder that this

is not the only or original sort appeared in the Brush Type BL-274 Four-Channel Portable Oscillograph, which has four pens for simultaneous recording. Another new data recorder was the Varian Graphic Recorder Model G-10. Although small in size, this instrument records on a large scale, the pen being motor-driven in a servo system.

Although at first glance an orthodox high-performance c.r.t. oscilloscope, the Disa (Denmark) Universal Indicator 51.B00 is unusual in that the deflection is produced by the output of what in effect is an f.m. receiver, driven from an oscillator frequency-modulated by a capacitive or inductive transducer. It is therefore especially suitable for mechanical investigations. The frequency range is 0 to 0.5 Mc/s.

Besides the microwave equipment already mentioned, G. & E. Bradley showed a number of instruments designed for the fighting services, including a crystal-impedance meter (UE.24) for measuring the resistance of overtone quartz crystal units in the frequency range 10 to 140 Mc/s, and an electrolytic capacitor reforming unit (UE.23).

New types of germanium and (especially) silicon

diodes and transistors were shown. Sperry miniature (about 2×7 mm) silicon diodes have remarkably high current ratings, for temperatures from -55° to $+200^{\circ}$ C. Two transistor testers were to be seen: one, by Norden-Ketay (BCT-300), is a curve tracer for use with an oscilloscope; the other, by Electronic Research Associates (TT.11A), is for acceptance tests, in which the transistor under test is compared with a standard, the particular test required being put into operation by one of a number of spring-loaded keys.

Some interesting examples of circuit printing were shown by Lares S.R.L. (Italy), notably tuners for multi-channel television and f.m. receivers, which include wafer switches and printed inductors. An entire circuit-etching machine, for rapid automatic production, was exhibited.

Considerable interest, too, was shown in samples of multi-conductor (up to 50) flat cable by the Tape Cable Corporation. The conductors, of rectangularsection copper rated at 1 A, are embedded in transparent polyester tape. In spite of its thinness, the "cable" is rated at 300 V. The capacitance between adjacent conductors is only 5 pF/ft.

4

BOOKS RECEIVED

Rádio Technology, by Ernest J. Vogt. Course of study designed to equip students for the Federal Communication Commission licence examination for radio operators. Treats radio as an extension of electrical engineering principles and covers telegraphy, telephony, television transcription and facsimile. Pp. 556; Figs. 325. Price 45s. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd., 39, Parker Street, London, W.C.2.

Parker Street, London, W.C.2.
High Fidelity Sound Reproduction. Collection of ten essays: "Subjective and Objective Judgment of Performance," by Graham Higgs; "Acoustics of Sound Reproduction," by James Moir; "Multiple Channel Systems," by M. B. Martin; "Amplifiers and Preamplifiers," by G. W. Tillett; "Dynamic Loudspeakers," by P. D. Collings-Wells; "Loudspeaker Enclosures," by E. T. Jordan; "Electrostatic Loudspeakers," by R. L. West; "Record Reproduction," by S. Kelly; "Tape Recordings," by M. B. Martin; "Radio Reproduction," by R. S. Roberts, Pp. 200; Figs. 151. Price 208. George Newnes, Ltd., Southampton Street, London, W.C.2.

High Quality Sound Reproduction, by James Moir, M.I.E.E. Treatise on the characteristics of music and speech and the human hearing mechanism leading to an assessment of the requirements of a sound reproducing system and detailed analysis of microphones, amplifiers, disc and magnetic recording systems, loudspeakers, stereophonic systems and the acoustics of rooms. The book is one of a series of Advanced Engineering Textbooks sponsored by the B.T.H. Company and published by Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 37, Essex Street, London, W.C.2. Pp. 591; Figs. 343. Price 70s.

Gasentladungsröhren in der Nachrichtentechnik. Supplement No. 9 (1957) to NTZ. A collection of twelve papers on the use of gas discharge tubes in telecommunications. Pp. 62; Figs. 95. Price DM. 8.50. Friedrich Vieweg & Sohn, Burgplatz 1, Braunschweig, Germany.

Worked Radio Calculations, by A. T. Witts, A.M.I.E.E. Revised second edition with adaptations where necessary to bring into use the M.K.S. system of units. Pp. 155; Figs. 77. Price 12s 6d. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd., Parker Street, London, W.C.2. Television Interference, Its causes and Cures, by Phil Rand. Illustrated American treatise giving photographs of typical forms of interference distortion and circuit diagrams indicating possible methods of amelioration. Pp. 56; Figs. 91. Price \$2. Nelson Publishing Company, P.O. Box 36, Redding Ridge, Conn., U.S.A.

British Standards Yearbook 1958, gives lists and synopses of British Standards specifications, codes of practice, etc., complete to 31st December, 1957. Pp. 515. Price 15s. British Standards Institution, 2, Park Street, London, W.1.

Telecommunications Principles, by R. N. Renton, C.G.I.A., M.I.E.E. Second edition revised to use rationalized M.K.S. units throughout and designed to cover the syllabuses of the City and Guilds examinations Telecommunications (Principles) Grades I, II and III. Pp. 446; Figs. 641. Price 45s. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd., 39, Parker Street, London, W.C.2.

The Economic Development of Radio, by S. G. Sturmey. One of a series of studies prepared by members of the Department of Political Economy of University College, London, showing the factors which have determined the growth of the industry, with special reference to marine radio, point-to-point communications and broadcasting. Pp. 284. Price 30s. Gerald Duckworth & Co., Ltd., 3, Henrietta Street, London, W.C.2.

International Electronic Tube Handbook. Third edition gives principal data on many European and American receiving valves, thyratrons, transistors and cathode ray tubes in semi-pictorial form. Equivalents and near equivalents (including British and American service types) are also given. Introduction is in nine languages. Pp. 334. Price Fl.7.50 (Dutch). De Muiderkring, Postbox 10, Bussum, Netherlands.

Tabellen und Kurven zur Berechnung von Spulen und Ubertragern, by Richard Feldtkeller. Third edition gives magnetic data at various audio frequencies for laminations of typical high-permeability materials; and also the inductance and d.c. resistance of coils wound on cores of various sizes and any permeability. Pp. 69. Price 10DM. S. Hirzel Verlag, Stuttgart N., Birkenwaldstrasse 185.

WIRELESS WORLD, MAY 1958

209

Radio Navigational Aids

DIGEST OF PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE I.E.E. NAVAID CONVENTION

A SYMPOSIUM of aeronautical and marine radio aids to navigation was held at the Institution of Electrical Engineers in London on March 27th and 28th last when eighteen papers were presented dealing with the many contributions radio and radar are making to speedier and safer travel by air and by sea. The Convention was inaugurated by an address by Marshal of the Royal Air Force Lord Douglas of Kirtleside, whose knowledge of both service and civilian aeronautical requirements is probably unrivalled to-day.

The Convention was divided into five sessions, two on the first day and three on the second, the inauguration address being followed by a general review of aeronautical and marine navaids, while the second session dealt with medium- and long-range systems. The three sessions on the second day dealt with range and bearing systems, generally referred to as rho-theta systems; airfield and harbour approach aids with which was included radio altimeters, marine and ground radars. Thus every aspect of the subject was adequately covered.

In this review of the Convention the established and well-known systems such as Decca, radio beacons, radio direction finding (including radio compasses) and surveillance, ship and airborne radars have been omitted in order that the lesser-known systems can be more fully described.

Three papers were devoted to Doppler navigation and although it is one of the latest systems for use in aircraft it was apparently first suggested as far back as 1930. Owing to the scarcity of suitable radio equipment at that time for the very high radio frequencies involved nothing came of it until about 1952 when a prototype equipment was produced for the Royal Air Force.

The basic principles were explained in Wireless World (May, 1957) and a description was given of a civilian version of the military model in the August 1957 issue of this journal. Both equipments are pulse modulated and operate in the 8,500 to 9,800Mc/s, or "X," band. Details were given in one of the papers of a new c.w. Doppler system which has been developed in Australia. It is restricted to low power owing to the unavailability at present of highpower klystrons suitable for airborne use. Two fixed pencil beams are radiated downward and to the rear of the aircraft and the high concentration of the available radiated power, coupled with the use of high-sensitivity receivers, enables satisfactory operation up to 10,000ft altitude, and up to speeds of 250 knots, to be effected over water, for which purpose it was evolved. In the subsequent discussion mention was made of an f.m. Doppler c.w. navigation system being experimented with in Canada. With an effective radiated power of 2 watts operation up to an altitude of 60,000ft is possible and the equipment is said to be smaller, lighter and more economical than current pulsed systems.

One of the papers on Doppler navigation gave a table of the failures of components experienced

ς.

in this equipment and the opinion was expressed that for civil applications considerable improvement in reliability would be required before the system becomes a serious competitor of the simpler types of radio navaid in current service on the world's airlines.

A new navaid for aircraft is "Inertial Navigation." It employs no external reference apart from a departure "fix" and no radio transmission or reception is involved. Although it is not a radio aid it was included in the Convention because it relies extensively on electronic equipment and in its present form is combined with a radio aid of one kind or another. In operation it relies on the measurement of forces constraining a body of known mass when the speed or direction of the aircraft is changed. By means of integrators and computers this data is converted into velocity and position. The basic instruments employed are gyroscopes and accelerometers. Its principal characteristic is that good short-term accuracy at a high rate of information is supplied, but it needs external references for long-term accuracy and for this reliance is generally placed on one of the existing forms of radio navaid, but an alternative independent reference could be used.

A new system of long-range navigation based on the Decca Navigator is under evaluation over the North Atlantic between Newfoundland and the British Isles. Known as Dectra it employs two stations at each end of the 2,000 or so miles of sea route and these lay down a hyperbolic pattern of radiation. Each pair of stations operates alternatively on a single frequency in the 70-kc/s band, the signals being switched from master to slave stations of each pair in time sequence. A local oscillator in the aircraft receiver is held in phase with the master station's signal and acts as a phase reference when the slave station is transmitting. The nearest pair of stations to the aircraft provides the hyperbolic pattern for navigating to the midpoint of the route whence the receiver is retuned to the stations at the opposite end of the route.

Time sharing a frequency between master and slave stations is adopted in preference to frequency diversity as it ensures better correlation in the propagation where ionospheric reflections have to be relied on, as is necessary in the case of Dectra. The two radio frequencies at each end of the route are interrelated so as to provide a further hyperbolic pattern for determination of distance. As signals propagated via the ionosphere are always liable to interruptions the local oscillator in the aircraft receiver must have exceedingly high stability, long-term accuracy and memory and can replace when necessary signals which may fade out for an hour or more. It was said that this is believed to be the first example of a highstability frequency reference employed in airborne equipment for distance measurements. Mention was also made of a related long-range c.w. system known as Delrac using radio frequencies of the order of

12kc/s and master and slave stations operating in pairs with very long base lines up to 1,000 miles.

Of the various new medium-range navigational systems Tacan seems to be the most advanced in development. It operates from a single site and is a beacon of the interrogator-responder type giving range and bearing to an aircraft provided the site of the beacon is known. It operates in the 962 to 1,213-Mc/s band and allows for 126 clear radio channels to be employed and immediately selected on the aircraft receiver. Up to 100 interrogating aircraft signals can be handled simultaneously by a single Tacan beacon and coded interrogation pulses are employed for identification purposes.

For bearing information a Tacan beacon radiates two signals, one for coarse bearings taking the form of a cardioid pattern of radiation produced by using a vertical stack of dipoles with a cylinder revolving around it carrying a parasitic element in the form of a vertical metal strip. The cylinder, and hence the cardioid, revolves at 900 r.p.m. and in the aircraft receiver this is resolved into a sinusoidal amplitude of modulation at 15c/s. As the rotating cylinder passes through a fixed point, generally true north, a pulse of modulation is superimposed on the cardioid and in the aircraft receiver this is used for comparing the phase of the modulated signal at maximum amplitude with that of the true north marker pulse. From this the bearing is approximately fixed.

Also superimposed on the rotating cardioid pattern is a 135-c/s modulation produced by an outer glassfibre cylinder rotating about the aerial and having nine vertical parasitic elements. Further marker pulses are radiated every 40° of this cylinder's rotation. The rotating cardioid pattern locates the bearing in one of nine 40° sectors and phase comparison between the peaks of the subsidiary 135-c/s modulation and the second set of marker pulses accurately fixes the bearing within the appropriate 40° sector. Bearings are displayed on an instrument dial.

Distance from the beacon is determined by the well-known interrogator-transponder (D.M.E.) principle by measuring the time interval of a round-trip pulse, allowing for the delay in the beacon's response. In the U.S.A. a compromise version of Tacan is being adopted. This is to enable the existing chain of v.h.f. omni-range beacons (V.O.R.) to be utilized and the common military-civil system is known as V.O.R.T.A.C. This consists of ground installations comprising co-sited or correlated Tacan and V.O.R. beacons. Civil aircraft use V.O.R. for bearings and determine distance by additional equipment compatible with Tacan and known as D.M.E.T. Military aircraft use Tacan for both distance and bearing.

The integration of military and civil requirements has brought in its train a further facility described as "data links." It is a method of passing information from air to ground and ground to air and requires only limited additional equipment in the aircraft and some additions on the ground to transmit and receive a certain number of pre-selected types of message and send quantitative data in both directions. For ground-to-air service additional groups of code pulses are inserted in the normal signal and these carry information in binary group form and by pulse-time modulation. For air-to-ground messages a number of pulse-time modulated groups convey such information as aircraft identity, bearing, distance and speed.

The attempt to reach some sort of compatibility

WIRELESS WORLD, MAY 1958

between closely related systems is sound common sense and should in the long run lead to a reduction in the number of radio aids to navigation which differ only just sufficiently to render them non-compatible.

An example of this might be said to be a British system very similar to Tacan and which is known as V.O.R.A.C. being based on the V.O.R. type of beacon and which operates in conjunction with the existing v.h.f. radio telephone equipment in aircraft. Like Tacan bearings are obtained by the rotating cardioid principle with a superimposed starshaped sinusoidal modulation, but in V.O.R.A.C. the star or "daisy" pattern is supplied by a sub-carrier offset about 50kc/s from the main carrier. Limited distance measuring facilities (D.M.E.) are incorporated by using a two-tone modulation on the cardioid pattern and these are superimposed on the aircraft R/T transmission and returned to the ground beacon where the tones are separated out and used for measuring distance by comparing the phases of the transmitted and received tones. The fundamental difference between V.O.R.A.C. and Tacan is that in the former system distance is measured on the ground and in the latter in the aircraft.

The only significant development in the orthodox form of radio direction finding in recent years would appear to be the commutated aerial system (C.A.D.F.) in which a ring of vertical aerials is used and sequentially connected to the receiver. It is a ground system, of course, and exploratory investigation has been made on the h.f., v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands. One system for use on the 100- to 156-Mc/s band employs 18 unipole aerials spaced round the circumference of a circle 4 metres in diameter and mounted on a wire-mesh " earth " some 14 metres in diameter. Electronic switching incorporating germanium diodes is used to commutate the aerial system. Switching is effected at 50c/s which in effect phasemodulates the received signal at this frequency. The diameter of the ring of aerials, also the signal frequency, plays a part. In effect the commutated aerial system can be likened to a pair of vertical dipoles mounted on a rotating horizontal arm about a halfwavelength long. The phase difference of the signals in the aerials is extracted by splitting the i.f. output in the receiver into two channels, one passing through a delay network with a delay equal to the commutation time between adjacent aerials. By demodulating the two signals in a single stage a sinusoidal output voltage is obtained having a phase dependent on the direction of arrival of the signal. Comparing this with a reference voltage derived from the commutating oscillator provides bearing information.

A commutated aerial u.h.f. direction finder has been developed, similar in basic principles to the v.h.f. one, for use on the 225 to 400-Mc/s band. In this installation the aerial consists of a fixed vertical dipole surrounded by a fibre-glass cylinder carrying several vertical metal strips, the cylinder revolving at 2,400 r.p.m. and thus imparting a 40-c/s sinusoidal modulation to the received signal. Comparing the phase of the demodulated signal with that of a 40-c/s reference voltage derived from an alternator coupled to the revolving cylinder gives bearing information. This is displayed as a radial line on a c.r. tube. Provision is made for receiving R/T simultaneously on the same equipment.

Flip-Flop Stability

EFFECT OF CHANGING VALVES

T

HE article, "Cathode-Coupled Flip-Flop," published in *Wireless World* for January 1958 averred that this circuit, frequently considered to be unpredictable, was in fact predictable. It is the object of this note to offer further experimental justification in support of this statement.

For the purposes of the experiment the circuit of Fig. 1 was used, and the design was based upon the published characteristics of the E88CC. A number of E88CC's were tried in the circuit, both pulse duration and amplitude being observed. Without changing any circuit constants, a number of ECC81/ 12AT7's were similarly tried. These two valves are quite dissimilar as is indicated by the published parameters shown in Table 1.

	n	

	E88CC	ECC81
V_a (V)	90	100
la"(mÁ)	15	3
Ÿ,,`(V)´	-1.2	1
μ	33	62
g_ (mA/V)	12.5	3.75
$g_m (mA/V)$ $r_a (k\Omega)$	2.65	16.5

From equation (6) of the original article, reproduced here as equation (1), it may be argued that for stability of pulse duration the logarithmic term should be dominated by stable quantities.

where K =
$$\log_{e} \left\{ \frac{i_{3} + i_{1} R_{3}/R_{5} - i_{2}}{i_{3} - i_{1}} \right\}$$
 (1)

and $i_3 = E_g/R_5$ Considering the terms contained in the numerator







of equation (1): i_3 is not dependent upon the valve, i_1 is dependent upon the valve but is subjected to control by negative feedback, and i_2 is wholly dependent upon the valve although, by using a diode clamp, this term may also be stabilized. Design considerations require that i_2 should be greater than i_1 and therefore the ratio R_3/R_5 should be made large in order that i_2 should not unduly influence equation (1). In the denominator, there is a stable term, i_3 , that can be large with respect to i_1 , a feedback controlled term.

As discussed in the original article, i_3 should not be made large by excessive reduction of R_5 . Moreover, R_5 has a minimum value dictated by the maximum anode dissipation of the normally-on stage. It was therefore decided to accept a minimum cathode load of 2.7 k Ω and to reduce the anode voltage of V_2 to a suitable value for the E88CC. Keeping E_g at +250V produces a value $i_3 = 92.5$ mA. Considering now the ratio R_3/R_5 , it was decided initially to try $R_3 = 82k\Omega$, thus giving a ratio of 30.4. The value of i_2 was not stabilized for this investigation since the object was to swamp this term if possible.

$$V_{a1} = +250V$$
, $V_{a2} = +100V$, $E_g = +250V$,
 $R_5 = 2.7K\Omega$, $R_3 = 82 k\Omega$, $R_3/R_5 = 30.4$
and $i_2 = 92.5 mA$

From the published characteristics of the E88CC the following data were obtained:---

$$\begin{array}{l} i_1 = 2.6 \text{mA at} -1 \text{V bias} \\ i_2 = 16.6 \text{mA at zero bias} \\ \text{hence, } \text{K} = \log_e \left\{ \frac{92.5 + 2.6 \times 30.4 - 16.6}{92.5 - 2.6} \right\} \\ = \log_e (1.72) \\ = 0.542 \\ \text{Let } t_a = 100 \ \mu\text{s, and } \text{C} = 180 \ \text{pF} \\ \text{Then } \text{R} = 1 \ \text{M} \ \Omega \end{array}$$

Since $i_1 = 2.6$ mA, this will produce +7V across R_5 . Thus the potentiometer formed by R_1 and R_2 must be such as to produce +6V at V_1 's grid. Actually the preferred values selected gave a value of +5.7V. A slightly narrow pulse was thus anticipated but this was not of consequence since it was pulse stability that was being investigated.

The results for nine E88CC's, taken at random, are shown in Table 2.

Table 2					
Valve No.	Pulse Amplitude	Pulse Duration (μs)			
1	ŝo´	80			
2	50	80			
3	50	82			
4	50	82			
5	50	83			
6	52	82			
7	51	81			
8	52	80			
9	50	81			

WIRELESS WORLD, MAY 1958

A number of ECC81/12AT7's were then put into the circuit. The results are shown in Table 3.

lable 3						
Valve No.	Pulse Amplitude	Pulse Duration				
1	(V)	(μs)				
	15	(μs) 95				
2	19	95				
3	25	90				
4	18	91				
5	16	95				
6	13	95				
7	18	91				
8	14	95				
9	14	90				
10	15	91				

It is seen that a substantial change of valve parameters caused a change in the mean pulse duration of only 11 μ s.

A further test was completed in which the circuit was modified by increasing R_3 to 470 k Ω and modifying R₂ appropriately, other circuit components being left unchanged. Thus R₃/R₅ became 174. It may be noted that for such a value of R₃ the valve V becomes virtually a constant current device for small changes of grid potential.

As before, nine E88CC's and ten 12AT7's were tried. The mean duration for both cases was 125 μ s compared with the calculated value of 124 μ s; and the maximum spread was $\pm 5 \mu$ s except for two " rogues " giving 112 μ s pulses.

The foregoing results adequately demonstrate the original contention. However, it should be appreciated that for the purposes of this exercise the stability of the pulse duration only was the consideration. It may be that other requirements, for example, a high duty ratio, would preclude the use of these methods.

Single-Sideband Radiotelephone

IT is most unusual to find the single-sideband (s.s.b.) system of radiotelephony employed in the smaller kind of commercial transportable communications equipment, but this system is used, with fully suppressed carrier, in the Racal Type TRA55 radiotelephone set. The principal advantages of s.s.b. are that a narrower channel than normally required for double-sideband systems can be used and interference is considerably reduced; but perhaps the most important of them all is that considerably more r.f. power is radiated for a given input power than



Racal Type TRA55, single-sideband radiotelephone.

WIRELESS WORLD, MAY 1958

with orthodox systems. Alternatively the set is smaller for a given power output.

The TRA55 is rated at 60 watts output and operates on four crystal-controlled channels, two in the 3 to 6-Mc/s band and two in the 6 to 12-Mc/s band. It is simple to operate, having been designed for use by unskilled personnel, and a single switch simultaneously adjusts both transmitter and receiver to the required channel and leaves the set ready for reception. For transmission a switch in the handle of the telephonemicrophone handset has to be depressed. A built-in loudspeaker can be used, if required, in place of the telephone earpiece.

A metal cabinet measuring $20\frac{1}{2}$ in $\times 20\frac{1}{2}$ in $\times 24\frac{1}{2}$ in high houses the equipment, which complete weighs 160lb. It is designed for operation on a.c. supplies of 100 to 125V or 200 to 250V, 40 to 60 c/s and the power consumption is 95W on reception and 300W on transmission. It is fully tropicalized and costs £495, less The makers are, Racal Engineering Ltd., Western

Road, Bracknell, Berkshire.

NEW LINK FOR I.T.A.



Intermediate and output stage travelling-wave tubes in the Marconi Type HM 200 u.h.f. terminal transmitter.

WHEN the I.T.A. East Anglian television service begins in the summer of 1959 it will be connected to London by a u.h.f. link operated by the G.P.O. in the range 1.75-2.3 kMc/s. The terminal equipment chosen is the Marconi Type HM 200, which uses travelling-wave tubes throughout and has a power output of 10 to 15 watts. Intermediate repeaters (Type HM 250) will be used at Ongar Sibleys and Ousden, and the terminals will be at the Museum Exchange in London and at a station between Norwich and Ipswich. The link is designed to carry one television signal of 405, 525, or 625 lines (black and white or N.T.S.C. colour); alternatively it can be used for 600 telephone channels.

WORLD OF WIRELESS

B.B.C. 625-line Tests

EXPERIMENTAL transmissions in Band V, using the 625-line standard with f.m. sound are to begin from the Crystal Palace station on May 5th. It will be recalled that last November the B.B.C. started a series of u.h.f. tests initially using the 405-line standard with a.m. sound. The E.M.I. transmitters installed for this series of tests have now been modified for 625 lines with negative modulation and f.m. sound (\pm 50 kc/s), using a bandwidth of 7 Mc/s. Vision signals will continue on 654.25 Mc/s, but the sound carrier will be changed to 659.75 Mc/s.

The material transmitted during the 405-line tests has been the same as that radiated by the London Band I transmitter, but for the 625-line tests pictures will be produced at the Lime Grove studios by Cintel flying-spot film-scanning equipment and sent by coaxial cable to the Crystal Palace.

The date on which the tests begin was announced by Sir Harold Bishop during an I.E.E. discussion on u.h.f. test transmissions on April 9th. During the discussion several speakers expressed the view that u.h.f. transmitters will need an e.r.p. of 1 or 2 MW in order to provide an adequate signal/noise ratio. One speaker said that it would be possible to cover about 50% of the population with five stations, each of one megawatt e.r.p. Reports from various speakers indicated that low signal/noise ratio and pronounced local variations in signal strength were the main problems in reception.

7,000,000 Components a Day

COMPONENT production in the U.K. is increasing at a rate in excess of 20% per annum, and it is estimated that current production is approximately 7M components every working day.

It is not possible to give an accurate statistical breakdown of component distribution throughout the radio and electronics industry, but the table, compiled from the annual report of the Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation, gives a rough guide to the number and value of the components supplied to the major sections.

Industrial Group	Components (M) 1956 1957		Value (£M) 1956 1957	
Domestic equipment Professional equipment Direct export Sound reproducing equipment Other*	600 450 275 100 75	725 525 300 125 75	21.5 25.0 16.0 6.0 12.5	25.5 28.5 19.0 7.0 13.0
	1500	1750	81.0	93.0

* Defence, Replacements and Retail Sales.

The principal overseas market for components is still Australia, but the United States is by far the biggest market for sound reproducing equipment over £3M worth last year. The second largest purchaser of S.R.E. was Canada (£875,000).

The presentation of the 1957/58 report of the R.E.C.M.F. marks the 25th anniversary of the founding of the Federation with 38 member firms. Output was then approximately 100M components a year, valued at $\pounds 5M$. The output of the present 201 member firms is some 1,750M components a year, valued at over $\pounds 90M$.

S.E. Coast TV

THE difficulty of providing a television service in the south-east corner of England is being overcome by the B.B.C. by installing two transmitters—one to serve the Dover area and the other Folkestone.

In order to provide a service in the Dover area without delay a temporary station has been installed at Swingate, where the permanent station will be built. Test transmissions in Channel 2 began on April 8th and the station came into service on April 21st. The permanent transmitter will use a vertically-polarized directional aerial, giving an e.r.p. of between 0.25 and 1 kW.

Folkestone will be served by a satellite transmitter, which will re-broadcast signals picked up from another station. It will operate in Channel 4 with horizontal polarization and will have an e.r.p. of 10 watts.

Exhibitions and Conferences.—Since preparing the list of exhibitions and conferences, which will be found on page 249, we have received details of the following: International Swedish Industries Fair, Gothenburg, May 10th-18th, at which emphasis is being placed on sound radio and television (U.K. representatives John E. Buck & Co., 47, Brewer Street, London, W.1); Radio Hobbies Exhibition, Royal Horticultural Society's Old Hall, London, S.W.1, November 26th-29th, organized by P. A. Thorogood, 35, Gibbs Green, Edgware, Middlesex; Industrial Electronics Exhibition, Rutherford College of Technology, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, May 20th-23rd, organized by Farnell Instruments, Ltd., York Road, Wetherby, Yorks.





V.H.F./U.H.F. Convention.—The 4th International V.H.F./U.H.F. Convention organized by the R.S.G.B. and the London U.H.F. Group will be held on May 17th at the Prince of Wales Hotel, Kensington, London. The convention and exhibition opens at 10.0. During the afternoon session (from 2.0) three papers will be delivered: "Autoral propagation at v.h.f." by T. R. Kaiser (Sheffield-University), "Some problems in u.h.f. broadcasting" by Dr. A. J. Saxton (D.S.I.R.), and "V.H.F./U.H.F. radio-frequency amplifiers and aerials" by C. de Leeuw (Netherlands Govt. station PEIPL). The convention dinner is at 7.0. Tickets, price 3s 6d for the exhibition and convention or 22s 6d including the dinner, are obtainable from F. Lambeth, 21, Bridge Way, Whitton, Twickenham, Middlesex.

Test transmissions, with an e.r.p. of 1 kW, from the site of the I.T.A.'s Chillerton Down, Isle of Wight, transmitter begin on April 28th. They will be radiated in Channel 11 (vision 204.75 Mc/s, sound 201.25 Mc/s) from 10.0 to 12.30 (Mon. to Sat.) and from 2.0 to 5.30 (Mon. to Fri.). These vertically polarized pilot transmissions will continue until early in August when it is expected full-power tests (100 kW e.r.p.) will begin.

I.T.A. In East Anglia.—A site at Mendlesham, near Stowmarket, East Suffolk, has been approved for the I.T.A. East Anglian station. It will serve practically the whole of Norfolk and Suffolk, and by using a directional aerial with maximum radiation (about 200 kW) to the N.W., will have Peterborough on its western boundary. The station is planned to be brought into service in the autumn of 1959.

I.T.A.'s North-Eastern transmitter being built at Burnhope, about five miles south-east of Consett, Durham, is to operate in Channel 8. Its carriers are slightly off-set, the actual frequencies being 189.75675 Mc/s vision and 186.270 Mc/s sound. It will use a directional aerial giving a vision e.r.p. of from 7.5 to 100 kW.

R.E.C.M.F. Council.—The following representatives of member firms of the Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation have been elected to the council of the Federation for 1958/59: K. G. Smith (N.S.F.), chairman; Hector V. Slade (Garrard), vicechairman; C. M. Benham (Painton), E. E. Bivand (S.T.C.), S. H. Brewell (Hunt), P. D. Canning (Plessey), E. M. Lee (Belling & Lee), H. J. Mildren (Colvern), Dr. G. A. V. Sowter (Telcon), G. J. Taylor (Bakelite), W. F. Taylor (T.C.C.) and J. Thomson (Morganite Resistors).

Television-sound licences in the U.K. increased during February by 96,476 bringing the total to 7,994,723, and sound-only licences decreased by 80,714 to 6,662,313 (including 330,238 for car radio). The overall February increase in broadcast receiving licences was, therefore, 15,762, making 14,657,036 at the end of the month.

Presentation of Technical Information.—To encourage the clear presentation of scientific material in a form readily understandable by scientists working in other fields and by laymen, *Research*, the journal of science and its application to industry, is again sponsoring an essay competition. Particulars of the Waverley Gold Medal Essay Competition, as it is called, which offers three prizes (£100 and two of £50) are obtainable from the Editor, *Research*, 4 and 5, Bell Yard, London, W.C.2.

B.R.E.M.A.—The British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association, the domestic receiving equipment makers' organization, has moved from 59 to 49, Russell Square, London, W.C.1. The new telephone number is Langham 3586.

British Radio Cabinet Manufacturers' Association recently moved to Audrey House, 5-7, Houndsditch, London, E.C.3. The telephone number is unchanged (Avenue 2707). **Computer Programming.**—A summer school in programme design for automatic digital computers will be held in the University Mathematical Laboratory at Cambridge, September 15th-26th. The course will give a basic training in the mathematical use of digital computers, dealing with the processes involved and their embodiment in programmes which specify the operation in detail. Lectures and practical classes will be held in the design of programmes for EDSAC 2. A detailed syllabus and form of application for admission may be obtained from the Board of Extra-Mural Studies, Stuart House, Cambridge. Completed application forms must be returned by June 16th.

Summer schools in instrumentation and automatic control are again being organized by the department of science of the City of Gloucester Technical College. There will be a five-day course on process control (June 30th-July 4th) followed by a five-day course on servo-mechanisms (July 7th-11th). The fee for each course is 9gns.

The first recipient of the Baird Memorial Prize introduced by the Royal College of Science and Technology, Glasgow, in 1955, is D. T. A. Blair, who, having gained a first-class honours degree, is now undertaking a threeyear research course at the College. It is announced that the first biennial lecture introduced under the Baird memorial scheme will be given in 1959 by T. H. Bridgewater, superintendent engineer, Television Outside Broadcasts, B.B.C.

Two Fellowships, each worth £1,000 p.a., one at the University of Birmingham and the other at the College of Technology, Birmingham, are being sponsored by the Wilmot Breeden group of companies whose manufacturing interests include electronics as well as motor vehicle and gas turbine components and hydraulics. Particulars are obtainable from the secretary, Wilmot Breeden (Holdings), Ltd., Amington Road, Birmingham, 25.

Patents Information Service.—Instead of the annual publication of the "List of Patents in Force" the Patent Office has introduced a service whereby information will be supplied as to whether any particular patent is in force on payment of 1s for the first patent and 6d for each succeeding one. This is one of the changes introduced under the Patents Rules, 1958 (S.I. 1958 No. 73).

Symposium on R.F. Transistors.—Some 80 engineers and physicists from about 30 firms and other organizations attended the third annual symposium on transistors held at the Borough Polytechnic, South East London, from March 31st to April 2nd. The theme of this year's symposium was the manufacture, design, performance and application of transistors in r.f. and v.h.f. circuits.

More Forward Scatter.—Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe (SHAPE), has called for tenders for the supply and installation of 168 aerials for tropospheric scatter transmission. The approximate value of the contracts will be £3.4M. The installations are to be completed by mid-1960.

Hungary's new 30-kW television station built on a hill overlooking Budapest, is now transmitting daily. Hungarians now have to pay for a television receiving licence costing about 30s a month (about 3 per cent of a factory worker's monthly earnings). A combined television-sound licence costs about 37s.

I.R.E. (Aust.).—Last year the Institution of Radio Engineers, Australia, celebrated the 25th anniversary of its foundation and the December issue of its *Proceedings* is a silver jubilee number. At the end of its first year of operation the Institution's membership was 108, today it is nearly 1,900.

V.H.F. broadcasting is to begin in Hungary this year. Test transmissions have been radiated by a 1-kW transmitter for some time and a new 3-kW station is to be built this year.

Personalities

Sir George Barnes, M.A., D.C.L., has become president of the Television Society in succession to Sir Vincent de Ferranti, who retired at his own request in December. Sir George, who was from 1950-1957 B.B.C. director of television, is now principal of the University College of North Staffordshire. He joined the B.B.C. in 1935 and was for two years in charge of the Third Programme.

Hugh Townsend, C.B., B.A., has retired from the International Telecommunication Union which he joined in 1950 as assistant secretary-general. He is 67. For six years prior to going to Geneva he was director of telecommunications in the Post Office, which he joined in 1914, and was for some years a member of the Government's Television Advisory Committee.

K. G. Smith, technical and sales director of N.S.F., Ltd., is the new chairman of the Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation in succession to Richard Arbib. Mr. Smith, who is also a director of British Centralab, Ltd., and the Motor and Electronics Corp., Ltd., is a native of South Africa but came to this country over 30 years ago. Hector V. Slade, M.B.E., managing director of Garrard Engineering, is this year's vice-chairman.

H. F. Wilson, B.Sc., Comp.I.E.E., and C. L. G. Fairfield, M.A., M.I.E.E., have been appointed to the board of the Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co. Mr. Wilson, who will be managing director of the Telcon cables group, joined the company in 1919 and has successively held the positions of chief chemist, technical manager, and works manager of the Greenwich cable factory. Mr. Fairfield, who has been appointed commercial director of T.C.M.C., joined the company in 1953, prior to which he was for six years with Mullard, latterly as manager of the valve division.

Eric Goodhew, M.I.E.E., chief electrical engineer in charge of laboratories at Philips Croydon Works, Ltd., recently completed 25 years' service with the Philips organization. Mr. Goodhew, who joined the service department of Philips at the age of 24, is chairman of the B.R.E.M.A. committee and the B.S.I. sub-committee on safety of sound and television receivers.

C. P. Ginsburg, manager of advanced video-tape development with Ampex Corp., of California, has received the I.R.E. Vladimir Zworykin Television Prize "for pioneering contributions to the development of video magnetic recording." As announced last December, he is also the recipient of the David Sarnoff Gold Medal of the American Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers.

E. R. Friedlaender, M.Brit.I.R.E., who has been in the radio and electrical industry for the past 20 years, is now in practice as an industrial consultant. For ten years prior to 1955 he was general manager of Trust Accessories, Ltd. (Manchester). Originally the firm produced only h.f. powder cores, on which subject Mr. Friedlaender wrote several papers, but since becoming part of the Hartley-Baird group in 1949 it has made equipment and sub-assemblies for the parent company. Mr. Friedlaender's address is 102, Ealing Road, Wembley, Middlesex.

Dennis G. Packham.—We regret that in the announcement in our last issue of the appointment of the chief engineer of the I.T.A. North East England television station Mr. Packham's name was mis-spelt.

Dr. S. K. Mitra, professor of physics at the University of Calcutta, has been elected a Fellow of the Royal Society. "Distinguished for his researches in many branches of upper atmosphere physics," Professor Mitra, who graduated from the University of Calcutta in 1912 and received his D.Sc. in 1919, has been head of the University's Institute of Radio-physics and Electronics since its formation in 1949. He was for some time (1942-48) chairman of the Government of India's Radio Research Committee and has been chairman of the Calcutta section of the Brit.I.R.E. since its formation in 1952.

Dr. Robert M. Page, the recently appointed director of research at the U.S. Naval Research Laboratory, "carried the bulk of the design work for the first successful [pulse] radar"—a quotation from Guerlac's "Radar in World War II" included in Sir Robert Watson-Watt's "Three Steps to Victory." Dr. Page was formerly director of research for electronics at the Laboratory, which he joined in 1927.

Aubrey Harris, A.M.Brit.I.R.E., recently appointed chief engineer of the Bermuda Radio and Television Company's television station ZBM-TV, was previously for five years with Marconi's, Chelmsford. Whilst at Marconi's he worked on the development of colour television cameras and associated equipment and was in charge of the installation of colour equipment for the B.B.C. at Alexandra Palace. Before joining Marconi's he was for some time at the G.P.O. Research Station, Dollis Hill.

Graham Phillips, Assoc.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., has been seconded by the B.B.C. to the Kenya Government Broadcasting Service as chief broadcasting engineer. He joined the Corporation as a maintenance engineer in 1940 and in 1946 transferred to the overseas section of the Engineering Information Department. In 1952 Mr. Phillips was seconded as chief broadcasting engineer, Uganda, in which capacity he planned and supervised the installation of equipment for the new Uganda Broadcasting Service. Since returning to this country in 1956 he has been attached to the B.B.C.'s Engineering Information Department.

Maurice H. Easy, head of the development laboratories of Decca Radar, Ltd., has been appointed to the company's board of directors. Like many of the original members of the Decca Radar and Navigator companies, he served in No. 60 Group in the R.A.F. during the war, initially in charge of coastal radar stations and later as a specialist radar officer on the headquarters staff. He joined the Decca organization in 1946. Charles L. Tayler, marine manager of Decca Radar, is also elected to the board. He has been with the company since its formation in 1950. He was the first post-war Adjutant of the R.A.F. College, Cranwell.



M. H. EASY

C. L. TAYLER Wireless World, May 1958 W. H. Grinsted, O.B.E., F.C.G.I., M.I.E.E., director of engineering of Siemens Edison Swan, has retired. After some years with the National Telephone Co. he joined Siemens in 1911 and in 1945 became chief engineer of the telecommunications department. He served on the Telecommunications Advisory Comm.ttee of the City and Guilds of London Institute for many years and in 1950 was elected a Fellow.



Aircraft Instruments, Ltd., and J. E. N. Hooper, of the Ministry of Supply, were presented with the Musick Memorial Trophy by the New Zealand Acting High Commissioner on March 27th. The trophy, which commemorates Capt. Edwin Musick and his companions who were lost in 1938 on the first commercial flight between New Zealand and America, is awarded annually to the person or group making the most

G. G. Roberts, technical director of Smiths

G. G. ROBERTS

practical contribution to the safety of aircraft, especially in trans-oceanic flights. Mr. Roberts and Mr. Hooper share the award for the work they did on cloud and collision warning radar at the Royal Radar Establishment, Malvern. Mr. Roberts left R.R.E. in 1947 and joined the newly formed guided weapons department of the Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough. He joined Smiths in 1954.

J. H. Mitchell, B.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.E.E., head of research at Ericsson Telephones, Ltd., since 1947, and F. Limb, factory manager, have been appointed to the board of the company. Dr. Mitchell was a member of the Bawdsey radar research team in 1936, later transferring to the R.A.E., Farnborough, where he took charge of research on radio aids to navigation. For his contribution to the development of radar installations—particularly beam techniques and Yagi aerials he received an award from the Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors. Mr. Limb has been with Ericsson since 1925. Col. J. Reading, who joined the company as export director on leaving the Post Office (where he was assistant engineer-in-chief) in 1955, has been appointed sales director.

C. L. McAllister, Assoc.I.E.E., newly appointed head of Airmec's sales promotion department, was for 16 years in the Air Ministry where he was concerned with the development of air traffic control systems and navigational aids. During the war he was in the R.A.F. and was for some time on Combined Staffs planning navaid systems in Africa and the Near East. In 1955 he went to English Electric's guided weapons division.

A. D. Zemenides, B.Sc.(Eng.), has been appointed technical manager of G. A. Stanley Palmer, Ltd., agents for the German Resista high-stability carbon and wire-wound resistors and Deac hermetically sealed nickelcadmium accumulators. Since obtaining his degree at Northampton Engineering College, London, in 1955, he has been a computer programmer at the G.E.C. Coventry Works.

E. W. Durant, technical director of Telerection, Ltd., is on an eight-weeks tour of the United States and Canada. He is making a survey of the North American markets.

H. Fuller, appointed assistant service manager of E. K. Cole, Ltd., has been in the company's service department for 20 years. His industrial career began in 1926 when he joined the Sterling Telephone Co.

WIRELESS WORLD, MAY 1958

T. W. Chalmers has resigned from the B.B.C., which he joined in 1936, to become director of the Tanganyika Broadcasting Corporation. He is 44. From 1950-56 he was seconded from the B.B.C. to the Nigerian Broadcasting Service, of which he was director. Since returning to this country he has been controller, North Region, where he is succeeded by **Robert Stead**.

D. Lindley-Philip, who for the past nine years has been in Ferranti's Edinburgh laboratories, has joined the recently formed Mann Egerton Electronics, Ltd., as manager. The new company is a subsidiary of Mann Egerton & Co., Ltd., of Norwich and London. Whilst at Ferranti's, Mr. Lindley-Philip was responsible for experimental project co-ordination in the radar navigational aid division.

OUR AUTHORS

A. M. Humby, M.I.E.E., who is well known in the field of radio propagation, writes on asymmetry in long-distance W/T circuits in this issue. Since January, 1951, he has been a member of the British Joint Communications Electronics Board (successor to the original Wireless Telegraphy Board). He entered Marconi's in 1920 after war service during which he was appointed battalion signals officer. In 1929 he joined Cable & Wireless as manager and engineer-in-charge of the Bridgwater W/T station and was subsequently for four years on research and development work. Mr. Humby, who is 62, was seconded to the Admiralty in 1941—subsequently joining the Royal Naval Scientific Service—and was for some time officer in charge of the Inter-Services Ionosphere Bureau.

H. N. Gant, A.M.Brit.I.R.E., who describes a Band V receiver on page 244, is engaged on problems of v.h.f. and u.h.f. communication and on the development of equipment for mobile communications and telemetry with E.M.I. which he joined in 1947. He received his technical education in the Royal Navy and at Manchester Technical College and passed the Brit.I.R.E. graduate exam.—gaining the Institute's S. R. Walker prize—in 1943. He is 47.

David A. G. Tait, author of "Direct-coupled Transistor Amplifier," joined the R.A.F. as an apprentice at Cranwell in 1940. He served in various signal establishments until his release in 1953, when he joined the weapons division of Fairey Aviation Co. He is now senior development engineer in the electronic development division of R. B. Pullin & Co.

L. F. Shaw, at present training as an air radar fitter at the R.A.F. establishment at Yatesbury, contributes an article in this issue on a transistorized transmitter. Born in Australia, he travelled extensively before entering on a four-year engagement in the R.A.F. He has been employed by R.C.A. and English Electric in America, A.W.A. and Philips in Australia and Decca and Tannoy in this country.

OBITUARY

Sir James Swinburne, F.R.S., who celebrated his 100th birthday on February 28th, died on March 30th. As mentioned in our centenary notice last month, Sir James was an electrical engineer by profession, but about 50 years ago entered the chemical field, becoming a pioneer in plastics.

William Davies, M.B.E., the first official radio officer appointed by the Marconi Marine Co., has died at the age of 79. A native of Holyhead, he began his career as a G.P.O. telegraphist and joined Marconi's in 1902. He went to sea in the Allan liner *Parisian* in 1903 and can be said to have inaugurated the regular marine radio service. "Billy" Davies served through both world wars and was off Arromanches on D-Day.

News from the Industry

Decca.—In his report on the financial year ended March, 1957, E. R. Lewis, chairman of the Decca group, announced a profit of $\pounds 1,402,514$; an increase of $\pounds 370,321$ on the previous year. After allowing for taxation the net profit was $\pounds 581,206$. The turnover was over $\pounds 17M$, some $\pounds 4M$ more than in the previous year. Reviewing the current year he stated that the cumulative total of hire and sale contracts for the Navigator at January 31st was 4,500 units, of which some 1,600 are in fishing trawlers.

Marconi.—The annual reports of both Marconi's W/T Co. and the Marconi Marine Co. show increased profits on the previous year. After deducting all charges, but before allowing for taxation, the group profit was £1,075,938, an increase of £130,020 on the previous year. The turnover of the Marine Co. was a record resulting in a profit of £622,892—before allowing for taxation.

Amphenol (Great Britain) Ltd., formed jointly a few months ago by Gas Purification & Chemical Co. and Amphenol Electronics Corp., of Chicago, has become a wholly owned subsidiary of the American company. On May 1st the company will be moving to a new factory and office premises at Burgess Hill Industrial Estate, Victoria Road, Burgess Hill, Sussex.

British Communications Corp.— "With a view to effecting changes in the organization as a preliminary to the expansion of the company's activities" D. D. Prenn, the chairman, has assumed executive control. He is also chairman of Rola-Celestion and Truvox. J. A. D. Timms and F. P. Nurdin have been appointed to the board of directors. K. Jones, formerly general manager, has left the company.

IBM United Kingdom, Ltd., has appointed Frederick Baillie as works manager of its Scottish plant, where, among other equipment, the IBM 650 computer is manufactured. Mr. Baillie joined IBM in 1955 becoming technical manager last year.

A correction.—In a note on page 172 of the April issue mention was made of a signal tracer and transistorized d.c. voltmeter made by Amos of Exeter. This equipment is handled by Soundrite, Ltd. (83, New Bond Street, London, W.1) and not by RGA Sound Services. It should also be pointed out that the title of RGA Sound Services was changed some months ago to CQ Audio, Ltd. 20th Century Electronics, Ltd., of New Addington, Surrey, recently signed a long-term agreement with Edgerton, Germeshausen and Grier, of Boston, Mass. It provides for the manufacture in Great Britain, under licence, of the E.G. & G. travellingwave cathode-ray tube and the interchange of technical advice and "know-how." 20th Century is granted exclusive sales rights in the United Kingdom for the tube. Examples of the British manufactured tube were on show at the Physical Society Exhibition.

Rosite, Ltd., recently formed jointly by the Plessey Co. and Rostone Corp., of Indiana, has appointed B. W. Hymass as manager and J. G. Selby as sales manager. Mr. Hymass has been with Plessey's components division for 11 years and Mr. Selby was formerly sales manager of Insulators, Ltd. The company, which is operating from Cheney Manor, Swindon, is to manufacture a wide range of cold moulded plastics based on "Rosite," an inorganic plastic which has high heat resistance, arc resistance and dimensional stability at high temperatures.

Semiconductors, Ltd.—The transistor production equipment having been installed in the recently completed factory at Swindon, the sales and administrative staffs of Semiconductors Ltd. (a Plessey subsidiary) have moved from Ilford to the West Country. The new address is Cheney Manor, Swindon, Wilts. (Tel.: Swindon 6421.)

Ericsson-Solartron Agreement.— Under an agreement signed by the Solartron Electronic Group and Ericsson Telephones, Ltd., the distribution throughout the world of Ericsson electronic products will be handled by Solartron.

Garrard.—Within three days of the fire which destroyed Garrard's Swindon factory the first record changer came off the temporary assembly line erected in buildings put at their disposal by local industry.

Siemens Edison Swan installed radio-communication equipment and a direction finder in the 10,000-ton cargo vessel North Devon which was launched within $11\frac{1}{2}$ weeks of the keel-laying and completed in about 24 weeks.

Antiference has introduced a free insurance scheme for owners of its aerials. It provides 12 months full cover against damage to property and/or aerial and third-party liability.

EXPORTS

An electronic digital computer has been ordered from Standard Telephones and Cables by the National Physical Research Laboratory of the South African Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. The "Stantec Zebra," as it is called, will be used to carry out calculations for pure and applied research problems in a variety of fields including nuclear physics and telecommunications.

Airport Radar.—Since their introduction. three years ago, of the world's first all-crystal-controlled 50-cm radar, Marconi's have received orders valued at well over $\pounds 1M$. Contracts have been placed for installations in many overseas countries and orders are in hand for installations at the Southern Air Traffic Control Centre (for London Airport), Gatwick, Elmdon and Jersey airports, and for Royal Aircraft Establishments.

Harbour Radar.—The Hamburg Harbour Commission has ordered Decca Radar for equipping Hamburg Harbour and the adjacent stretch of the River Elbe with four land-based radar stations. The contract has been awarded to Telefunken, G.m.b.H., in collaboration with Decca Radar, Ltd. The equipment to be used is of the same type as that recently installed by Decca at the Port of Southampton (see March issue) and shortly to be fitted at the Port of Liverpool.

Multichannel R/T Equipment.—A further order—making three in all—for multichannel radio-telephone equipment for the Azores inter-island communication system has been placed with Marconi's by the Portuguese Postal and Telegraph Authorities. Twelve sets of terminal equipment for the radio paths will be used in conjunction with carrier equipment manufactured by the Telephone Manufacturing Co.

Nigeria.—A report on the market for domestic receivers, radio-gramophones and tape recorders prepared by the U.K. Trade Commissioner in Lagos, shows that the U.K.'s exports to Nigeria of sound receivers rose from £47,000 in 1954 to £218,000 in 1956 (the latest figures available). The total value of Nigeria's receiver imports for the years 1954 to 1956 was £141,000. £265,000 and £623,000 respectively. The Netherlands did not export receivers to Nigeria in 1954, but in 1955 the figure was £67,000 and in 1956 £253,000. Western Germany's figures were $\xi70,000$ (1954) and £146,000 (1956).

Ghana's imports of domestic receivers and the potentialities of the market are reviewed in a report prepared by the U.K. Trade Commission in Accra. The U.K.'s share of the country's £158,000worth of imported receivers in 1955 was £61,000, Western Germany's was £54,000 and the Netherlands £39,000. Their figures for the first seven months of 1957, during which £230,000 worth was imported, are respectively £57,000, £47,000 and £109,000.

Physical Society's Exhibition

DEVELOPMENTS IN ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND TECHNIQUES

UNE of the chief attractions of the Physical Society's annual exhibition is its variety. Practically every known application of the electronic arts is represented, not only in commercially available measuring instruments but in research into such divergent interests as communications and agriculture, computation and medicine.

In the following pages a selection has been made of items which we think will interest our readers and also indicate the directions in which developments are moving.

Printed Circuit Techniques. The use of printed circuit techniques is becoming the rule rather than the exception. This trend is leading to some items with surprising performances—for instance G. V. Planer Ltd. were exhibiting printed potentiometer elements. Photographically reproduced with a meandered track of metal or oxide film, these potentiometers can have values up to 5M Ω , but with the characteristics of a wire-wound component.

A conventional multivibrator circuit on a printed panel was shown by the Morgan Crucible Co. (Morganite)—what was unconventional was that the board was operating in an oven at an ambient temperature of 150°C!

Another stand (Johnson, Matthey and Co. Ltd.) featured protective electroplating on printed circuit boards. Rhodium plating is used for switch contacts because it is ex-

tremely hard (Vickers' Penetration Number 800). Hard gold (V.P.N. 115) is used for less arduous duty on plug contact surfaces.

Magnetic Materials. The magnetic properties of the platinum-cobalt series have been known for some years, but the high cost has not made the use of these alloys an economic proposition. Now, as equipment shrinks even further, the limiting factors on miniaturization are often the basic physical properties of materials, and not cost.

Johnson, Matthey have developed a platinum-cobalt alloy giving a BH (max.) value of nearly twice and a coercive force of four times the values for Ticonal or Alnico V. The untreated material is completely malleable and ductile before heat treatment and can be worked by any suitable process.

Among the many ferrites at the exhibition were some samples made by an electrolytic precipitation process (G. V. Planer). It is claimed that the composition of the ferrite can be varied at will by altering the current to the precipitating electrodes, and that no milling or mixing of the precipitated material is necessary before sintering.

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, in which spinning nuclei can be made to precess at characteristic frequencies by the application of magnetic fields, is the basis of a recording spectrometer for molecular structure analysis shown in commercial form by Mullard. The specimen for analysis is placed between the poles of a large permanent magnet (7,500 gauss) and the field is varied repeti-

tively over a certain range by electromagnets controlled by an electronic sweep system. The resulting precession of the nuclei is observed by the absorption of energy at resonance in a small coil surrounding the sample which is energized at the precession frequency by a crystal-controlled r.f. oscillator. This absorption is detected by an r.f. bridge and the resulting signal passes eventually to a c.r.t. display whose timebase is locked to the sweep system varying the magnetic field.

Semiconductor Devices on view this year included several new junction diodes and transistors with interesting properties. G.E.C., for example, had a silicon p-n junction diode, type EW76, which exhibits a wide variation of junction capacitance with reverse voltage and can, therefore, be used as a variable reactance element. A change of 2-13pF can be obtained with a reverse bias range of 0-20 volts. A non-linear voltage/current characteristic is given by the SX640 silicon junction diode from the same firm. The voltage across the device is proportional to the logarithm of the current over five decades. In the switching and computing field, the 2N293 micro-alloy transistor exhibited by Semiconductors, offers great possibilities

Mullard nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometer

for high-speed operation. As an example, two of the transistors were shown working in an astable multi-vibrator at a p.r.f. of 10Mc/s, with rise and fall times of only 10 milli-microseconds (see April, 1958, issue, p. 189).

Semiconductor Transducers of indium antinomide for converting magnetic fields and infra-red radiation into electrical voltages were shown in commercial form by Plessey. The magnetic field detectors are based on the Hall effect and magneto-resistance effect respectively. They are particularly advantageous in applications where the detector has to be kept stationary relative to the field. The infra-red radiation detector is based on the photoelectromagnetic effect and was demonstrated in an apparatus for detecting low-temperature radiation like heat from the hand.

Semiconductor Multiplier based on the Hall effect in a plate of indium arsenide was demonstrated by B.T.H. The semiconductor is mounted in the gap of a ferrite pot core and the electrical signals to be multiplied are applied to an energizing coil in the pot core and to the polarizing electrodes on the indium arsenide plate. The open circuit output voltage across the Hall electrodes on the plate is the linear product of the two driving currents. Less than 1 per cent distortion is said to be obtained under maximum drive conditions. An interesting possible application of the multiplier is as a double-sideband carrier-suppressed modulator.

Microwave Components .- A probe carriage which can be quickly adapted for standing-wave measurement using slotted lines in any waveguide size from 12 to 20 (4 to 26kMc/s) was shown by Sanders. The high cost of a number of standing wave meters may thus be reduced to that of one such carriage and the Broadband coaxial slotted lines. mixers using a modification of the hybrid ring ("rat-race") with a potential 3 to 1 frequency bandwidth were shown by Mullard Research Laboratories.

A variety of facilities are available in a transistor battery standing-waveratio meter shown by Sanders. Crystal outputs from 1μ V to 0.4V r.m.s. may be compared. The difference between two such signals may also be observed, this latter facility being useful in measuring small standing wave ratios using one fixed and one movable probe. Narrow band measurements may be made around 1 or 3kc/s. A bolometer in-

220

put with built-in bias supply (0 to 10mA) is also available.

Microwave Valves.—The weight of an experimental miniature pulsed 200-watt S-band (2850 Mc/s) magnetron shown by Mullard Research Laboratories was only $3\frac{1}{2}$ oz including

the associated magnet. The 2-kV, 1-A pulse input was obtained from a transistor modulator. A 500-c/s square-wave oscillator feeds a transformer to give an output of 2 kV. This is voltage doubled, rectified, and fed to a five-section line whose other end is matched to the magnetron. The 500 c/s oscillator also triggers a spark gap at the input end of the line so as to produce a discharge pulse which travels down the line, and whose voltage is shared between the magnetron and the line.

line (above). Frequency shifting of a microwave signal was illustrated by Mullard Research Laboratories. Phase modulation of the output of an LA9-3 X-Band (9000Mc/s) travelling wave tube by sawtooth or sine-wave modulation of the helix voltage was shown. With sine-wave modulation a number of sidebands are produced, at least 6dB down on the unmodulated signal. With sawtooth modulation, if the amplitude is such as to produce a maximum phase change of 2π , the fundamental and all sidebands but the lower first are almost entirely suppressed, as described by Cummings in Proc. I.R.E. for February 1957. Thus an almost pure shift in the frequency by an amount equal to the sawtooth frequency is ob-

Moreover, almost the full

tained.

gain of the t.w.t. is still realized. Oscillograph Tubes .-- The general trend of development in instrument c.r. tubes is towards higher writing speeds and greater resolution. Tubes capable of displaying frequencies up to 500Mc/s are becoming almost commonplace nowadays and spot sizes of less than 0.001in are not unusual. Above 500Mc/s the transit time of the electron beam through the deflection plates is the limiting factor on frequency response, and it becomes necessary to use special techniques like the travelling-wave deflection system mentioned last year (June, 1957, issue, p. 283). A tube with a similar deflection system has been developed by 20th Century Electronics for photographic recording of millimicrosecond transients, and its travelling-wave system has an upper frequency limit of 3,000Mc/s.



E.M.I. W.M.7 oscilloscope with signal delay line (above).

Whereas the tube described last year had just a single helix for the travelling wave, the 20th Century tube is distinguished by a balanced pair of helices between which the electron beam passes. This gives greater deflection sensitivity and less defocusing of the spot by the deflection system.

Among the more conventional oscillograph tubes, the Ferranti type 5/63 is particularly interesting because of its high deflection sensitivity of 2.5 volts/cm (with 10kV on the anode) and a so-called "beam lever" electrode which can be used to vary the sensitivity over a 2:1 range by application of voltages between zero and a few hundred volts. Electronic Tubes were showing a low-consumption 3-inch tube for battery-operated portable oscilloscopes. The h.t. voltage required is only 1,000 volts, which can be obtained from a transistor d.c. converter, and the heater consumption has been reduced to 1 watt.

Transparent-Screen C.R.T. shown in experimental form by Ferranti has been developed for high-definition work in radar or television. The fluorescent screen is not applied to the face plate in powder form but evaporated on to it. Calcium tungstate is used as the phosphor because it enables the baking process necessary to diffuse the activator to be done at a lower temperature than with other materials. Apart from giving higher resolution (because of the finer grain of the evaporated phosphor) the transparent material makes it possible to apply a black backing to the screen. This does not reflect room illumination like the

usual white powder screens and so the contrast of the picture is greatly improved. The tube has a triode electron gun and operates with 20kV on the anode.

Two-Colour Radar Tube, also exhibited by Ferranti, has two phosphors, one of which lights up blue with relatively few sweeps of the spot while the other lights up magenta after a greater number of sweeps. This makes it possible to distinguish moving objects from fixed objects by colour differentiation. A fixed object produces continuous responses on a given piece of phosphor, which therefore lights up magenta, while a moving object only permits a few sweeps over a given piece of phosphor and, therefore, appears blue. The tube, type 6/61XM, also helps to distinguish between signal and noise by virtue of the repetitive nature of the signal.

Storage Viewing Tube, shown by English Electric, has its screen continuously energized by a "flood" beam passing through a dielectric mesh. A writing beam controls the surface potential of the mesh and so modulates the "flood" beam current reaching any part of the screen. A much higher luminous output can be obtained than from a conventional c.r. tube. The persistence of the trace can be varied from a fraction of a second to several minutes by applying a positive pulse of controlled duration to the metal supporting the mesh.

C.R.T. Resolution measurement system devised by the Royal Radar

Establishment is based on a new parameter called "spatial frequency response." It avoids the uncertainties resulting from the common practice of specifying resolution in terms of spot size (arising from the spot's lack of sharply defined edges and unknown brightness distribution). The system actually measures the extent to which a tube can reproduce video signals applied as intensity modulation to a timebase. In this respect it is similar to the television practice of stating resolution in terms of so many lines. A 100-kc/s sine wave of constant amplitude is used to modulate the spot brightness, and the timebase speed is varied to give different numbers of intensity cycles along the trace—or different "spatial frequencies" as they are called. At each spatial frequency the amplitude of the light intensity cycles reproduced on the screen is measured by a photoelectric method and the results are plotted to give a curve similar to a frequency response characteristic. At zero and low spatial frequencies the geometry of the spot does not prevent the tube from showing the full amplitude of the light intensity cycles, and this condition is termed 100 per cent modulation. At higher spatial frequencies the spot size becomes significant in relation to the finer displayed patterns and the tube is increasingly unable to reproduce the

full amplitude of the light intensity cycles. The amplitudes measured by the photoelectric system are therefore plotted as percentages of the full 100 per cent modulation. Typical curves, showing the effect of defocusing the spot, and details of the measurement apparatus, are given in "Technical Notebook," p. 239.

Oscilloscopes .- An instrument for use at lectures was shown by Rank-Cintel. For the convenience of the demonstrator, the back of the screen of the 12-in c.r.t. is visible through holes in the side of the cabinet, and the controls are placed at the rear. Switching between two inputs (crosstalk less than 0.5%) is possible, and their algebraic sum may also be shown. Full screen deflections are obtained with 8 and 13V peak-topeak to the Y and X amplifiers respectively; the responses being flat within ± 1 dB from 10c/s to 100kc/s. Sweep and trigger time bases are available.

A wide variety of sweep, trigger and measurement facilities are available in the new E.M.I. WM7 prototype. Either a squared graticule or calibrated deflection dials may be used to measure voltages and times to within $\pm 2\%$. Triggering at frequencies up to 50Mc/s at a variable level is also possible. The X-sweep can be delayed from 1μ s to 0.15s, with a jitter of less than one part in 20,000, to allow part of a complex





Ferranti two-colour radar tube (left) and transparentscreen tube with black backing (right).



Mullard miniature S-band magnetron and modulator. The miniature Yagi aerials and neon indicator used for demonstrating transmission and reception are also shown.

waveform to be examined. The response of the d.c. Y-amplifier is 3dB down at 50Mc/s (rise time $8m\mu s$) and its sensitivity is 100mV/cm.

A high d.c. sensitivity of 1mV/cm is a feature of the new Nagard J103 oscilloscope (prototype). The response is 3dB down at 1Mc/s.

Signal Generators.—A random low-frequency noise generator with a constant output down to d.c. was shown by Servomex (Type 77). The patented method uses a source giving a constant noise output in a highfrequency band which is narrow compared with its centre frequency. This band is filtered out, and all signals are limited (clipped) to a very low level. The resulting low-frequency difference intermodulation products give a constant noise output from d.c. to the frequency width of the band.

The full audio-frequency range from 20 c/s to 20 kc/s is covered in the single band of the Dawe 443. The tuning capacitor vanes have been shaped to give a logarithmic calibration, and the shaft extends at the rear for coupling to a motor drive and recorder.

A 13-channel and i.f. television alignment sweep generator (Type E5116) using a sawtooth modulated current to vary the magnetic field in the ferrite core of the oscillator coil was shown by Labgear. The tendency for the oscillator output to vary

with the changing L to C ratio is compensated for. Crystal controlled narrow pulses to indicate vision and sound frequencies are also provided.

R, **C** and **L** Measurement.—Twoway switches in each of the probes allow selection of any of the 4 ranges up to 100 M Ω in the Rank-Cintel prototype resistance and insulation tester. An aural alarm indicates a short circuit between the probes.

Capacitance changes to within 0.05 pF in 200 pF may be measured with the Burndept BE 245 incremental capacity measuring instrument. If a signal is applied to the control grid of a frequency changer valve, and a parallel LC circuit tuned to this frequency connected to the signal grid, then a change in the tuned circuit capacity will cause a change in anode current in the valve. In the BE 245 a push-pull arrangement is used with the LC circuit connected to the signal grids of both valves and tuned to the mean of the two input frequencies of 10 and 10.077 Mc/s. In this way, capacitance changes cause anode current changes in opposite directions in the two valves, a voltmeter connected between their anodes being used to indicate any such changes. With this arrangement, drifts in the valves tend to act in opposition and stability is greatly improved. The voltmeter is actually used as a null indicator,

capacity changes being backed off against a standard variable capacity.

Comparison of resistances (from 0.25Ω to 10 M Ω) capacities (from 2pF to 10µF) and inductances for (2mH to 100H) for component values differing by up to $\pm 25\%$ possible using the British is Laboratories 1000 - c/sPhysical CZ457 bridge. Phase angles may also be compared. For a 10% mains voltage fluctuation the indicated difference will not vary by more than 2%. The meter cannot be more than 20% overloaded using widely differing components.

An r.f. multi-ratio transformer arm admittance bridge (Type LE 300) was shown by Hatfield Instruments. Input frequencies from 15 kc/s to 15 Mc/s may be used.

Digital Voltmeters with a directly visible number (and sometimes sign) display were shown by a number of exhibitors. This arrangement gives a more positive and often more accurate indication than a conventional meter, and permits a shorter reading time. One method is to apply a standard voltage across a number of resistors in series of such values that voltages in digital form may be obtained from their junc-These junctions are contions. nected with the corresponding display numbers so that the digital voltages light up their corresponding



Torsional-wave wire acoustic delay line (Ferranti).



Burndept's new batch counter, showing how the chassis swings out for servicing.



Rear view of the "Langtrol " unit showing the power supply, oscillator, amplifier and range-and-balance sections.



number. The unknown voltage is compared with the digital voltages in a suitable electronic switching sequence until a minimum or zero difference is obtained, the display number set up then being the nearest to the unknown number of volts. This was basically the arrangement used by Ferranti and Metropolitan-Vickers. A variant of this basic scheme is to obtain the digital voltages by switching a constant current into the various resistors as in the Solartron "Digicator."

A quite different system is used by Burndept on the other hand in their BE246. The unknown voltage is used to produce a field in the core of an inductance forming part of an oscillator tuned circuit. The resulting change in oscillator frequency is counted by a crystal counter and displayed on four Dekatron tubes.

Pulse Generators.—Fortiphone showed a miniaturized transistor airborn radar marker giving ten 80.8 kc/s spikes (representing onemile intervals), followed by five 8.08 kc/s spikes, representing tenmile intervals), all superimposed on an 800 μ s pulse at a p.r.f. of 800/sec. The high output required (60V) was obtained by using silicon transistors. A very flexible two-pulse generator using 22 transistors was shown by Guy's Hospital Medical School. Independent control of the width and voltage of each pulse, the time be-tween pulses, and the repetition period is possible.

In the versatile Rank-Cintel generator a multivibrator variable in frequency from 1 c/s to 1.1 Mc/s gives a fixed width and amplitude synchronizing pulse. This is also taken to a flip-flop to provide delay variable from 0.09 µs to 105 ms, and then to a second flip-flop to give a pulse whose width is also variable from 0.09 µs to 105 ms. This last pulse is used to provide three pulse outputs; rectangular or sawtooth of the same width, or two equal narrow pulses of opposite polarities corresponding to the rectangular leading and trailing edges, and obtained by reflection from a short-circuited cable.

Transistor Computing Circuits for digital operation were very much in evidence—no doubt heralding the appearance of complete transistor machines at subsequent exhibitions. Metropolitan-Vickers were demonstrating a system of logic based on a single-transistor circuit element or "building block" which could be reproduced cheaply in large quantities on printed-circuit boards. These basic elements on their small circuit boards are connected together into

Fortiphone miniature transistor radar marker generator.

computing arrangements by larger printed-circuits, and there are two further stages of connection, giving altogether a four - dimensional printed-circuit system, both electrically and mechanically. A similar system of transistor logic circuits on printed-circuit boards was shown by Mullard as part of an industrial sequence control equipment. A basic circuit provides "and" and "or" gates (according to the phase of the input signal) and can be converted into other logic elements by interconnection and addition of diodes.

Transistors also appeared in two other digital computing exhibits-a fast parallel multiplier shown by the Armament Research and Development Establishment and some torsional-wave acoustic delay lines on the Ferranti stand. In the multiplier the logic is performed by diodes and the transistors are used as interstage amplifiers. Similarly in the delay lines, the transistors provide the current pulses to the acoustic drive transducers (2mA, 1µsec) and amplify the signals from the pick-up transducers. The transducer used is actually a magnetostrictive type. It launches longitudinal stress waves in metal tapes which are coupled to the wire delay line so as to produce torsional waves in it. The particular advantages of torsional waves for this work are their low velocity and ability to preserve the separateness of input pulses at high repetition rates.

Counters and Timers.—Transistor models were shown by Venner and Rank-Cintel. When large numbers of valves or transistors must be used, the smaller heat dissipation and possibly greater reliability of transistors may be valuable. The use of transistors in the switching circuits required presents little difficulty. The cabinets of the Rank-Cintel units are made of fibreglass with slightly curved tops and sides, and an attractive three-toned colour scheme.



Magnetic recording electromyograph (St. Thomas's Hospital).

New Batch Counter. Burndept had some new and interesting equipment on view including a new batch counter suitable for use with a great variety of transducers. The whole unit is designed for ease of servicing and it provides all the usual facilities—variable paralysis, preend-of-batch pulse, end of batch pulse—and it can count at speeds up to 100,000 objects per minute.

Comprehensive Instrumentation. The "Langtrol" (Langham Thompson) transducer carrier system is a fully transistorized instrumentation system using a 3-kc/s carrier. It is made up from a number of units which can be combined to produce a single-or multi-channel equipment. The system will operate from 20 to 28 V, d.c.—rendering it suitable for aircraft use—or from the mains supply via a transistor-stabilized power unit. It produces an output sufficient to operate practically any recording system.

Radiosonde Telemetering System displayed by Rank-Cintel automatically measures and records the transmitted audio frequencies (representing temperature, pressure and humidity in sequence) by a counting and timing method. The a.f. signal from the ground receiver is frequency divided by 100 to give pulses which define time intervals, each containing 100 cycles of the incoming signal. These pulses are used to start and stop an electronic chronometer which measures the time occupied by the 100 cycles of



audio signal and thereby, indirectly, the frequency. The "decade" information from the chronometer is then translated into the form of a voltage level on a step waveform, which is fed as a deflection voltage to a pen recorder. During one signal period (for a particular meteorological parameter) the counting and timing operation is done four or five times, and this produces a concentration of closely packed marks at a particular place on the recorder chart. The next signal period, for another meteorological parameter, produces a similar concentration elsewhere on the chart, and so on. The three parameters are therefore recorded by a sampling or timedivision process on the chart, but the eye is nevertheless able to follow the broken line of each curve.

Medical Electronics. - Developments in recording systems for physiological data were noted in particular this year. An interesting feature of the electromyograph (for muscle potentials) shown by St. Thomas's Hospital, was a magnetic drum store for taking records of transient phenomena which would be too fast for the conventional pen writer. The oxide recording surface is actually on a removable plastic sheet which is wrapped round the drum and can be filed away for reference. It provides 19 tracks for recording, and the information is played back to a c.r. tube display system whose timebase is locked to the drum rotation.

The need for portability, and, in consequence, miniaturization, had obviously influenced the design of several other instruments. A miniature chart recorder on the Medical Research Council stand was small enough to be put in the pocket. The circular chart, driven by clockwork, is only about 2 inches across, and a miniature transistor d.c. amplifier is used in the self-balancing bridge E.M.I. electronic dividing attachment fitted to a commutator undercutting machine. The light source and pick-up cell are mounted in the black assembly at the top of the picture and the servo amplifiers are located in the pedestal cabinet on which the machine bed is fitted.

type of servo for driving the recording stylus. The chart paper is of a kind directly sensitive to the contact of the metal stylus. In the Siemens Edison Swan transistorized cardiograph, another portable instrument, a hot-wire stylus records on heatsensitive paper, which is driven by a battery-operated motor.

Mine Rescue.—When miners are trapped they can guide their rescuers by tapping on a pipe or rail. When these are not available reliance has to be placed on the longitudinal transmission of sound through a stratum, but the maximum range that can be achieved is very limited.

G.E.C., in co-operation with the National Coal Board have produced an underground listening set, consisting of geophones and a highly sensitive amplifier and indicating equipment, covering the frequency range 25 to 250c/s. Hammer taps have been detected up to $\frac{1}{4}$ mile away under very unfavourable conditions, but the range would be much greater if work noises were stopped. One of the main difficulties during

development was to find valves of adequately low noise level over the unusual frequency range required.

Transistorized Metal Locator.— Particularly notable for neat construction was the Rank-Cintel metal detector and cable route or pipe route tracer.

This small transistorized unit replaces the original valve amplifier/ oscillator, and fits on to the search coil head as a handle. Once the pipe or cable has been found, the heavy search coil is discarded and replaced by a light ferrite-cored coil. The internal oscillator is switched off and the pipe is energized by a signal generator. The ferrite coil can then be used to trace the route of the pipe.

Vibration Measurement. A new application of the three terminal bridge technique was shown by Wayne-Kerr, as a vibration meter. Normal methods of vibration measurement require the attachment of a transducer or a stylus to the object under test. The Wayne-Kerr instrument uses a capacitive probe placed near the vibrating elements to control the feedback in an amplifier fed with a.c. from a high-impedance source. Thus the depth of modulation of the output from the amplifier is proportional to the vibration amplitude and is independent of probe spacing.

Ultrasonics. The Ultrasonoscope Company have produced some small probes for their flaw-detecting equipment primarily for use in situations where space is very limited, e.g., between turbine blades.

Ultrasonic frequencies have many uses in industry, but Mullard have added yet another---cold welding. The two metals to be joined are clamped together with not more than



Rank-Cintel transistor oscillator/receiver for the metal detector and cable or pipe route tracer (cover removed). Below : Miniature ultrasonic flaw detector probe (Ultrasonoscope).



WIRELESS WORLD, MAY 1958

about 2001b pressure. The top "jaw" of the clamp is then vibrated in the "shear" direction at about 20kc/s by magneto-striction, producing a weld similar to a spot-weld. It is thought that the vibration breaks down the oxide film present on the surface of the metal, and once this has occurred small pressures are sufficient to cause fusion. Shear strength is about 80% of that of a

spot weld, but Mullard hope to improve these figures.

Commutator Undercutter. The E.M.I. electronic dividing attachment was shown applied to a commutator undercutting machine. A narrow beam of light vibrates at 50c/s, shining on the commutator of the armature clamped to the machine. If the commutator is not centred properly the output from a photo-cell will be at 50c/s, because the light is shining alternately on to copper and dark mica. This causes a servo system to rotate the armature. When the mica is centred the light will shine on copper at either side, giving a 100c/s output from the cell. This locks the armature in position and starts the cutter. The machine will automatically undercut a 28 segment commutator in 35 seconds.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Editor does not necessarily endorse the opinions expressed by his correspondents

TV DX in Australia

I READ with interest the report by "Diallist" in the February issue of a South African's success in receiving the B.B.C. Crystal Palace TV service in his country

and felt that my own efforts in long-distance TV may be of interest to your readers.

I have received the B.B.C. Ch. 1 sound on 25 occasions since Dec. 3rd last and the picture (snowy) on three occasions. I have five hours of recorded tape as a permanent record of this reception. Some of the tapes are already in the archives of the B.B.C. and reference to their Research Dept. (Mr. Dennis) will verify my claim to being the first person to see around the world by "looking-in" on the B.B.C., over a distance of some 11,000 miles. My success in seeing the B.B.C. TV film of the S.E. London rail crash on the 5th Dec. was widely reported in the world's press.



The top aerial on Mr. Palmer's tower was used for B.B.C. reception.

It is also reported that from time to time the American Police break through on British receivers. I have two such receivers here and experience the same reception of these Police calls from 42 to 46Mc/s over the 10,000 miles between Melbourne and U.S.

Williamstown, GEORGE F. PALMER.

Victoria, Australia.

Maritime V.H.F./F.M.

I REFER to the article in the March issue of Wireless World giving a report of the radar and v.h.f. control system for the Port of Southampton and to the statement (on p. 102) that it is believed that Southampton is the first port in England to use f.m./v.h.f. on the frequencies agreed at the Hague conference. The Port of Dover brought into operation listening

watches on f.m. 156.3, 156.6, 156.8 Mc/s at the begin-ning of January this year. These are in addition to the

WIRELESS WORLD, MAY 1958

existing watches on a.m. at the same frequencies which have been in operation at this port since early in 1953.

The a.m. services will be continued at Dover until all the vessels normally using these ports have been changed to f.m.

Trusting this information will be of general use and interest.

Dover. B. A. A. SMYE-RUMSBY.

Valve Failures

AS A service engineer, I heartily endorse Mr. J. Spencer's remarks regarding premature valve failures, the replacements in television receivers under 12 months are reaching alarming proportions.

Although some of these failures are with new types of valves, there is one glaring example, a triode-pentode, used as a frame oscillator-cum-output stage, which has given persistent trouble over the last five years. This is one instance where a big improvement in reliability could be made, even if it meant an increase in the price of the receiver.

All service engineers, on behalf of their customers, would commend to manufacturers the slogan, "Reliability before Reductions." E. EVENSON.

Manchester.

Fixed or Free Stereophony

WITH reference to "Free Grid's" note (March issue) on the desirability of headphones for any foolproof stereophonic effect, I wholeheartedly agree. At present, it seems there are two main objections to the stereo systems now available :----

(1) The wretched listener has to sit rooted to the same spot all the time in order to get the full effect; this puts paid to listening to stereophony while doing odd jobs, minding the baby, etc. It is also extremely annoying having one's whole furnishing scheme subordinated to the positions of the two loudspeakers: in any case in the average living room there will be probably only one chair from which it is possible to receive the proper effect— hence there will be no question of all the family listen-

(2) "Free Grid's" objection, namely the necessity for each ear to hear only the channel meant for it. He suggests headphones—and this is an excellent idea as it also partly solves objection (1); the whole family can listen while seated in their accustomed chairs. There is still the problem of movement, as it is rather incon-venient doing housework with a long length of wire trailing behind, which headphones would obviously need.

One day, perhaps, it will be possible to have a battery high-fidelity radio receiver no bigger than the average headphone; one could then buy two of them, clamp one to each ear and listen to the B.B.C.'s stereophonic* service (as doubtless it will be) wherever one liked, in the car, during a walk, or even in the bath (perhaps "Free Grid" will be interested!).

J. R. P. BRIDGE. Fulmer, Bucks.

* Binaural ?-Ed.

Tape Speeds

ON considering "Free Grid's" understandable objection to the expression of tape speeds in inches per second and Mr. Davies' explanation of their origin, I agree that just to start with $1\frac{7}{8}$ in/sec as a new unit would not help. Evidently as techniques improve, still slower speeds will be used, when we shall be back to the fractions again.

I feel it would be more logical to use a logarithmic scale, analogous to the measurement of frequency in octaves above and below "middle C." The obvious zero for such a scale is the standard 30 in/sec, any other speed then being reckoned as n units representing $30 \times$ 2^{n} in /sec. On this scale $1\frac{7}{8}$ in /sec becomes simply -4 units (the sign could be dropped, if not ambiguous). By definition all standard speeds can thus be represented by a simple integer, which I am sure would be no more puzzling than decibels. Chelmsford.

D. C. JEFFREY.

I HAVE been entertained by the discussion in your columns over the origin of tape speeds. I was particularly attracted to the idea of adjusting tape speed to the length of a possible broadcast programme.

However, whimsy apart, let us have on record a reason that is rather nearer the truth. We must accept that the development engineers who were responsible for the wavelength that the replay heads then available were capable of resolving. Simple sums would then show the tape speed necessary for the reproduction of the highest frequency required. From the known data this would have been in the region of 75 cm/sec.

Turn now to the workshops where the first machines were constructed. Any experimental machine shop carries a stock of steel rods ground to a high degree of accuracy and surface finish—known in this country as "silver steel" and in some other countries as "drill steel." A standard Continental size is Icm diameter. Another normally available component would be a small induction motor having a shaft speed of about 1,450 r.p.m. on 50-c/s mains. Attach the standard shaft to the standard motor, and the speed is approximately correct for all practical purposes, with the great advantage that readily available materials could be used.*

With the adoption of standard speeds of 30 in/sec and sub-multiples, capstan shaft diameters have become rather more complicated. With the readily available induction motors with a shaft speed of 1,450 r.p.m., 30 in/sec requires a capstan diameter of 0.39514 inches, or if a synchronous motor is used at 1,500 r.p.m., a shaft diameter of 0.38197 inches will be needed.

Naturally, approximations are used, but oh! the complications of simplification and standardization!

NORMAN L. BOLLAND. Farnham Common, Bucks.

* Easier said than done if the required concentricity is to be achieved without re-grinding the surface of the capstan.—Ed.

Tape Spools

ONE of the annoyances of this hobby is the way the last few turns unwind themselves off stored reels and pro-duce crumpling of the tape. This could be very simply avoided by cutting four equally spaced slots about half an inch deep in each outside edge of the spool, and then placing a rubber band around the reel along the more suitable diameter. In this way any unwrapping beyond

a quarter of a turn is prevented. Perhaps the manufacturers could pander to my laziness and make spools with such slots already cut in them. Edgware.

D. J. KIDD.

Forward Projection Television

I READ with interest the article "Forward Projection in the Home" by A. G. Tucker, in the March issue. He states in his first paragraph that he believes all receivers now marketed are rear projection models. My company has manufactured front-projection receivers for several years including suitable home models. The only draw-back to the popularity of the latter, using screen sizes less than 4ft × 3ft, is the heavy purchase tax, which makes the price rather prohibitive.

I can endorse Mr. Tucker's remarks regarding the cinema quality picture obtainable using the activated screen with a reasonably low lighting level. Merrow, Guildford. A. G. BASSETT,

Merrow, Guildford. P.A.M., Limited

Optical Noise Filter

THERE seems to be some confusion on this subject arising from the fact that there is not one effect but a number of different effects. The improvements reported in your original note (October, 1957, "Technical Notebook") were reduction of noise, better contrast and better resolution. To these I would like to add a better sense of depth, though not for the same reason as Mr. Lindsley (February issue).

Resolution is fairly certainly due to the improvement in focusing on the retina brought about by the pin-hole camera effect. The eye is "stopped down" so that it has a large depth of focus. The reduction of extraaxial aberrations is not likely to be a significant factor, since the stopping down process limits the resolving power of the eye and you are unlikely to improve this beyond that of a good eye with no stop.

When a television picture lacks contrast it is usually because the blacks are not truly black but are dark grey. Now in order to be visible as grey they must produce an illumination level on the retina which is above the threshold level. When the pinhole is in front of the eye the illumination levels are all reduced proportionately, but now the areas which appeared as dark grey are below the threshold level and once more appear black. Hence the contrast of the picture is improved. A similar argument can be applied to the noise, and so applied to the noise, and so a similar argument can be applied to the noise and so a similar argument can be applied to the noise and so a similar argument can be applied to the noise and so a similar argument can be applied to the noise and so a similar argument can be applied to the noise and so a similar argument can be applied to the noise and so a similar argument can be applied to the noise and so a similar argument can be applied to the noise argument c perhaps instead of calling the pin-hole an optical filter we should call it an optical clipper.

There are several effects which contribute to our perception of depth, but one of these is the focusing of the eyes. When viewing a picture normally our eyes remain focused on the plane of the screen. With the increased depth of focus given by the pinhole our focus need no longer remain fixed and this freedom to change our focus helps the illusion of depth. It is true that we get a better impression of depth with one eye, but the use of pin-holes over both eyes does also improve depth, though not so markedly.

Brentwood, Essex.

W. D. H. BLACKMAN.

New Book

Long-wave and Medium-wave Propagation, by H. E. Farrow, Grad.I.E.E. Based on a series of lectures to students in the B.B.C. Engineering Training Department specializing in the operation and maintenance of broad-cast transmitting stations, this booklet discusses the problems of establishing a service area of adequate field strength, the effects of ionospheric reflection and groundwave terrain and the use and limitations of synchronized group working. Pp. 39; Figs. 24. Price 4s 6d. Iliffe and Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.

Conductors and Insulators

Electron Energy Levels in Solids

AST month we looked at some examples of the fact that the electrons belonging to an atom move around its nucleus in a way which can be represented pictorially only by a haze but which nevertheless follows strict rules. The most important rule is that only certain sizes and shapes of hazes are possible, and in each of these the electron possesses a certain total amount of energy. The amounts of energy are usually reckoned in electron-volts (eV), and are often displayed in diagrams such as Fig. 1, which shows the basic series of energy levels in the hydrogen atom. An electron normally settles into the lowest level possible (in Fig. 1, -13.5 eV), but can be lifted



Fig. 1. In this "well" form of diagram are shown the possible energy levels in the "spherical series of electron states of a hydrogen atom, which are terms in the series $-13.5/n^2$, n being any whole number. The negative sign is used because the most convenient zero level is the energy that parts the electron altogether from the nucleus. The actual energies are of course all positive, but the differences between the levels (which are what matter) are the same either way.

to a higher level by the arrival of the appropriate amount of energy from somewhere. It usually stays at the upper level for only a fraction of a microsecond (there are some exceptions) before dropping back and giving up the extra energy. Such energy is radiated as a "photon", and because the amount of energy in a photon is related to the frequency of the radiation by the quantum law (E=hf) in which h is a constant, the frequency f is completely determined by the amount of the energy jump, E. When E is large, the radiation comes into the frequency band of By "CATHODE RAY"

ultra-violet light or even X-rays; when less, visible light; and when very small it may be low enough to come into the radio band.

One of our examples was the upper atmosphere, where ultra-violet radiation from the sun imparts so much energy to the electrons that they are jerked entirely clear of their atoms. This process is known as ionization and is responsible for the reflection of waves which makes it possible to send radio signals around the earth. Another example was the energizing of gas molecules in glass tubes by shooting free electrons from end to end. The falling back from higher to lower levels produces the light we see from neon and other gas-discharging electric lighting. Sometimes only one important energy difference involved corresponds to a frequency within the visible band, so such light is concentrated mainly in one colour, depending on the particular gas used. This is all very well for drawing attention to the Palais de Danse, but not at all suitable as a substitute for daylight, which is distributed over the whole of the visible frequency band-roughly 400 to 800 MMc/s.

The elements we considered were chiefly gases, and especially hydrogen, which is by far the simplest because each neutral atom consists of only two components: the nucleus and one electron. Although atoms of gases other than hydrogen have more than one electron each, which makes their haze patterns and energy levels much more difficult to calculate, at least each atom is far enough away from all the others for their influence to be neglected. Consequently the possible energy levels are separate and sharply defined, as shown in Fig. 1; which means that the re-radiated frequencies are also separate and sharply defined and appear on spectrograms as mere lines. This state of affairs is sometimes likened to a single tuned circuit's resonance, which occurs sharply at an isolated frequency. A closer analogy is a cavity, which resonates in one harmonic series of frequencies lengthwise, another breadthwise, and so on.

When two circuits tuned to the same frequency are coupled closely together, their single resonant frequency splits into two, as can be demonstrated by over-coupling an i.f. transformer. In a somewhat similar way, when two atoms come close together so that all the particles in both attract or repel one another, it is found that single energy levels split into two. As with the tuned circuits, the width of separation increases with the closeness of coupling.

Fig. 2. Showing how the discrete energy levels of a single atom (a) are split into pairs when two atoms are brought close together (b).



227

This change can be illustrated by a modified form of energy-level diagram, in which the width increases towards the top to represent the greater distance from the nucleus. With this method, a single atom is shown as in Fig. 2(a). Those levels normally occupied by electrons are shown as continuous lines. Their vertical spacing is not to scale; the lower levels, especially, are much deeper down than they look in the diagram, but from now on we shall not be bothering much about those lower than the top occupied (or valency) level. The single excitation level shown stands for a large number of them into which electrons can be temporarily lifted by incoming energy. The ionization level is the point of no return, where an electron gains its freedom from the nucleus. Fig. 2(b) shows how each of the levels (except of course the last) splits into two when two atoms come close enough together to form a single unit—a molecule. The separation is least at the lowest levels, where electrons are influenced least by the component parts of the other atom. Note that at the valency level an electron is so screened off from its own nucleus by the other electrons that it may almost be regarded as belonging to the whole molecule, so this and higher levels are shown extending across both atoms.

Solids consist of vast numbers of atoms close together, so each of the single energy levels divides into a correspondingly vast number of energy levels, so close together that they form practically continuous bands. That is this month's key fact, illustrated in Fig. 3.

Most of the solids in which we are interested are crystalline; that is to say their atoms all line up in regular three-dimensional formation, at equal distances apart. A crystal can, in fact, be regarded as a gigantic molecule. Since it is the closeness with which the atoms are packed (the closeness of coupling, if you like) that decides how widely the single energy levels spread out into bands, the width of these bands depends on the type of crystal structure. Some substances are capable of more than one crystal structure, and these have different energy band patterns. Carbon is an outstanding example, as we shall see later.

Fluorescent Frequencies

One result of this band spreading is to provide a solution to our lighting problem, which was how to cover the visible band of frequencies as completely and uniformly as possible. Gas discharge tubes of the kind I have already described—usually containing mercury vapour, which radiates strongly on isolated frequencies in the visible blue and ultraviolet bands—are modified by lining them with crystalline materials chosen because their bands of radiation frequency cover the visible range with the desired balance (which may be "natural," "warm white," etc., according to taste). Such materials are described as fluorescent.

To go into all the why and wherefore of this broadening of the Fig. 1 line levels into bands would,

as our American friends say, get us all snarled up (except those who are mathematically bright, and they can read a few books on the wave mechanics of solids). If you lack a mastery of this you may be puzzled, as I was, by one thing that explanations of fluorescent lighting usually omit to explain. We know that the "exciting" radiation from the gas discharge is at isolated frequencies-"discrete" is the proper word-and since it is in photons having only corresponding discrete quanta of energy it would appear that the fluorescent material could only be excited to levels that are higher by those particular amounts of energy. One cannot have a fraction of a photon left over. When the electrons drop back to their original state, the energy losses and therefore the frequencies of the fluorescence would be the same as those of the original discharge and one would be no better off. What we actually see is as unexpected as if people being pelted with shillings and half-crowns were to throw them back in the form of coins having every possible value from fourpence to ninepence in steps of a microfarthing.

The observed fact that the frequencies of reradiation from fluorescent *solids* are lower (which means less energetic) than the frequencies exciting them is called Stokes' law.* The reason is very involved, but it seems that when electrons in solids are raised to higher energy levels the general interaction of the atoms leads to a rearrangement of electrons whereby the dropping-back jump is usually less than the jump up, and so the re-radiation frequencies are lower. The difference between the received and emitted energy appears as heat.

An alternative method of exciting fluorescence is by bombarding with electrons, as is done on television tube screens. Unlike a photon, which must give up the whole of its energy and then ceases to exist, a bombarding electron can give up any fraction of its kinetic energy, retaining the remainder in the speed with which it bounces off.

Fluorescence is rather a side issue, however, and we must get down to our main line of inquiry, which concerns solids in their less brilliant states. If you have been reading books about atoms you may have been perplexed by statements in some places that the energy of an electron in an atom depends entirely on the first number (n) in the four-part code indicating its state, whereas elsewhere it is said or implied that every state has a different energy. According to the first theory, the energy levels of the non-spherical states (in which the second code number is not zero) would have to coincide with the spherical-state levels shown in Fig. 1. Also there would be no difference in energy between the two directions of spin, indicated by the fourth number in the code. Yet on the other hand one reads that the electrons in an atom arrange themselves in order of energy, implying distinction between several that may have the same value of n. And most diagrams of the Fig. 1 type clearly show non-spherical levels

* Not the Stokes' law concerned with falling bodies.

Fig. 3. In solids, enormous numbers of atoms (represented here by a mere ten) are close together, and the single energy levels are multiplied into practically continuous bands, of which those from the valency level upwards can be regarded as common to the whole piece.



Fig. 4. Occupied energy levels (not to scale) in a single atom of copper at a low temperature. The markings on the left are the quantum numbers; on the right, the "shell" designations.

not coinciding with the spherical. Which is right?

The answer is that both are, but the first applies only where there is a single electron (as in the hydrogen atom), and in the absence of any magnetic field. Just as bringing a number of atoms close together splits up single energy levels, the proximity of a number of electrons in one atom separates out the energy levels of different states having the same n



number. Likewise a magnetic field—such as the earth's—discriminates between the plus and minus values of the third code number. As regards electrons in the same state except for direction of spin, they can differ in energy in the presence of a magnetic field, but the difference is extremely small and for most purposes is neglected. So each energy level is usually regarded as capable of holding two oppositely spinning electrons.

It used to be supposed that at absolute zero temperature the electrons in atoms all had zero energy. But we have already noted that even the lowest level in Fig. 1, though negative with respect to the arbitrary zero, is really a positive energy-both potential and kinetic-and the single hydrogen electron can drop no lower, even at absolute zero. And because Pauli's principle invariably applies, there can be no more than two electrons at any one level. The helium atom has two electrons, which occupy practically equal levels lower than the lowest in Fig. 1, but still with some energy. The lithium atom has three electrons, so at its very lowest the third electron has to be up on the next floor (I didn't mention that each table in the atomic restaurant is on a different floor, did I? And that even at a single table some seats are higher than others?). The heavy atoms, with scores of electrons each, have correspondingly large numbers of occupied energy levels, and their restaurants would be quite tall buildings were it not that in order to agree with Fig. 1 we must imagine them to be entirely underground.

When I was introducing transistor theory in the July 1956 issue I simplified the matter by lumping all except the top-floor electrons along with the nucleus as the main body of the atom, in order to concentrate attention on these top electrons. Now, with Pauli's principle before us, we can see why this was possible. Fig. 4 is an energy level diagram (not to scale) of a single copper atom with its 29 electrons. The temperature being low and no other energy coming in, they are all bedded down in the lowest possible levels allowed by Pauli. Consider the position of those near the bottom. There are no vacancies nearer than the level half occupied by the topmost electron, so an extremely large quantum of energy would be needed to force them up past all the others. If such quanta were available—or even much smaller ones—they would find it relatively easy to disturb the much freer electrons near the top. The lone electron, especially, is screened off from nearly all the 29 units of positive attraction to the nucleus by the 28 units of negative repulsion from the other electrons, so its home ties are exceptionally weak. When only small quanta are about, insufficient to shift any of the 28, these 28 can be regarded along with the nucleus as fixed parts of the atom, as I said.

Fig. 4 applies to only a single atom of copper. That is of no practical interest to us, so we must consider a whole crystal of it—for copper has a crystalline structure, though this can usually only be seen by pulling a piece apart. Its energy level diagram should show as many levels for each one of those in Fig. 4 as there are atoms in the crystal. The innumerable "lone" electrons in the whole copper crystal are distributed over this broad band of levels.

In elementary explanations of electrical conductors and insulators we are told that conductors are substances which contain many electrons so loosely bound to their atoms that they can drift freely along in one direction under the influence of an electric field, whereas insulators have all their electrons tethered to their atoms so that no such continuous drift is possible. If you have been follow-ing this series through from the beginning you may already be suspecting that this explanation is a trifle over-simplified. For one thing, the voltage depth of the top electron in "well" diagrams does not differ enough as between one kind of atom and another to account for the enormous differences between their conductivities. (Copper conducts about 10^{22} times more than polythene.) If nobody even began to learn the first thing about electricity until he was an accomplished mathematician, the first lesson on electric currents would presumably be on a basis of wave mechanics and would differ considerably from the above. But since it is safer to assume that most people starting electricity not only are not accomplished mathematicians already but never will be at any time, the simpler approach is justified. As far as it goes, it is roughly correct. But if taken literally it fails to square in detail with the facts. So let us see where wave mechanics takes us.

A Different Picture

One of its main results, you will remember, was to replace the billiard-ball electron by a wave-function, and its precise orbit by a haze of probability. Being a haze, it has no clearly defined boundaries but just thins out as the distance from the nucleus increases. When atoms are massed together as in solids, their hazes merge, so that the outermost (valency) electrons, at least, can be regarded as belonging exclusively to no particular atom but free to circulate throughout the whole material, as suggested in Fig. 3. This is not at all the same thing as ionization, which necessitates sufficient energy being given to the electron to take it quite clear of its (or any other) atom. These circulating electrons are still some way "down the well," but the well



Fig. 5. Another way of showing how bringing very many atoms close together, as in solids, broadens the discrete energy levels (a) of the separate atoms into bands (b). If the spacing is close enough, bands may overlap (c).

low temperature we are assuming, the electrons have insufficient energy to escape from it.

This state of affairs is not an easy thing to visualize, and it will probably be worth while to pause a few minutes to think it out. One must be quite clear that the sort of diagrams we have been looking at refer only to energy levels, and not at all to the physical positions of electrons. Any one electron is visualized as circulating around the nucleus like a gnat, sometimes close to it, sometimes far (relatively!), but unlike the gnat not completely at random, for its energy is tied by the quantum laws to a fixed level. In the crystalline formation the nuclei are close enough together for it to be under the influence of more than one at a time, and it frequently (that is a masterly understatement!) transfers its prime allegiance from one to another. Owing to the "coupling" of all the atoms, all the electrons in any one state have very slightly different energy levels. One cubic centimetre of copper contains about 10²³ atoms, and its energy diagram would have 1023 closely spaced levels, each with one electron, in place of the single 4.0.0 level and electron in Fig. 4.

Now this is the crux of the matter: Pauli's principle still holds; so no more than two electrons can occupy any one level. As we know, current flow through a conductor consists in electrons moving towards the positive pole of a source of e.m.f. For this to happen, the source has to impart energy to each electron. It cannot do so—and this is the thing that is not always realized-unless the electrons are capable of receiving small amounts of energy. Small, because with the voltages that can exist across conductive circuits the proportion available across the diameter of an atom is minute. It would be quite incapable of carrying an electron across gaps between energy levels such as those shown in Fig 4, which are of the order of a volt apart. But it can carry them up the almost imperceptible steps between the levels in an energy band

-provided that the upper step is vacant. In copper, only half the levels in the 4.0.0 band are filled; so, on the principle that "there is always room at the top," the electrons in this band are free to accept energy offered by even weak electric fields; which means that they can drift towards the positive pole, thereby creating an electric current.

If you still have the table of elements I gave away free with the last issue, you will no doubt be saying "Hi!" (or any loud cry) "What about zinc?" I take it that you are not referring to the minstrel tradition that this is the substance with which Sambo's mother's teeth were lined, but rather to the fact that its 4.0.0 levels are full up with two electrons each, so there is no vacancy in this band, and therefore according to the theory I have just outlined it ought to be a very good insulator. If such thoughts are indeed beginning to take shape it is time we looked at Fig. 5, which shows diagrammatically how the single energy levels of Fig. 4 (represented at a) broaden out into bands as the atoms are brought closer together. At b they are bands of some breadth, but still separated by gaps much too great for electrons to cross under the urge of any except enormously strong electric fields. If zinc atoms were so spaced, it would be an insulator, for all the levels in the 4.0.0 band would be full, while all the empty 4.1.0 levels would be out of reach. In fact, however, zinc crystallizes in a formation which spaces its atoms as shown at c, with the bands so broad that they overlap. Compared with copper, where bands also overlap, there are more electrons chasing fewer vacancies, a state of affairs which agrees with the fact that zinc is somewhat less conductive than copper.

The next three elements-gallium, germanium and arsenic-would plunge us straight into semiconductors, but before considering them it will be instructive to go back to No. 6, carbon, because it is a particularly interesting example. As you know, it is found fairly plentifully as graphite, which is black, soft, opaque and a fairly good conductor, and much less plentifully as diamonds, which are sparkling, superlatively hard, transparent and non-conductive. All this comes about because carbon crystallizes in two alternative formations; one (diamond) with the atoms so spaced that the nearest unfilled band is beyond the reach of the four outermost electrons; the other (graphite) in which the gap is much smaller. Even so, it is hardly small enough to be crossed by the gentle stimulus of an electric field, and we have to take into account another influence -heat. Since we have been ignoring it until now, we have in effect been assuming that our solids are at absolute zero temperature $(-273^{\circ}C)$, which isn't very realistic. The effects of heat are so important that we shall have to reserve next month's space for them.

New Edition

Foundations of Wireless by M. G. Scroggie, B.Sc., M.I.E.E. For more than twenty years this book has been the accepted primer for those intending to take a serious interest in radio technology. While assuming no previous technical knowledge on the part of the reader, it nevertheless takes him to a sufficiently high level to appreciate the developments which are taking place day by day in the fields of television and sound broadcasting and radio communications.

which are taking place day by day in the heids of television and sound broadcasting and radio communications. To support this growing edifice the foundations must be strengthened and broadened, and this seventh edition has been extensively revised and enlarged with 40 additional pages and 200 new diagrams. Transistor principles are dealt with on an equal footing with valves, and there is new material on transistor circuitry. There is also a new chapter on radiation and aerial systems. Pp. 388; Figs. 278. Price 15s. Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

Transistor Television Circuits

2.— Scan Output Stages, Video and Signal-Frequency Amplifiers

By J. N. BARRY*, M.Sc., and G. W. SECKER*

LTHOUGH it should be possible to use a suitable power transistor in any one of the three amplifier configurations as a frame output stage in a television receiver, published designs³ have used the common-collector or common-emitter arrangements. This choice appears to have been influenced by considerations of input impedance or available power gain.

It may be noted that when either of the preferred arrangements is used as a large signal amplifier, distortion may arise due to variation of current gain with emitter current.

In the case of the common-emitter arrangement using a p-n-p transistor, a further consideration in its use as a frame output stage is the polarity of the input sawtooth waveform. If a positivegoing sawtooth input is used, the collector waveform will appear as a negative-going sawtooth and the excursion due to the frame flyback voltage will be such as to drive the collector to zero volts. or even to a positive potential. If this last-mentioned condition is reached the collector-base junction is biased in a low-resistance condition and the flyback pulse is clipped and lengthened. The transistor itself could be protected by the use of a " catching " diode, but the lengthening of the flyback pulse would still remain.

Alternatively, if a negative-going input is used, the flyback pulse will tend to drive the collector to a large negative potential (typically of the order of -70V) and the transistor selected must be capable of withstanding this voltage.

If an output transformer is used, any distortion of the output waveform due to variations in incremental permeability with changes in collector current will cause a form of distortion which will add to that produced by the changes in current gain with emitter current already mentioned. The effect of each form of distortion will be to cause cramping of the frame at the end of the scan.

A method of overcoming this form of distortion would be to peak the input sawtooth waveform. Referring back to Fig. 5 in Part I (April issue) it may be seen that the base voltage waveform (V_b) possesses the required characteristics. It was found that this desired waveshape could

be produced only across a high resistance load. In the final design, a common-collector buffer stage was interposed between the blocking oscillator and the output stage. This served to provide a power output sufficient to drive the output stage while at the same time presenting a suitably high value of resistance to the base circuit of the transistor blocking oscillator.

Measurements made on the frame deflection coils of the 17-inch receiver showed that, excluding the flyback pulse, a peak current of approximately 0.55 amps at a peak voltage of approximately 12V was required to scan the tube. Assuming a sawtooth waveform for voltage and current this represents a power input to the frame coils of approximately 2.2 watts⁴. It follows that the d.c. power input to the frame output stage must be of the order of 5 watts (assuming an efficiency of about 50%). In addition the output transistor must be capable of withstanding a collector dissipation of 5 watts should its driving signal fail.

The choice of the h.t. supply voltage applied to the frame output transistor is largely determined by the performance of the transistor itself. In particular, if the common-emitter circuit is used, the collector voltage excursion due to the amplified sawtooth waveform together with the flyback pulse should not exceed the voltage at which collector breakdown occurs.

If it were possible to increase the voltage applied to the output stage it follows that for a given power output the collector current could be reduced. This would have the effect of lessening distortion arising from current gain variations and also from the output transformer. The use of a common-base arrangement would to some extent allow this to be done but with the attendant disadvantages of a much lower input impedance and reduced power gain.

Complete Circuit

Fig. 9 shows the final arrangement of the frame output section together with the line oscillator circuit mentioned in Part I but adapted to work from an h.t. supply of -30V. In addition, a twostage sync separator has been included to provide a positive-going line sync output and a negativegoing frame sync output.

V1 functions as a common-emitter type of separator with respect to line sync separation (as described in Part I) and positive-going line sync pulses of approximately 28V peak are developed across R_1 . These are applied via C_4 to the base of the line oscillator, V₃. Negative-going frame sync pulses are developed across R₂ and C₂ in the emitter circuit of V_1 which is directly coupled to the emitter of V_2 . This last-mentioned stage is biased fully on by means of the potentiometer R_4 and R_5 and serves to clip and amplify the frame sync pulses which then appear across R $_3$. (Since V $_2$ is used as a commonbase amplifier no phase change takes place between input and output.) The frame sync pulses are applied

^{*}Research Laboratories, General Electric Company. *"Transistorized Vertical Deflection for Television Receivers," by M. B. Finkelstein, in "Transistors I" book (RCA Laboratories, 1956) p. 579

[&]quot;Reference Data for Radio Engineers" (Standard Telephones & Cables, 1948 impression).

to the base of the frame oscillator V_4 via C_5 . The frame oscillator stage, while essentially similar to that described in Part I, has been modified to increase the curvature of the rise waveform of the sawtooth voltage appearing at the base. This voltage is approximately 5V peak-to-peak and is applied via C_{13} to the base of the buffer amplifier V_5 . Being connected in the common-collector arrangement, V_5 presents a high impedance to the blocking oscillator and also provides sufficient current output to drive V_6 , the frame output stage. Variation of the bias point of V_5 and V_6 by means of R_{14} introduces changes in the output waveform and affords a frame linearity control.

It may be mentioned that linearity adjustments tend to vary the voltage across C_{13} and if this component is an electrolytic capacitor some pulling of the frame oscillator can occur. This effect may be lessened considerably by using a tantalum electrolytic, the result then being comparable to that obtained by using a paper capacitor for C_{13} .

Negative feedback is applied to V_6 by means of R_{16} and R_{17} . The last-mentioned, being variable, acts as a gain control, and is used as the height control for the scan.

The h.t. supply voltage (-30V) was chosen as the maximum which could be safely used with available power transistors.

The output transformer T_3 was designed to have a step down ratio of 1.6 to 1 and used No. 4 Stalloy stampings with an air gap of 0.006in. This represents a suitable compromise between performance and physical size.

The total current consumption of the circuit shown in Fig. 9 was approximately 170mA. The consumption of the individual stages is given below, together with brief details of the transistors used.

The output transistor V_6 was mounted on a heat sink consisting of 6in \times 6in of No. 18 s.w.g. copper sheet. No thermal run-away effects were noticed

	Mean Collector Voltage	Mean Collector Current	Details
$egin{array}{c} V_1 \\ V_2 \\ V_3 \\ V_4 \\ V_5 \end{array}$	27V 0.5V 26V 25V 20V	0.2mA 2mA 0.6mA 2mA 4mA	GET4 p-n-p GET4 p-n-p 2N98 n-p-n EW80 p-n-p Selected GET4† p-n-p
V ₆	28V	l60mA	high current gain GET9 p-n-p

under no-signal conditions when the collector dissipation was approximately 4.5 watts. It may be mentioned that the use of negative feedback, i.e. R_{16} and R_{17} will contribute to the thermal stability of this stage*. The performance of the transistorized frame output section was considered subjectively to be comparable with that obtained from the 17-inch receiver in its original condition.

Linearity measurements were made on Test Card C as described in Part I with the circuit shown in Fig. 9 incorporated in the receiver. The results were: line non-linearity 3%; frame nonlinearity 9%. A photograph of the reproduced test card is shown in Fig. 10. The frame nonlinearity was such as to produce a maximum height of a rectangle of Test Card C in the middle of the picture which diminished uniformly towards the top and the bottom. The linearity control could be used to extend either the top or the bottom of the picture at the expense of the other. There was a slight tendency towards loss of frame hold during adjustment of the linearity control, but, as

For the component values given in Fig. 9 it can be shown by calculation^{} that the circuit will be thermally stable under the most adverse conditions up to an ambient temperature of 50°C provided the intrinsic thermal resistance of the power transistor $\theta \leq 18^{\circ}$ C/watt. This condition is fulfilled easily in practice.



[†]A value of $\alpha_{cb} = 70$ was used in practice.

previously mentioned, this could be overcome by the use of a tantalum electrolytic or paper capacitor for C_{13} . The frame height control permitted a full scan to be obtained under all conditions of contrast and brightness.

In addition to the circuit functions just described, it is of interest to consider other possible uses of transistors in a typical television receiver. Such additional applications can be divided broadly into: (i) line timebase output stages and e.h.t. generators, (ii) video amplifiers, (iii) i.f. amplifiers, and (iv) r.f. amplifiers and local oscillator circuits. (Note: It is considered that the audio circuits have been discussed fully in previous publications, and are therefore not included here.)

Line Output Stages .--- If a conventional output stage is considered it is apparent that a number of circuit problems have to be overcome. A transistor

in such a stage would be operating as a largesignal amplifier and would be required to feed the deflector coils via a suitable coupling transformer, i.e., a circuit based on the principles discussed earlier would be required. The transistor requirements in this case, however, would be more rigorous, and a medium-frequency high-power device having a high peak collector voltage rating would be The conventional output circuit using required. a thermionic valve is also used to provide the e.h.t. for the cathode-ray tube. It is doubtful whether the loading imposed by the e.h.t. circuit, together with the increased voltage and frequency requirements, could be supplied by a similar stage using transistors which are likely to be available in the near future.

A more hopeful solution might be in terms of an alternative circuit in which the transistor is in fact used as a switch directly coupled to the scanning coils. Circuits of this type have been described previously by Sziklai et al. 6, 7. Basically the operation of these circuits is to utilize the magnetic energy stored in the scanning coils for part of a cycle to provide the scanning current for the remainder of the cycle. The former circuit⁶ has the advantage of only passing part of the peak current through the transistor switch, but does require a large-amplitude initiating pulse. If such a circuit is also required to provide the e.h.t. voltage, a satisfactory solution to the problem again becomes very difficult because of the additional loading on the switch.

The simplest solution is probably in terms of a separate d.c. converter to provide the e.h.t. Such circuits have been discussed in some detail by Light and Hooker⁸.

WIRELESS WORLD, MAY 1958



Fig. 10. Picture of Test Card C obtained with the Fig. 9 transistor circuits in the modified 17-inch receiver.

If the above problems could be solved satisfactorily it would mean that the timebase sections of the receiver, together with their associated circuits, could be fully transistorized.

Video Amplifiers .- In this and the following two sections, the operation of transistors in high frequency linear amplifiers is being considered, and the discussion assumes that alloy transistors, or developments of this type of device, are being used.

In order to achieve a video amplifier with satisfactory electrical performance using transistors, a bandwidth of 3 Mc/s is required, and the minimum gain to be provided is usually of the order of 30dB. In addition such an amplifier should provide an output voltage of the order of 50 volts peak-to-peak without distortion. Even if a video load as high as $5 k\Omega$ can be used (this would require the total output capacitance, i.e. transistor collector capacitance plus strays, to be less than 10pF), the mean a.c. power in the load could be as high as 100mW. The transistor required for such an application, in addition to having adequate frequency performance and voltage rating, would thus need to have a minimum power dissipation of the order of 200mW at the highest ambient temperature encountered in the receiver.

It should be noted that the d.c. output power requirements may also need careful consideration.

Much of the original work on transistor wideband amplifiers was carried out by J. M. Early, who gives the relationship between " G_o ", the maximum available power gain at low frequency, and " f_G ", the frequency where the power gain is 3dB down on G_o , as :

$$G_o \cdot f_G^2 = \frac{f\alpha}{8\pi r_{bb}' \cdot C_c}$$
 ... (1)

⁴⁴⁴ Circuit Techniques Associated with Transistor Broadcast Receivers," Part II, by J. N. Barry. *Electronic Engineering*, October 1957, pp. 478-483. ⁴⁴⁴ A Study of Transistor Circuits for Television," by G. C. Sziklai, R. Lohman and G. Hertzog. *Proc. I.R.E.*, Vol. 41, 1953, p. 708. ⁴⁴⁴ Retrace Driven Deflection Circuit," by W. B. Guggi. *I.R.E. Transactions on Broadcast and Television Receivers*, No. 3, October 1056.

[&]quot;Transistor d.c. Converters," by L. H. Light and Prudence M. Hooker, *Proc. I.E.E.*, Vol. 102, Part B, No. 6, November, 1955. See also "Transistor Power Supplied," by L. H. Light. *Wireless* World, December 1955.

where $f\alpha$ = alpha cut-off frequency (common-base connection).

 $r_{bb}' =$ "extrinsic" or ohmic base resistance. It can be seen from equation (1) that G_o is dependent on a factor M given by

$$M = \frac{f\alpha}{r_{bb}' \cdot C_c} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad (2)$$

M is frequently referred to as a high frequency figure of merit for the transistor.

A simpler performance parameter is perhaps the maximum frequency at which the transistor will operate as an oscillator, denoted by f_{max} . This can be derived from the equation relating maximum power gain and frequency for the case of a tuned amplifier. This relation, which is valid over a limited frequency range (see next section), is given by:

$$G_{max} = \frac{1}{f^2} \cdot \frac{1}{8\pi} \cdot \frac{f\alpha}{r_{bb}' C_c} \qquad \dots \qquad (3)$$

The value of f_{max} is obtained by putting G_{max} equal to unity. Then:

$$f_{max}^{2} = \frac{f\alpha}{8\pi r_{bb}^{2} C_{c}} \qquad \dots \qquad \dots \qquad (4)$$

Hence $M = 8\pi f_{max}^2$ (5) Substituting in equation (1):

$$G_o = \frac{f_{max}^2}{f_G^2}$$
 (6)

As a general rule the value of f_{max} is found to be appreciably higher than the value of the alpha cutoff frequency $f\alpha$ (see Table I). It can be seen from the above equation (6) that in order to provide a gain of 30dB in a single stage amplifier having a cut-off frequency f_G of 3 Mc/s, a transistor having a value for f_{max} of the order of 95 Mc/s would be required.

Some recent work on cascaded common-emitter stages for use with video amplifiers has been published by Bruun.⁹ This paper provides information for the design of an amplifier having an optimum gain-bandwidth product. With currently available transistors a two-stage video amplifier would probably be required for receiver applications, and the best technical solution is therefore not likely to be very economic.

I.F. Amplifiers-In a conventional receiver the i.f. amplifiers are required to operate on a frequency of approximately 34 Mc/s. For the types of transistor being considered, it has been shown by a number of workers that over a limited frequency range the variation of power gain with frequency obeys an inverse square law, according to equation (3). This relation is valid provided that the working frequency lies approximately within the range:

 $0.1 \leq f/f \alpha \leq 2$ By comparing equations (3) and (4), it is also seen that:

$$(G_{max})_f = \frac{f_{max}^2}{f^2} \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots (8)$$

From equation (8) it can be shown by way of example that for a power gain of 20dB at 34 Mc/s, f_{max} should be at least 340 Mc/s.

In order to see how far some of the above requirements are met by existing transistors, the typical characteristics of various high frequency types are listed in Table 1.

To meet the arbitrary performance outlined above, a transistor rather better than the 2N384 drift type appears to be required. This conclusion is based on the calculated value of f_{max} for this type. It will be seen that Table 1 includes some types

recently announced in America. It should be borne in mind that the characteristics of some of the devices as given in the table must be considered as tentative only, and may not necessarily appear as the characteristics of a production type in the future.

In addition to exhibiting the required frequency characteristics, transistors suitable for television i.f. amplifier applications should also have as low a value of collector capacitance as possible. If such values are appreciable the design of neutralizing circuits (which are likely to be necessary) may become difficult because of the need to take account of (a) spread in collector capacitance in production devices and (b) variations in h.t. voltage, particularly if battery portable receivers are being considered. R.F. Amplifiers and Oscillators-Considering first the requirements for the local oscillator, it would appear at first sight that a transistor similar to the one specified for the i.f. amplifier stages $(f_{max}>340 \text{ Mc/s})$ would be suitable. However, considering the fact that the oscillator frequency must remain stable with variations in both temperature and supply voltage, it is likely that a transistor having a still higher value of f_{max} may be required. In some ways the problem is similar to that which has already been experienced with sound superhet receivers, but with the frequency range increased by two orders of magnitude.

The solution to the r.f. amplifier problem also requires a transistor having better high frequency characteristics than those specified in the preceding section (excepting possibly the experimental diffused base type), and appears to lie some way into the future, especially if a reasonable power gain is also demanded. In coming to these conclusions it is

TABLE I

Typical High Frequency Transistor Characteristics.

Туре	fα	r ₈₈ '	C,	$M = \frac{f\alpha^*}{r_{bb}'C_c}$	f max‡
OC44† OC45† XA102† EW65/2† 2N247†	Mc/s 15 6 8 10 35	ohms 110 75 75 90 40	pF 10.5 10.5 13.5 7.5 1.7	13 7.5 8 14.5 520	Mc/s 23 17.3 18 24.5 140
(experimental drift type) 2N384 (experimental drift type)	100	50	1.3	1,540	250
Diffused base type (experimental)	400	10	0.5	80,000	1,800

*The value of M is obtained by substituting $f\alpha$ in kc/s, r_{bb} ' in ohms and C_o in pF. †Characteristics measured at V_o = -6 volts, $l_c = ImA$,

and are typical values.

 f_{max} calculated from equation (4).

^{9"} Common Emitter Transistor Video Amplifiers," by G. Biuun. Proc. I.R.E., Vol. 44, November, 1956, pp. 1561-1572.
assumed that full coverage on Band III is required. Future Possibilities.—It will be seen that certain functions in a television receiver, particularly the non-linear circuit applications, can now be solved technically in terms of transistors. However, since in domestic receiving equipment first cost is of paramount importance, it may well be some time before the use of transistors is introduced on the commercial market due to adverse economic considerations.

Another difficulty lies in the provision of suitable power supplies. Thus although some of the circuits described (e.g. sync separators) can be adapted to operate from the h.t. line of a normal mains receiver, other circuits, such as sound output and timebase output circuits, are likely to require the provision of special power supplies.

The use of transistors is likely to be more attractive if developments occur in the field of battery-operated portable television receivers. Should they do so, a situation similar to that existing at the present time with sound radio receivers is likely to arise, whereby the use of transistors is more or less restricted to battery-operated equipment. It also seems likely that, should there be a public demand for portable television receivers, an expanding effort would be devoted to solving the problems surrounding the r.f. and i.f. transistor circuits.

The most likely future development could well be a portable receiver having some of the circuits transistorized. Such a hybrid receiver could incorporate transistors in the timebase section and its associated circuits and use a transistor d.c. converter to provide the h.t. supply for the r.f. and i.f. valves.

In addition to possible uses in television receivers, a limited use of transistors in other types of television apparatus appears likely. Portable camera equipment is a typical example of such an application.

Sensitive Tuning Indicators

SOME PRACTICAL NOTES ON IMPROVING PERFORMANCE

By RICHARD OLIVER

HE well known "magic-eye" is designed to operate with fairly large changes of grid voltage (nine volts for one of the most sensitive—an average figure is about 15 volts). This is the order of voltage which is present on the a.g.c. line of the average radio receiver. A sensitivity of this order can be a disadvantage in situations where adequate control voltage is not available, such as the sound a.g.c. line of a television receiver where the amplifier valves have a grid base of six volts or so, or in an a.m. receiver using valves other than the conventional types, where the a.g.c. line does not become more than a few volts negative. When the "magic-eye" is used as a tuning indicator in an f.m. receiver it is necessary to peak the i.f. transformers at the centre of the passband to ensure an indication of correct tuning-this is an undesirable practice-and even then the change in pattern when first tuning to a station is large compared with the final change caused by the "hump" in

circuits of both the voltage amplifier and target section is well known, but this has its limitations. The control electrode in the display section controls, in the main, the distribution of the electron "beam" over the fluorescent target, but it also affects the current flowing through the display section, tending to reduce the potential difference between the control electrode and the cathode. Also the standing current in the display section backbiases the d.c. amplifier, causing a deflection. Thus there is a practical limit to the gain in sensitivity that can be achieved by this method.*

A moment's consideration will show that there are several points in the average receiver at which an amplified change of voltage of the correct polarity and magnitude for application to the control electrode exists, e.g. the screen grids of the amplifier * It is suggested that the optimum value for the cathode resistor shown in Fig 1 be determined experimentally.



Fig. 1. "Sensitive'' connection for the EM80 in an a.m. receiver

the i.f. response curve.

of

Obviously, some means of increasing the sensitivity

the "magic-eye" is

desirable. The practice of adding a cathode resistor, common to the cathode



Fig. 2. Combined f.m. tuning indicator and output cathode follower.

or frequency changer (a.m. receiver); the r.f. amplifier screen-grid or the limiter anode (f.m. receiver).

If the voltage amplifier anode is returned, via its load resistor, to one of these points, the change of voltage will be "added" to that caused by the voltage amplifier incorporated in the "magic-eye," resulting in much improved sensitivity. In a particular a.m. receiver made by the writer (Fig. 1) an EM80 fully closes to two dark lines with a maximum of about 12 volts negative on the a.g.c. line. Connected in the conventional way this indicator requires a grid voltage change of 20 volts to produce a shadow angle approaching 0 degrees.

In an f.m. receiver the voltage rise at the anode of the limiter as the signal is tuned in is considerable. If this change is applied to the control electrode the change in shadow angle caused by it should be sufficient to provide an "approaching a station" indication. By delaying the negative voltage developed at the grid of the limiter before its application to the tuning indicator grid by an amount equal to the voltage obtained just away from the correct tuning point, i.e. on either side of the central "hump," the voltage at the tuning indicator grid is held constant until the correct tuning point is approached closely. When this occurs the change of tuning indicator grid voltage and the change of control electrode voltage act together to increase the sensitivity of the indicator at the point where a positive indication is required. Obviously the value of delay voltage required depends upon individual circumstances; therefore a circuit diagram with values is not given.

It is not generally necessary to allow for the voltage amplifier anode current when calculating the values of voltage dropping resistors, because this current is small compared with the other currents flowing in the circuit.

The second arrangement harks back to the f.m. tuning indicator described by John D. Collinson in the September 1955 issue of *Wireless World*, and used by the Acoustical Manufacturing Company in their "Quad" f.m. tuner.

It occurred to the writer that to use a double triode for the tuning indicator alone was rather wasteful, especially when another triode is used as a cathode follower to feed the audio output cable. Therefore an effort was made to use the tuning indicator amplifier as the output cathode follower. The circuit shown in Fig. 2 is the result. The triodes run in parallel at a.f., but as a long-tailed pair for d.c. P_1 allows the light output from the neon lamps to be balanced. It may be necessary to bypass the slider of this potentiometer to chassis to avoid hum.

One word of warning—if the leads to the neon lamps are too long either of them may act as a relaxation oscillator when the current through it is reduced by detuning. This "howl" is possibly one of the best features of the modified circuit—it does prevent positively the fair sex using (or rather : misusing) the tuning knob as a volume control, and it is considerably cheaper than fitting a.f.c.

Incidentally—another feature of the circuit is that it is easy to use a back-biased germanium diode for a.f.c., because the diode can be biased by the positive voltage already present on the cathode of the tuning indicator amplifier-cum-cathode follower.

SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS

Prediction for May



THE full curves given here indicate the highest frequencies likely to be usable at any time of the day or night for reliable communications over four longdistance paths from this country during May.

Broken-line curves give the highest frequencies that will sustain a partial service throughout the same period.

236

WIRELESS WORLD, MAY 1958

BE POSSIBLE FOR 25% OF THE TOTAL TIME

BE POSSIBLE ON ALL UNDISTURBED DAYS

PREDICTED AVERAGE MAXIMUM USABLE FREQUENCY

FREQUENCY BELOW WHICH COMMUNICATION SHOULD

****** FREQUENCY BELOW WHICH COMMUNICATION SHOULD

Direct-Coupled Transistor Audio Amplifier

By D. A. G. TAIT

SIMPLE AND ECONOMIC DESIGN

HE choice of an output stage for transistorized amplifiers and portable receivers would appear to be generally dictated by the requirements of battery economy and the limited power output capabilities of available transistors. In applications where these requirements do not hold, the use of a single class-A output stage with direct coupling througnout as in Fig. 1 is attractive, not least from the aspects of simplicity and component economy. That such direct connection of collector to succeeding base is possible was pointed out by A. R. Owens.* It is a result of the very low "knee" of the collector characteristic (especially when operating at low

direct coupling is feasible, the actual design procedure is quite simple. Operating conditions for the output stage are first determined, for example, on the lines indicated by W. T. Cocking† Having determined the output stage standing collector current, I_c, this is divided by the current gain, α'_{3} to give the value of base bias current. Since the driver stage has to operate at this current level, the current in the feed resistor R₂ of Fig. 1 will be twice this figure. Thus R₂=V_b\alpha'_{3}/2I_{c}, where V_b is the

characteristic (esp current levels) coupled with the need for bias in the following stage of the same polarity as the collector potential which bias may exceed the knee potential of the preceding stage.

Economical design demands that the standing collector current of a driver stage be as small as possible, but it must not be less than the base current of the following stage, to be able fully drive to that stage. Thus one would expect to find the ratio of standing collector currents in consecutive transistors to be equal to the current gain of the later stage. In these conditions, the base bias voltage of the later stage may be sufficiently greater than the knee of the driver stage to allow distortionless operation at high gain.

Design Procedure. — Having determined that



^{*} Proc.I.E.E. Part B, Nov. 1957, p. 583. † Wireless World, March 1956, p. 109.



Fig. 3. Overall current transfer characteristic of the amplifier of Fig. 2 with no feedback.

supply voltage, and ignoring the small base-cumcollector to emitter voltage. The nearest lower preferred-value resistor is chosen.

The collector-cum-base feed resistor for the preceding stage (R₁) is then found by multiplying by α'_2 the value of R₂, and so on. This procedure cannot be carried on indefinitely, since after a few stages one would be demanding a current less than the leakage current, and the system would break down. Use of a battery in a feedback loop can allow operation below the leakage current by providing the necessary reverse bias; and the arrival of silicon transistors of extremely low leakage current may eventually allow extension of the principle to cover four or five stages.

A practical way

to determine the value of feed resistors is to earth the base of the penultimate stage and adjust its collector resistor to give the designed peak current in the output stage; and then to earth the base of the preceding stage and adjust that collector's resistor for a minimum current in the output stage. The base bias for the first stage is then chosen to give the correct standing current in the output stage.

Performance. — Fig. 2 shows the complete circuit of an amplifier deFig. 4. Frequency response of the amplifier of Fig. 2 with various amounts of feedback.



signed originally to give about 200mW in a speaker of 10Ω resistance, modified to allow measurements to be made using a 10Ω resistive load. The V15/30P output transistor is run very conservatively: with a higher supply voltage or lower speaker impedance, a much greater output power should be possible, the limit in this type of amplifier being set by the permissible current in the preceding OC71 (10mA). Fig. 3 gives the overall current transfer characteristic without feedback. The early turnover at 290mA is due to the battery potential falling to 3V at the high current level. The current gain is 64,000 times, or 96dB.

The curves of Fig. 4 give the frequency response for the following degrees of feedback:—

Curve (a) Feedback path broken.

- ,, (b) With d.c. feedback, equivalent to 4dB gain reduction.
- ", (c) With $R=1M\Omega$, equivalent to 6dB gain reduction.
- ,, (d) With $R=330k\Omega$, equivalent to 10dB gain reduction.
- ,, (e) With $R=100k\Omega$, equivalent to 17dB gain reduction.

Curve (c) could no doubt be improved by suitably phasing the feedback to give a substantially flat response to about 10kc/s. However, it should be appreciated that a moving coil loudspeaker load will modify the response due to its inductive impedance at high frequencies. Moreover, the powerhandling capacity falls according to curve (a), since the design procedure inevitably results in the first stage being overloaded whenever the input is boosted at high frequencies to compensate for the fall in output.

Some degree of feedback should be applied to give good loudspeaker damping. The output impedance of the amplifier is given by the value of the feedback resistor divided by the unmodified current gain.

Advantages of direct coupling.—The economy in coupling components is obvious. Battery decoup-

ling components also appear to be unnecessary, since any change in the base current to the output stage via its feed resistor (R2) due to variations in the supply voltage is cancelled (at least at low frequencies) by the amplified current change in the opposite sense from the preceding feed resistor (\mathbf{R}_1) , when these two resistors are in the correct ratio. This argument is valid regardless of the source of any such changes in supply voltage; i.e., valid whether these changes are due to signal currents flowing through the internal impedance of the power supply, or due to ripple voltages in this supply. However, this argument does not apply if there is an odd number of feed resistors. Even in this case though, the situation is healthier than in a comparable capacity-coupled amplifier, due to the higher value of feed resistors used, and to the absence of low-frequency phase shifts. Furthermore, all the feed resistors are operating at virtually constant current at all signal frequencies, so that the output stage is the only one that can cause the appearance of signal voltages on the supply rail.

Since all but the output transistor are operated near the bottomed state, their collector dissipation is very low regardless of current level, and the maximum possible current in a stage is completely defined by the supply voltage and feed resistor.

Two disadvantages are apparent and have already been touched upon. First, the power handling capacity is a function of frequency; and secondly, an increase in leakage current in the first stage, for example due to an increase in the temperature, will

restrict the available current swing in the output stage. Further possibly objectionable features arise when the amplifier is directly coupled to the speech coil of a speaker. The efficiency is reduced because of the d.c. power in the speech coil, and the speaker cone is displaced by the standing current. Of these disadvantages, only the temperature dependence of leakage current is likely to be troublesome, and some care will be necessary to ensure that the leakage current of the first stage does not exceed a small fraction of its operating current. It is worth noting that the three stage amplifier gives an overall d.c. phase reversal, being similar in this respect to a single transistor of very high current gain. Any of the accepted methods of stabilizing the operating point of a single transistor may be applied to the complete three stage amplifier with good results.

Application in Amplified a.g.c.-If the amplifier were adopted for use in a receiver, immediately following the detector, then, by direct coupling to this detector, the d.c. potential of the output stage could be used to control the gain of the radiofrequency amplifiers. By suitably biasing the gaincontrolled stages, it should be possible to arrange for the gain to fall to an extremely low value when the collector potential of the output stage has fallen to its designed value. One would then have the interesting situation wherein the current of the output stage adjusts itself to the value required to handle 100% modulation of the received carrier. Thus there would be a measure of current economy, and it would be impossible to overload the amplifier!

Technical Notebook

Tecnetron Mutual Conductance rising with increasing frequency is the most outstanding feature of the new French v.h.f. semiconductor device. The slope/frequency characteristic was given in our description of the Tecnetron in the March, 1958, issue (p. 132). This phe-nomenon results from the effect of the anode-cathode capacitance on the output current at high frequencies. Actually the equivalent circuit of the device is a resistance with capacitance uniformly distributed in parallel between anode and cathode. R and C are variable under the effect of the input voltage: the resistance diminishes as the capacitance increases, and vice versa. At d.c. and low frequencies the change of resistance is mainly responsible for the output current variation, but at high frequencies the capacitance change has the greatest influence. In a communication to the French Academy of Science (Séances, 246 (1), 6th January, 1958, pp. 72-73), M. Teszner, the inventor of the Tecnetron, gives a mathematical expression which shows how the current through the device is dependent on the frequency. The slope actually tends towards an upper limit which

is independent of frequency. This is given by

$$s = \frac{dq}{dv} 2\pi f_c$$

where q is the charge of the anodecathode capacitance; $v = V \sin \omega t$, the applied input voltage; and f_c is the "critical" frequency $\frac{1}{2}\pi RC$ (where RC is the time-constant of the charge of the capacitance). This upper limit of mutual conductance was suggested in the curve given in the March issue.

C.R.T. Resolution Measurement system described on page 221 is based on the extent to which a tube can reproduce video signals applied as intensity modulation to a horizontal timebase. The results are ex-pressed in terms of "spatial fre-quency response" and a typical set of curves for a commercial tube is on the right. These show how the spatial frequency response (and hence the resolution) falls off when the spot is deliberately defocused. Incidentally, a spatial frequency of 50 cycles centimetre corresponds to a per modulation frequency of 3 Mc/s in a 405-line television system. In the R.R.E. measurement apparatus, a 100-kc/s signal is applied to the



tube as intensity modulation and the timebase speed is varied to give different "spatial frequencies" (see p. 221). The phase of the 100-kc/s signal is advanced continuously with respect to the timebase by 30 cycles per second. As a result the modulation pattern drifts along the trace so that 30 cycles of the pattern pass a given point on the screen every second. An image of the trace is

formed across a narrow slit and light passing through the slit falls on a photocell, which produces an output pulse whenever the scanning spot crosses the strip of screen viewed by the slit. The photocell output pulses are amplitude modulated at 30 c/s to an extent proportional to the modulation of trace luminosity which is to be measured. This 30-c/s modulation is converted by conventional techniques to a direct voltage which is indicated by an output meter. When the spatial frequency is varied by altering the timebase velocity there is a change in the average density of current reaching the screen and hence in the trace brightness. This alters the amount of light reaching the photocell, so the whole measurement system has to be calibrated afresh at each spatial frequency.

Slalom Electron Focusing, so called from the zigzag ski race, is described in an article by Cook, Kompfner and Yocom in *Proc. I.R.E.* for November, 1957. A sheet of electrons with a suitable speed and direction will describe a wavelike path (see illustration) interlinking a number of long positively charged equally spaced parallel wires which are equidistant from two negatively charged plates. Using this system, beams of quite high current density Using this system, (compared with those usually obtained by electrostatic focusing) were obtained by the Bell Telephone workers. If V is the potential between the wires and plates in volts, and I the transmitted beam current in amperes, a useful measure of this current density or perveance is given by $I/V^{3/2}$, and values up to 10^{-5} were achieved. Of course, such a set of wires may easily form part of a microwave circuit; and using a laterally squashed helix on this basis, backward wave oscillations between



3.3 and 4.3kMc/s were readily ob-tained. However, in spite of the interlinking of the circuit by the electrons, the interaction between them is somewhat less than with a straight grazing but non-interlinking beam. Besides such use with travelling wave tubes, slalom focusing may also have applications in switching. This arises because if one of the wires is made negative, the current in the beam can be switched to one of the side plates by a very much smaller current in the wire. If the wire is made highly negative, the beam has been observed to double back upon itself, going under the wires it had previously gone over and vice versa. By continually shunting the beam to and fro in this way a storage device could be made. The storage time would, of course, be limited by defocusing of the beam due to collisions with the residual gas and possibly by space-charge effects.

Microwave Frequency Multiplication in a gas discharge is described in a letter to *Proc. I.R.E.* for October, 1957. A 3mm gap between two 7mm-diameter cylindrical electrodes at pressures of from 0.4 to 4mm of mercury was used, the discharge being initiated by about lkV at 50c/s. With a power input to the discharge of 12.4 watts at 3,033 Mc/s

"WIRELESS WORLD" PUBLIC	ATIC	DNS
TECHNICAL BOOKS	Net Price	By Post
LOW-COST HIGH-QUALITY AMPLIFIER. P. J. Baxandall, B.Sc.(Eng.)	3/6	4/-
INTRODUCTION TO VALVES. R. W. Hallows, M.A. (Cantab.) and H. K. Milward, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.M.I.E.E.	8/6	9/4
ABACS OR NOMOGRAMS. A. Giet. Translated from the French by H. D. Phippen and J. W. Head	35/-	36/-
TELEVISION RECEIVING EQUIPMENT. W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E. 4th Edition	30/-	31/9
TRANSISTOR A.F. AMPLIFIERS. D. D. Jones, M.Sc., D.I.C., and R. A. Hilbourne, B.Sc	21/-	21/19
SECOND THOUGHTS ON RADIO THEORY. "Cathode Ray" of Wireless World	25/-	26/4
RADIO LABORATORY HANDBOOK. M. G. Scroggie, B.Sc., M.I.E.E. 6th Edition	25/-	26/9
BASIC MATHEMATICS TOR RADIO AND ELECTRONICS. F. M. Colebrook, B.Sc., D.I.C., A.C.G.I. Revised and enlarged by J. W. Head. M.A.(Cantab.). ² r Edition.		18/6
FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS. M. G. Scroggie, B.Sc., M.I.E.E. 7th Edition		16/4
A complete list of books is available on applicati	ion	
Obtainable from all leading booksellers or from		
ILIFFE & SONS LTD. Dorset House, Stamford Street, I	ondon.	S.E.1

from a magnetron, second, third and fourth harmonic power outputs from the discharge of 60, 21 and 0.6mW respectively were obtained by the Nihon University (Tokyo) workers. The output power was found to increase with decreasing pressures and increasing gap lengths. There are three advantages of this method of harmonic generation. First, a large power input can be used. Secondly, the conversion efficiency is better than that of a crystal frequency multiplier. Finally, the electrode construction is simple and has dimensions greater than those of a conventional microwave generator.

Thin Oxide Films.—The sensitive layer in a camera pickup tube under development in the U.S.A. is coated on to a supporting base. This base must be extremely thin, transparent, very strong and self-supporting over the coated area. According to Elec-tronic News for 17th February, 1958, Westinghouse engineers have developed a simple technique for obtaining suitable films of aluminium oxide for this purpose. A piece of flat aluminium foil has its protective coating of aluminium oxide on one side removed by treatment with a caustic solution. The foil is then placed in an acid bath which dissolves the now unprotected metal. Only the film of oxide from the untreated surface remains. This is washed and mounted suitably. The tensile strength of the film is said to be similar to steel of the same thickness. It is between 25 and 30 mole-cules thick and this is maintained within a tolerance of one molecule size. The thickness can be varied by anodizing the foil.

Honeycomb Directional Viewer for reducing the effect of light on television or film screens is described in Journal of the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers for June, 1957. The screen is covered by a mesh of honeycomb-like cells whose walls are at right angles to the screen, and with depths com-parable with the width of the cell. Light from sources outside the designed viewing angle will not reach the screen if the mesh walls absorb light. Moreover, since there are no long straight lines in such a mesh, interference effects with television scanning lines are avoided. The directional characteristics are deter-mined by the ratio of the length, width and depth of an individual cell; different horizontal and vertical characteristics being obtainable with the length and width unequal. By oscillating the mesh to and fro through a distance comparable with the cell size at about 16c/s, per-manent concealment of parts of the screen by the mesh is avoided within the designed viewing angle, and the mesh becomes invisible. With a honeycomb mesh oscillation in only one direction is necessary.

Transistor Transmitter

Economical Portable Set for W/T, R/T and M.C.W. Operation on 160 Metres

By L. F. SHAW

ANY radio operators and experimenters believe that satisfactory radio communication on the amateur bands is only possible provided considerable power is used and it is not often realized that surprising results have been obtained with only a few milliwatts in the aerial. The user of low-powered, or QRP equipment, to use a familiar amateur expression, must be prepared to exercise great patience and not be discouraged by early failures to obtain replies to his CQ calls. So far no great distances have been covered by the small all-transistor transmitter described here for use on the 1.9-Mc/s (1600 metre) amateur band. Nevertheless on one occasion communication over 20 miles was effected with an input to the aerial of only 2.5mW and as the transmitter is capable of supplying considerably more r.f. power than this it is felt that much greater distances will be covered in time.

After several early attempts the transmitter described here, the circuit of which is shown in Fig. 1, was evolved. It employs three r.f. transistors, their function being: a variable frequency oscillator (v.f.o.) TR_1 ; a buffer amplifier and isolating stage TR_2 and a final amplifier, TR_3 .

The VFO.—This employs a parallel-tuned Colpitt's circuit with C_1L_1 in the earthed-base configuration and in this form may appear a little strange to those more familiar with valve transmitting circuits. R_1R_2 is the base bias potential divider joined across the battery and C_2 is an r.f. bypass to the d.c. positive, or earthed, line. C_1C_3 is the conventional tapped capacitor network and is connected between the collector of TR₁ and earth with the emitter joined to the tapping (junction of C_4C_5).

Resistor R_3 is not a bias resistor as might be supposed but is part of the feedback and d.c. stabilization network of the circuit. L_1 is an Osmor QA4 aerial coil but only the winding with the single layer of enamelled wire is used, and it is tuned by C_1 which is one section of a Jackson Bros. miniature 365-pF two-gang variable capacitor.

The Buffer.—This stage has two main functions, (1) to serve as a reasonably high impedance output load for the v.f.o. (TR_1) and (2) as an isolating stage between the v.f.o. and the final amplifier (TR_3) to reduce "pulling" when the final is tuned, adjusted, modulated or keyed. The base resistors, R_1 , R_3 , are bias and stabilization components and it is desirable they be $\pm 5\%$ tolerance type. Elsewhere 20% tolerance components are permissible. The closer tolerance for R_1R_3 is to ensure that the optimum drive be applied to TR_3 .

Final Amplifier.—In basic form this is a class B or C amplifier with R_9 and C_{10} pre-set to allow for adjustment to provide a constant output over the full frequency range of the band. They also serve as a means of suppressing spurious oscillations or "birdies" which may appear if the stage is operated with a d.c. supply much in excess of 5 volts. R_9 and C_{10} are primarily frequency-compensating, or linearizing, components and their adjustment must be a compromise between linearity and safe operation of the final amplifier, which is discussed later. J_1 is a miniature open-circuit telephone jack for plugging in a morse key, applying



Fig. 1. Circuit of the transistor transmitter. Resistors can be $\frac{1}{4}$ -W type and capacitors the lowest rating obtainable above 6 volts.



Fig. 2. Circuit of a simple R/T modulator for the transmitter.



Fig. 3. Transistorized m.c.w. modulator for the transmitter. Details of the transformer T_2 are given in the text.

modulation or for metering the final amplifier. For the last-mentioned purpose a 0-10mA meter is satisfactory but it must be bypassed to r.f. with a capacitor of about 0.1μ F.

Setting Up Adjustments.—With the tuning capacitor, C_1C_{11} , vanes about half meshed the dust core in L_1 is adjusted so that the v.f.o. is heard in a receiver tuned to 1.9Mc/s. With an aerial about 132ft long connected to the transmitter the dust core in L_2 is adjusted for maximum reading on a closecoupled field-strength meter or on an output meter. Some readjustment of the dust core in L_1 may be required while L_2 is being adjusted in order to achieve maximum r.f. output from TR₃. These



Fig. 4. A simple transistor field-strength meter can be made with this circuit.

adjustments must be carried out with a shorting plug in J_1 , as measurement of emitter current for this purpose is likely to be misleading. After the circuits L_1C_1 , L_2C_{11} have been correctly aligned the meter can then be plugged into J_1 and the emitter current noted. With the transistors used here this should fall between 3 and 5.9mA. R, and C_{10} provide the means for making adjustments to correct for excessive current and as previously explained for "birdies." During adjustments the output of the transmitter should be monitored on a suitably de-sensitized receiver with the beat oscillator on to check for a clean note.

Capacitive coupling via C_{12} is used for the aerial as this was found by experiment to be the most efficient method. No attempt was made to actually match the output stage to the aerial although on theoretical grounds this should improve the performance. Aerials of from 66ft to 132ft have been found satisfactory.

Modulation.—Éither speech or tone modulation can be applied to the transmitter, but a separate unit, or units, are required as neither facility is embodied in the main equipment. The modulating circuit shown in Fig. 2 has been used for radio telephony and it consists merely of a high outputtype carbon microphone M, a variable resistance R_1 , to give a control of modulation depth, and a modulating transformer T_1 . In the absence of a



The transmitter is assembled on the lid of a metal box measuring $\sin \times 7 in \times 4 in$ deep. The layout of the parts is clearly shown here. The tuning capacitor $C_1 C_{11}$ is insulated from the chassis.

more suitable component a small mains transformer was used for T_1 by joining two 6.3-volt windings in series to form the primary (microphone winding) and using the 200- and 220-volt tappings on the original mains winding as the secondary.

An audio oscillator is required for tone modulation and this also can be transistorized and arranged as shown in Fig. The transformer T 3. was wound on a small iron core about 1in cube with the primary (P) having 1,200 turns of No. 42 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire, the secondary (S) 300 turns of No. 40 s.w.g. enamelled wire and the tertiary (T) 100 turns



Fig. 5. Simple output meter for aligning the transistor transmitter.

of the No. 40 wire. A larger core could be used if more convenient, say the core of a small loudspeaker transformer, in which case heavier gauges of wire could, with advantage, be employed. The telephone plugs, P_1 for R/T or P_2 for m.c.w., plug into the jack J_1 on the transmitter according to which form of modulation is used.

Earlier in the description mention was made of field-strength and output meters for adjusting the transmitter. The field-strength meter used was also transistorized and its circuit is given in Fig. 4. It is self-explanatory and the same can be said of the circuit of the simple output meter, which is shown in Fig. 5.

Notes.—Sometimes a little frequency modulation of a non-crystal-stabilized transmitter results when the output stage is amplitude modulated, especially by speech. Should it occur in the present transmitter and be found troublesome it can be reduced to negligible proportions by reducing R_4 (Fig. 1) to $47k\Omega$ and increasing R_6 to $10k\Omega$. These changes unfortunately reflect adversely on the performance of the transmitter and the r.f. output is reduced from about 12mW with the original values to between 2 and 3mW with the amended ones. Compromise values for R_4 and R_6 would, however, enable a reasonably good output to be obtained without too much frequency modulation appearing. Only experiment can decide which values will be best for these two components if changes have to be made from the original.

The actual transistors used by the writer were metal-cased ones having one red and one yellow spot on the top. The actual type is unknown but the characteristics are briefly:—collector voltage 5V; power dissipation 20mW; collector current 10mA; emitter current 10mA; frequency cut off 2.5Mc/s minimum, 3.5Mc/s average specimen. The red spot identifies the emitter and the yellow spot the collector. They are obtainable from Lasky's Radio and from Home Radio of Mitcham and possibly other firms as well. Several Mullard OC72s have been tried and found to be excellent oscillators in the circuit of Fig. 1. Out of 15 all oscillated above 1.6Mc/s with the majority reaching 2.5Mc/s and some even higher.

B.B.C. TELEVISION CENTRE



As can be seen from this aerial photograph, construction of the B.B.C. Television Centre on the old White City exhibition site is well under way. The White City Stadium (top right) gives some idea of the area covered by the Centre. There will be seven studios in the outer ring of the building, the first four being brought into service in 1961. All the studios will be linked by an internal 20ft wide runway along which scenery, etc., will be conveyed from the scenery block (left), which is already in use. Two floors of the main administrative circular block in the centre will house the engineering equipment. The studio control rooms will look down from this circular block into the studios radiating from it. The Centre will house the national central rong will be 150 feet in diameter—about the size of Piccadilly Circus.

WIRELESS WORLD, MAY 1958

www.americanradiohistorv.com



The Band V convertor assembled as a self-contained, screened unit, including power supply.

> U.H.F. Convertor with Signal Frequency Amplification

By H. N. GANT,* A.M.Brit.I.R.E.

Television Reception on Band V

AS mentioned in the article on Band V tests in Wireless World for December 1957 (p. 566) experiments are being conducted to ascertain the possibilities of this band, using different television systems and types of receiver. For this purpose the B.B.C. are transmitting signals from their station at Crystal Palace and the reception at various places is being assessed. Some of the receivers, however, are of a type unsuitable for ordinary domestic use at present.

One of the principal problems facing the designer of a television receiver for use at u.h.f. is the noise factor. In the U.S.A., where this band is already in use for television broadcasting, it is common practice to use no amplification at u.h.f., the signal being fed directly into a crystal diode mixer. The local oscillations are often derived from a harmonic of the existing v.h.f. (Band III) oscillator. This yields a noise factor of some 18 to 20dB at 650 Mc/s owing to the conversion loss in the crystal and the presence of noise sidebands with the oscillator harmonics. It is, however, neat and cheap since the entire unit can be built on to one position of an orthodox television turret tuner.

The use of Lecher lines or resonant cavities for the u.h.f. circuits, and a separate u.h.f. oscillator, would give an improvement in the noise factor of 16 to 18dB. Experimental models have been described which are much better than this, down to 10 to 11dB, but these are not in commercial use at present.

The addition of an r.f. amplifier stage will permit a worth-while improvement in the noise factor, but

* E.M.I. Electronics Ltd.

R.F., mixer and oscillator section of the convertor; it comprises that part of the circuit enclosed by broken lines.



only a few valves really suitable for this application are available. The older disc-seal triodes achieve their performance by runwith high anode ning currents, and it is necessary to use them in conjunction with large masses of metal to act as a heat sink for the anode seal. This form of construction is admirably suited to ultra low-loss co-axial circuits but would be prohibitively expensive for domestic use.

Recently introduced valves, however, will give satisfactory performances as u.h.f. amplifiers with only modest anode currents. One such is the M.O.V. Type A2521 which has an ordinary B9A base and the electrode assembly mounted horizontally and directly on the header pins. The claimed performance for



Theoretical circuit diagram of the Band V television convertor described in the text. The tuning capacitor is a modified airspace trimmer with plates removed to leave one fixed and one moving. All resistors $\frac{1}{2}$ -W unless otherwise stated.

this valve as an r.f. amplifier at 650 Mc/s is a power gain of 13.5dB with a 13-Mc/s bandwidth and a noise factor for the stage alone of 10dB.

A number of convertors have been manufactured and supplied for experimental Band-V reception by E.M.I. Electronics to the order of B.R.E.M.A. These use an A2521 valve as an r.f. amplifier, another as the local oscillator and a radar-type crystal diode, CV2155, as the mixer. This r.f. section is followed by a cascode double-triode first i.f. amplifier and two further pentode i.f. amplifiers as shown in the circuit diagram. The output is intended to be fed to a television monitor, or to a receiver having provision on the channel-selector switch for accepting a signal at the standard television i.f.

Since the valves are conventional plug-in types, it was decided to attempt to use ordinary television receiver-type components throughout. Series resonant circuits tuned with ceramic tubular preset capacitors have been found quite satisfactory,

WIRELESS WORLD, MAY 1958

although the inductor reduces to a straight piece of 16 s.w.g. wire in some places. Small chokes of 0.1in diameter and self supporting, wound with a few turns of silk-covered wire are used where necessary and have been found to introduce negligible loss. In fact there are very few unconventional parts of the circuit. As can be seen in the illus-tration of the u.h.f. portion of the convertor, the oscillator anode inductor consists of two wires in parallel, the spacing between them being adjusted on test to bring the oscillator to the correct frequency with the variable capacitor at mid travel, thus obviating the necessity for a trimming capacitor, which would reduce the oscillation amplitude and restrict the frequency range available on the main tuning capacitor. Local oscillations for injection into the mixer circuit are taken from the live heater of the oscillator valve, and thence to earth through a 270-ohm resistor (R1) placed close to the crystal. Adjustment of the relative position of V_2 and R_1

COIL	WINDING DATA
L ₁	lin of No. 18 s.w.g. tinned copper
L_2	wire. 5 turns, 0.1in dia. No. 20 s.w.g.
L ₃ .	tinned copper wire, [§] ₁ in long. 1 [§] ₂ in with 2 turns, 0.1in dia., spaced one wire diameter in the centre, No. 20 s.w.g. tinned copper wire.
$L_4 L_5, L_6, L_7, L_8$	
$L_9, L_{11}, L_{12}, L_{13}$	R.F. choke, 10 turns closewound, 0.1in diameter. No. 22 s.w.g.,
•	d.s.c. air core.
L ₁₀	Two, 14 in long, No. 16 and No. 20 s.w.g. tinned copper wires in parallel.
L_{14}, L_{15}, L_{18}	Î.F. chokes; 98 turns No. 44 s.w.g. En. on $\frac{5}{18}$ in diameter moulded former.
L ₁₆	$18\frac{1}{4}$ turns No. 28 s.w.g. En. close- wound on $\frac{5}{16}$ in dia. moulded
L ₁₇ , L ₁₉	former with dust core. $14\frac{1}{4}$ turns otherwise as L ₁₆ .
L_{20}^{17} , L_{19}^{19}	$7\frac{1}{2}$ turns otherwise as L_{16} .
\tilde{L}_{21}^{20}	$21\frac{1}{2}$ turns tapped $3\frac{1}{2}$ turns from
-21	h.t. end otherwise as L_{16} .

permits the optimum crystal current to be achieved, while the resistance limits the heater current flowing. This arrangement has been found to give constant

injection over the tuning range with negligible pulling or loading effects on the oscillator. The bandwidth of the r.f. circuits is set by adjustment of the crystal tap position on L_5 . The rather large capacitance of the aerial input socket is roughly tuned out by an inductor (L_1) , connected to the chassis and consisting of about one inch of wire; it gives the appearance of a short circuit on the input. A series resonant circuit (L_2C_1) at the image frequency (727Mc/s) is also added across the input circuit. This consists of a π network adjusted to give optimum aerial coupling for minimum noise factor. The coupling required differs considerably from that giving maximum power gain. Although not of primary importance in this application, it has been found that the oscillator drift over long periods of use is less than 500kc/s.

The performance specification achieved by this convertor is:---

Frequency Gain Input and output impedance R.F. Bandwidth I.F. Bandwidth Noise Factor

654.25Mc/s, tunable \pm 5Mc/s 40dB.

75 ohms. ± 6.5 Mc/s to -3dB points. $\overline{33}$ to 40Mc/s, flat ± 1 dB. 10.5 to 11dB measured in 3Mc/s bandwidth.

Spurious responses at least 30dB down.

LONDON

6th. I.E.E.—" Some case histories of business computers in the U.S.A." by Dr. A. T. Starr at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

8th. Society of Instrument Tech-nology.—"Control of the radio tele-scope" by Dr. J. G. Davies at 7.0 at Manson House, Portland Place, W.1.

9th. I.E.E.—Discussion on "The teaching of applied acoustics" opened by G. Mather at 6.0 at Savoy Place, .W.C.2.

14th. I.E.E.—"A new cathode-ray tube for monochrome and colour tele-vision" by Dr. D. Gabor, P. R. Stuart and P. G. Kalman at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

15th. I.E.E.—Annual general meet-ing followed at 6.30 by "Recent devel-opments in electronics in the United States" by D. G. Fink at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

16th. B.S.R.A.—Annual general meeting at 7.15 followed by "High fidelity in sound and colour" by Les-lie Guest (Gaevart) at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.2.

19th. B.S.R.A.-Lecture-demonstration by RCA (Great Britain) at 7.0 at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.2.

19th-23rd. I.E.E.-International convention on microwave valves, Savoy Place, W.C.2.

21st. Brit.I.R.E.—"Cold cathode voltage transfer circuits" by J. H. Bees-ley at 6.30 at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, W.C.1.

MAY MEETINGS

MALVERN

28th-29th. Physical Society. -Conference on spectroscopy of solids (including semiconductors, ionic conductors, metals and insulators) at the Royal Radar Establishment.

MANCHESTER

13th. Society of Instrument Technology.—Manchester section annual general meeting at 7.30 followed by annual

Brighton .- The Brighton and District Radio Club meets each Tuesday at 8.0 at "The Eagle Inn," Gloucester Road.

At the meeting on May 6th the Mullard film "Made for Life" will be shown. On May 20th J. P. Clement will deal with the cathrode-ray oscilloscope. Sec. : R. Purdy, 37, Bond Street, Brighton, 1. Bury.—Aerials will be discussed at the technical forum of the Bury Radio Society on May 12th Meeting are

Society on May 13th. Meetings are held at 8.0 at the George Hotel, Kay Gardens. Sec.: L. Robinson, 56, Avon-

Gilwell Park.—Throughout the Scout weekend Jamboree at Gilwell Park on

May 10th and 11th a radio transmitter is being operated by the Wanstead,

dale Avenue, Bury.

"Magnetic amplifiers" by Dr. D. A. Bell at Manchester College of Technology.

LATE-APRIL MEETING

29th. Society of Relay Engineers.— "Television relay with particular ref-erence to the BRW Mark II television relay equipment" by K. A. Russell (British Relay Wireless) at 2.30 at 21, Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1.

CLUB NEWS Bournemouth.—A mobile rally is being organized by the Bournemouth Amateur Radio Society for Sunday, May 18th, in Kings Park, Boscombe. Two talk-in stations will be operating from 10.30 B.S.T. onwards (G2HIF/P on 145 Mc/s and G3HLW/P on 1880 kc/s). Sec.: C. R. Davies (G3JAU), 107, Talbot Road, Winton, Bourne-mouth.

Woodford and District Radio Club. It Woodford and District Radio Club. It will use the call sign GB3BP. Two oper-ating positions will be available, one for the 160 and 80 metre bands (to be confined to "G" calls), and the other for the 7 to 28 Mc/s bands. Trans-missions will be mainly in the s.w. sec-tions of these bends. Eventber device. tions of these bands. Further details are obtainable from the organizing secre-tary, Boy Scout International Jamboree-on-the-Air, 965, Oxford Road, Tile-hurst-on-Thames, Reading, Berks.

Prestatyn.—At the May 5th meeting of the Flintshire Radio Society the secretary of the club will speak about amateur television. The club meets at 7.30 at the Railway Hotel. Sec.: J. Thornton Lawrence (GW3JGA/T), 9, East Avenue, Bryn Newydd, Prestatyn.

Stockport-Manchester Rally.—A joint rally is being organized for May 18th by the Stockport Radio Society and South Manchester Radio Club. It is learned to include a mobile fieldplanned to include a mobile field strength competition and a "walking fieldd.f. contest. Particulars are obtainable from C. M. Denny, 18, Willoughby Avenue, Didsbury, Manchester, 20.

"NEW TUBES FOR OLD"

HE cry of the modern versions of Aladdin's magician uncle who offer to renovate worn-out cathode-ray tubes may be regarded with some suspicion by the more technically-minded television viewers. Terms like "reconditioning" and "renovating" in advertisements can mean various things, and even the more precise "re-gunning," "revacuuming" and "reactivating" leave some element of doubt on the exact nature of the techniques. There are, however, certain firms who are known for doing a very complete job of replacing the vital parts of the tube, as being the only sure means of obtaining a genuine new lease of life.

Recently Wireless World had the opportunity of seeing this kind of process being performed at the works of Nu-Life Teletubes at Greenford, Middlesex. Here the vital parts replaced are the cathode and the heater. This can be loosely described as "re-gunning," although in fact the remainder of the electron-gun assembly is used again in its original form.

After a general cleaning-up of the tube, the first step is to test the screen with ultra-violet radiation (applied externally) to see if it is still sufficiently active and free from ion burns and other flaws. When a screen is found to be faulty the radio



Reassembled electron gun mounted on a new glass pinch with evacuating tube.



Jointing a new section of glass tubing on to the existing neck.

dealer or owner who sent in the tube is advised that re-gunning will not be worth while. The next process, after removal of the base, is to let air into the tube. This has to be done very slowly and carefully, as a too sudden rush of air would tear off the fluorescent screen. A tiny crack is made in the tube neck near the base by means of an electrically heated wire, and this allows the air to seep in gradually over a period of several hours.

When the inside and outside pressures have been equalized the glass pinch is parted from the tube neck and the electrode assembly mounted on it is withdrawn. The glass pinch itself is removed from the electrode support wires and the cathode and heater assembly is taken out of the electron gun. The coiled tungsten heater wire and capped nickel cathode tube are prepared and coated with the appropriate oxides—providing insulation for the heater and emissive material for the cathode.

Grid-Cathode Spacing

Replacing the cathode-heater assembly in the electron gun is a highly critical business, because the cathode surface has to be very close to the grid aperture (about 12-15 thou') and the spacing must be adjusted to be exactly as in the original gun to preserve the electron-optical design and tube characteristics. An optical system of adjustment is used in which a beam of light shines obliquely through the grid aperture on to the cathode surface, and the grid-cathode spacing is altered until the shadow of the grid-aperture edge falls in a predetermined position. The light-beam angle of incidence is calibrated directly in terms of gridcathode spacing.

After a new getter has been welded to the electrode assembly and the whole structure has been mounted on a new pinch fitted with an evacuation tube, the electron gun is ready to be put back in the c.r.t. Meanwhile, a new length of glass neck has been joined to the existing neck of the tube on a glass-blowers' lathe. The reconditioned gun is inserted into this new section of neck and aligned

axially by means of a jig, after which the neck glass is melted by a blow-pipe at the right place to join on to the pinch.

Vacuum pumping is the next operation, and this is done on an equipment consisting of a rotary pump backing an oil diffusion pump. The process takes a considerable time-several hours, depending on the size of the tubebecause the tube has to be baked in an oven during evacuation to liberate adsorbed gases in the glass and metal, and there is a safe limit to the speed at which it can be heated up and cooled down while under pressure. At the end of the pumping process the getter is fired by h.f. induction heating to complete the vacuum and the tube is sealed off from the pump. Finally the base is refitted and the envelope is recoated with graphite



Test equipment for the completed tubes.

(the original coat having been removed during the initial cleaning).

The reconditioned tube is put through a series of tests similar to those applied in c.r.t. manufacture, and is sent back to the dealer or private owner with a guarantee of six months. A client can always be sure of getting back the same tube that he sent in.

One point which particularly impressed Wireless World was the high degree of individual skill and craftsmanship required in this sort of work. The reconditioned tubes are virtually hand-made jobs, comparable with those produced in the early

Melting the new neck on to the pinch. When the glass is softened the weight of the surplus piece pulls in the neck to join with the pinch. A jig holds the electron gun in the correct position.



days of television. There seems no reason why they should not be as good as the originals. The fact that the service is used by several well-known radio manufacturers, including at least one producer of cathode-ray tubes, is fair enough comment in itself!

Transistor D.C. Voltmeter

FOUR basic ranges with full-scale deflections of 1 to 1,000V, each with an internal resistance of 150,000 ohms per volt, are provided in the Amos of Exeter model



Amos of Exeter transistor d.c. voltmeter.

140 d.c. voltmeter. A "divide-by-two" button for each range halves the full-scale deflection and doubles the internal resistance per volt. Three additional ranges with full-scale deflections of 5, 10 and 20kV can be obtained by the use of a high-voltage probe housing a 200M\Omega resistor. The accuracy is said to be better than 2% of the f.s.d. on all ranges. Two grounded-emitter-connected transistors in a balanced linear d.c. amplifier circuit are used. These are mounted in a $1 \times \frac{1}{2}$ in solid metal heat sink packed with glass wool inside a case which reflects heat from outside. Under normal bench conditions a reading will not vary more than 1% every two hours due to temperature changes. A $7\frac{1}{2}$ V reference supply accurate to 1% is built in, and the total standing drain from the $4\frac{1}{2}$ V transistor supply is 300μ A. The range of the set zero control is wide enough to give centre-zero scale facilities if desired. Protection against overload is also provided. This voltmeter costs £34, and is distributed by Soundrite, Ltd., 82-83, New Bond Street, London, W.1.

EXHIBITIONS AND CONFERENCES

FURTHER details of the exhibitions and conferences listed below are obtainable from the addresses given in brackets. British manufacturers can obtain information regarding exhibiting at the shows from the Board of Trade, Export Publicity and Fairs Branch, Lacon House, Theobalds Road, London, W.C.1.

UNITED KINGDOM

- International Convention on Microwave Valves, Savoy Place, London, W.C.2......May 19-23 (I.E.E., Savoy Place, London, W.C.2)
- European Television Exhibition, Park Lane House, London, W.1.... May 19-24 (Prestige Promotions, Ltd., 45 Park Lane, London, W.1.)

- Electronic Computer Exhibition, Olympia, London, W.14 Nov. 28-Dec. 4 (Electronic Engineering Association, 11 Green St., London, W.1.)

OVERSEAS

- International Conference on Solid State Physics in Electronics and Telecommunications, Brussels, Belgium.....June 2-7 (Société Belge de Physique, 18 rue de Phillipeville, Loveral, Belgium.)
- Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association Convention and Exhibition, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.June 4-6 (A.F.C.E.A., 1624 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.)
- International Automation Exposition and Congress, New York, U.S.A... June 9-13 (Rimbach Associates, 845 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh 12, U.S.A.)
- French Components Show, Paris, France......June 20-26 (S.N.I.R., 23 rue de Lubeck, Paris 16.)

International Conference on Semi-conductors, Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A. Aug. 18-23 (G.E.C. Research Lab., P.O. Box 1088, Schenectady, N.Y., U.S.A.)

Western Electronic Show and Convention, Los Angeles, U.S.A.......Aug. 19-22 (Wescon, 1435 South La Cienega Boulevard, Los Angeles 35, Cal., U.S.A.)

Swiss Radio, Television and Recording Show, Zurich, Switzerland Aug. 28-Sept. 2 (W. Von Liliencron, 15 Strassburg Strasse, Zurich.)

International Analogy Computation Meeting, Strasbourg, France.....Sept. 1-9 (F. H. Raymond, 138 Boulevard de Verdun, Courbevoie (Seine).)

Instrument-Automation Conference and Show, Philadelphia, U.S.A. Sept. 15-19 (Instrument Society of America, 313 Sixth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.)

International Symposium on Nuclear Electronics, Paris, France......Sept. 16-20 (Société des Radioélectriciens, 10 av. Pierre-Larousse, Malakoff (Seine).)

International Radio-Television-Electronics Fair, Amsterdam, Netherlands. Sept. 22-29

(H. J. Kazemier, Emmalaan 20, Amsterdam Z.)

Irish Radio and Television Show, Mansion House, Dublin, Eire. Sept. 23-27 (Irish Radio & Electrical Journal, 14-15 Dame Street, Dublin, Eire.)

National Electronics Conference, Chicago, U.S.A.....Oct. 13-15 (N.E.C., 84 East Randolph St., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.)

International Radio and Telecommunications Fair, Ljubljana, Yugoslavia Oct. 31-Nov. 9 (Gospodarsko Razstavisce, Titova 48, Ljubljana.)

International Conference on Scientific Information, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. Nov. 16-23 (Secretariat, 2101 Constitution Ave., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.)

WIRELESS WORLD, MAY 1958



FOR EVERY SOUND INSTALLA-TION there is appropriate TRIX equipment, with high grade accessories. These are just some examples—send for full details of the wide range available.



SOUND COLUMN

speakers give striking improvement in acoustic efficiency, with marked directional beam effect, and provide for economy in amplifier power and wiring costs. Five standard models available.

RIBBON MICROPHONE — Model G.7822, for superlative performance with level response over the audible range. Small, sensitive, and streamlined. With screened connector and cable £9.5.0.



TRIX ELECTRICAL COMPANY LTD. 1-5 Maple Place, Tottenham Court Road, London W.1.

Tel: MUSeum 5817 Grams: Trixadio Wesdo London

والمناجد بالمسر

RANDOM RADIATIONS

By "DIALLIST"

Is TV Sound "Hi-Fi"?

"SEEING the heading of your note on 'hi-fi' TV," writes a Hampton Hill reader, "I hoped you were going to deal with the sound." Heaps of people, he says, have the mistaken idea that their television sound is "hi-fi," presumably be-cause their dealers have told them so. It isn't, of course, though reproduction can be made a good deal more pleasing to the ear than that of medium-wave programmes. You can hardly expect "hi-fi" with single pentode output, and a small (usually elliptical) loudspeaker crammed into the cabinet of a table model. And since probably well over six million of the eight million TV sets now in use are table models, it would hardly be worth while to transmit high-quality sound. Nor, I believe, would most people be able to appreciate it. They're so occupied by what's on the screen that the sound has to be very bad indeed before they notice that anything is amiss with it. One possible exception is the sound accompanying TV transmissions of concerts. Really musical people, I know, like to watch them in order to study the techniques of the conductor and of the instrumental soloists. But I'd far rather hear a concert on my v.h.f. receiver. And anyhow there are songsters of both sexes who are much better heard and not seen! If you have a console TV set, there's generally room in the lower compartment for a good-sized loudspeaker, and by improving the audio circuit you can obtain sound which is very pleasant to listen to.

The Synchroguide

IN a recent issue I mentioned that I'd been unable to send to a South African reader the particulars of the Synchroguide system of line-scan sync because I hadn't the full circuit with component values. Now a Canadian reader, whose present home is in the U.S.A., has sent me full details of the RCA Synchroguide. If my South African reader cares to write again (I've mislaid his address), I'll be happy to send them on to him and they should tell him all he wants to know. He, if you remember, receives the London TV transmissions, the only snag being that the sync signals haven't sufficient amplitude to lock his line scan. Accounts of reception of the Crystal Palace come from all sorts of distant places.* It was reported in the dailies not long ago that a Moscow amateur has built himself a set which regularly pulled in London. I suppose that most, if not all, of this extraordinary DX reception is due to the present spottiness of the sun and that we'll hear less and less of it as old Sol's complexion clears on the approach of a sunspot minimum.

* See letter in this issue from an Australian reader.—ED.

Interference Problems

THERE are so many possible sources of interference with broadcast transmissions on the medium and long wavelengths and with television on Bands I and III that one is sometimes tempted to wonder that anyone ever satisfactorily receives a sound or vision programme. But, thank goodness, a very respectable proportion of listeners and viewers manage to do so. Most people, I suppose, can come to tolerate a certain amount of interference and not a few whose homes are close to roads carrying heavy motor traffic must be able to accept it as just one of those things. If that weren't so one wouldn't see such numbers of TV aerials above houses so placed. Continuous and violent interference, though, is something that no one can put up with, especially if he's receiving a TV signal in a fringe-area. Some of this arises from high-voltage power-lines under certain weather conditions. But there are too many preventable kinds of interference knocking about. One of them-and a pretty common one, as P.O. engineers know to their cost -is due to the conversion of TV sets of unsuitable types for Band III reception, or the use of convertors of the wrong kind.

I.T.A. Sound on F.M. Receivers

SEVERAL readers report that on their f.m. receivers they can pick up the I.T.A.'s sound or vision signals by putting their sets slightly off tune. All of those who have had such experiences appear to live within quite short distances from both I.T.A. television and B.B.C. f.m. transmitters. All tell me that they receive the I.T.A. signals at settings corresponding to frequencies bearing no apparent relation to those on which they are sent out. It seems not unlikely, then, that the very strong I.T.A. signals are beating with some harmonic of the local oscillator frequency and so forcing their way in. I'd welcome further information on the subject from any who'll be kind enough to send it along.

F.M. in France

THOUGH the expansion of her television system has been to a large extent held up by the economy squeeze, France is going right ahead with the development of a countrywide v.h.f./f.m. network. It is hoped that all the stations will be in action before the end of this year. The biggest snag, it is feared, may be the inability of the P.T.T. landlines to cope with anything like the 15 kc/s frequency band which the transmitters are designed to handle. Radio links can be difficult in such mountainous country as is found in many parts of France and their installation would in any case considerably increase the cost of the scheme. It may be that to begin with the quality is not as good as it might be. But the French are such good engineers that I've little doubt that f.m. in that country will before long be as good as any in the world.

What is a Billion?

A LETTER from Reading refers to my March paragraph on the difference between the British billion (10^{12}) and the American billion (10°) . The writer says "We are informed by our atomic physics folk that they use 10°, symbol G." Will I please comment? he asks. I don't think that there's any doubt that the commonly accepted value of the British billion is, at any rate in nonscientific circles, 1012. That is what my dictionary shows and it goes on to give trillion as 1018, quadrillion as 10²⁴ and so on. But France, the United States and many other countries use 10° for billion, and it's quite likely that some, though not all I think, of our scientific people have come into line, with the idea of preventing misunderstandings. Actually, if some people have changed to 10° and others stick to 10^{12} for the billion, misunderstandings are bound to be increased, as I pointed out. Wouldn't it be a whole lot better if everyone agreed to drop all those numerals above million ending in "illion" and to use the index system instead? Nowadays most people who use large numbers in their calculations are familiar with what one of H. G. Wells's characters referred to as "the little two hup hin the hair."

Factor of Safety

FAR too many breakdowns occur nowadays in resistors, capacitors and other bits and pieces used in sound and television sets. One can't help feeling that components with an insufficient factor of safety are too often used in order to keep costs down. The market is, of course, a highly competitive one and if the non-technical buyer sees two 17-inch TV sets, both equally attractive to the eye and both showing a similar picture, he'll be apt to go for the cheaper one. He may be lucky and have little or no subsequent trouble; but if some of the components in his new set are barely up to their job of work, he may have to spend on repair work far more than he "saved" on the purchase price.

The Things They Write

EVEN in these days, when the majority of our folk are users in one way or another of electricity, people do write and say some rather astonishing things about it. Here's one example, culled from a national daily newspaper:

"TAPED.-Seven years after the electricity meter was removed a house was found reconnected to the main cable with insulating tape. ... " Hardly, one imagines, the best of conductors! And here's another from a hearing-aid advertisement. "Magnetic waves (help!) are those we hear from telephones, radios, televisions (sic), etc. With this aid you can listen to normal conversation, then by switching to 'magnetic' you can hear magnetic waves perfectly, without distortion" (my italics). And in a crossword I came across the clue: "Official letters can be electrifying (4)." The answer was, of course "ohms"; but it's more than a mite difficult to see how the unit of resistance could be the active promoter of any kind of electrification.



.. through the unknown!

Extreme of heat and cold, moist or arid. Today, modern uses depend on outstanding Components. That is why Bulgin, leading in design and manufacture, help to make possible new feats, help to achieve new ambitions.

The Bulgin research and manufacturing Division, with its unique skill and experience, is solving many problems of today and tomorrow.

OVER 10,000 COMPONENTS AVAILABLE

★ Full details will be found in fully illustrated Catalogue No. 198/W.W. (Free to trade letterhead or order.)



MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

UNBIASED

Mechanized Chalatry

I AM delighted to see that a prominent manufacturer has followed the example of introducing automation in the office, which I set in pre-war days, when I introduced closed-circuit TV to assist a prominent ex-ecutive to engage a new secretary without yielding to the human weak-ness of letting his better judgment be over-ruled by purely physical considerations. For those of you who have forgotten it, I reproduce my original sketch from W.W. for June 22nd, 1939, showing him re-jecting a candidate—albeit reluctantly —for reasons which will be obvious to you. There are other disturbing fac-

tors apart from female pulchritude which upset office routine. One of these is the tea break, sanctity of which seems to have become invio-lable. It is this inviolability which a prominent manufacturer has had the courage to tackle by introducing



A reluctant rejection.

automation in the shape of an ingenious electronically operated teabreak timer.

This consists of a neat unit which indicates the beginning of the chatasting interval by the clanging of an electric bell. Ten minutes later the bell sounds again automatically to signal its close. One of the most interesting features of it is that the normal interval of 10 minutes can be extended to 15, 30, 45, or even 60 minutes, thus making the instrument suitable for use in Government offices.

While admiring the practical knowledge of modern office routine which the designer of this interesting device shows, the use of a commonplace electric bell to signal the start of such a sacred ritual as chalatry seems to show a certain lack of imagination. Having regard to the quality of office tea it would surely be better to have a short re-

corded excerpt from Handel's "Water Music" to start the ceremony, the closure being indicated by one of the more sombre settings to the Miserere.

Stereo in Paediatrics

IN HIS letter in the April issue, Mr. Antonios Simonis-obviously a scion of the land of Socrates and Platoappears to rebuke me for saying that our modern witch-word "stereo" is derived from the Greek verb of that name. In actual fact he goes to some trouble to prove that what I said was correct, for I made it quite clearas he does also—that our word "stereo" was not derived from the Greek verb meaning "to deprive of." The only point on which we differed is a trifling one. I spoke of the verb as "stereo" whereas in

his letter he uses the Attic contracted form of "stero" in which the penultimate "e" disappears in favour

of a circumflex accent over the omega. This is also its modern Greek form except that they have streamlined the circumflex accent.

Now although we both agree in stating somewhat dogmatically that the Greek verb has no place in the ancestry of our 3-D word "stereo," I have a nasty feeling that we may both be wrong. It certainly seems strange that too such very similar words as "stereo" and "stereos" (or

stereo and sterion as Mr. Simonis says) should have no relationship to each other.

But their English meanings of "to deprive of" and "solid" seem to be poles asunder until we remember that, at a certain period of its life, an infant is "deprived of" its an inflati is upprived of the natural nourishment and put on to "solid" food. Surely, in this simple fact of paediatrics, there is a very natural link between the words? I have taken some pains to work that one out and I hope none of you classical "scolards" is going to hold me up to public ridicule.

I find a certain amount of support for my view in the works of the Rev. John Parkhurst, fellow of Clare-Hall, Cambridge, a noted Greek and Hebrew scholar of Hanoverian times who earned some claim to fame by being -as he himself makes clear-the first man to make Greek available to the masses by publishing a grammar

www.americanradiobistory

which was not based on the supposition that they were already well-acquainted with Latin. I have always thought that the good man overlooked the fact that they might also be not well acquainted with reading and writing English in the year 1769 when he first issued this work.

Bureaucratic Bumbledom

WE ALL receive an annual reminder to renew our wireless, driving and other licences. I suppose few people read these reminders and I must confess I have never done so until this year. This accounts for the fact that I have never before noticed on the wireless-licence reminder the impertinent request which says: "If you are not renewing your licence please state the reason below.'

I cannot think of any other activity requiring a licence where a reason is demanded for non-renewal. If I don't renew my driving licence I don't have to give any reason for not doing so. I am spared the humiliation of saying that I can no longer afford to run a car because my expectations under my mother-in-law's will have not been realized.

I wonder if any of you know if any legal penalties are incurred for failing to give a reason. If I don't wish to renew my licence, I don't know what reason would be accept-able to the P.M.G.; in fact, I don't know why on earth he wants any reason at all.

A wireless receiving licence is, after all, a permit to establish and operate a wireless receiving station and the money given for it is in 'no sense payment for value received in the form of entertainment. It could, therefore, obviously be of no use my telling the P.M.G. that I was dis-satisfied with the programmes as he could rightly retort that a licence would still be necessary even if all programmes ceased. The correct answer would, I suppose, be "I am not renewing my licence because I not renewing my licence because 1 am no longer operating a wireless receiving station." But that would only lead to the P.M.G. asking a supplementary question: "Why are you no longer intending to operate a wireless receiving station?"

If the P.M.G. must ask this impertinent question surely he could print half a dozen answers and tell us to strike out those not applicable. However, I doubt whether the Wireless Telegraphy Act or any other Act of Parliament gives any author-ity to the P.M.G. for this piece of bureaucratic bumbledom.

WIRELESS WORLD



This sturdy multi-range test meter is remarkable for the wide range of test facilities which have been so neatly incorporated. Full advantage has been taken of printed resistor techniques to produce a compact instrument of low weight.



Composite printed resistors and auxiliary switch.

Meter movement is enclosed to give protection against the infiltration of dust. Robust range switch similar to that used in the famous Avo-Meter. Eighteen fixed silverplated contacts embedded in a ring of high-grade moulding material are swept by a dauble contact rotar arm.







- 7 D.C. Voltage Ranges: 0-1,000 V.
- 5 A.C. Voltage Ranges: 0-1,000 V.
- 5 D.C. Current Ranges: 0-1A.
- 2 Resistance Ranges: 0-20,000 Ω. 0-2MΩ.

Sensitivity: 10,000 a/V on D.C. voltage ranges. 1,000 a/V on A.C. voltage ranges. Accuracy: 3% of full scale value on D.C. 4% of full scale value on A.C.

4% of full scale value on A.C. For a small additional charge, instruments can be supplied to a higher degree of accuracy.

19 Ranges · Single Knob Control · £9:10s. Complete with test leads and clips. Leather case if required 32/6.

• Write for fully descriptive leaflet.

AVO Ltd. AVOCET HOUSE • 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD • LONDON • S.W.I.

A

List Price:

improved



'packaged' power

sub-units

38	these are design centre performance figures			completely reliable Power Supply sub-unit !			
	SRS 156	AS 516	AS 517	AS 616	AS 619	AS 754	AS 755
VOLTAGE	± 150 V	± 250V or ± 300V	± 250V or ± 300V	± 250 V or ± 300 V	± 150V to ± 180V	± 250 V or ± 300 V	± 250V or ± 300V
CURRENT	0-40m A	0-50mA	10-100mA	0-1A	0-200mA	0-200mA	0-500mA
A.C. OUTPUTS	6.3V 4A C.T 6.3V 1A	6.3V 4A C.T. 6.3V 1A	6.3V 4A C.T. 6.3V 2A C.T. 6.3V 1A	6.3V IOA C.T.	6.3V 4A C.T. 6.3V 4A C.T. 6.3V 1A C.T.	6.3V 6A C.T. 6.3V 6A C.T. 6.3V 2A	6.3V 10A C.T. 6.3V 5A C.T.
D.C. SOURCE IMPEDANCE	< 2 Ω	0-3 Ω	0-2 Ω	0.4 Ω	0-5 Ω	0-4 Ω	0.05 Ω
STABIL ISATION FACTOR	400:1	1000:1	800:1	500:1	400:1	500:1	500:1
A.C. SOURCE IMPEDANCE 40c/s-100kc/s	<20	0.1Ω	0-15 Ω	0.2 Ω	0-2 Ω	0-4 Ω	0-2 Ω
RIPPLE AND NOISE	<350 µV	V 44 001	150 µ V	300 µ V	100 µ V	150 μ V	300 µ V
DIMENSIONS	91;" × 61;" × 61;" high	$9\frac{1}{8}" \times 6\frac{1}{8}"$ $\times 6\frac{1}{4}"$ high	9½"×7¦" ×6¦" high	19"×19" ×101" high	$\frac{10'' \times 10''}{\times 6_{16}^{9} \text{ high}}$	$13'' \times 6\frac{3}{4}'' \times 6\frac{3}{4}''$ × $6\frac{3}{4}''$ high	19" × 12" × 82" high
WEIGHT	14½ lbs	141 1bs	201 Ibs	150 lbs	21 à lbs	25 lbs	56 lbs

- * Better stability factors
- * More heater power
- * Less ripple and noise
- * No increase in cost for this improved performance
- * Lower source impedance
- * Stability unaffected by capacity loading
 - * Delivery ex-stock

RON Power Supply Sub-units

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD

THAMES DITTON • SURREY • ENGLAND Telephone: EMBerbrook 5522 · Cables: Solartron, Thames Ditton

a new valve for 470 Mc/s equipment

unique double tetrode range extended

Here is a new six watt double tetrode for low cost 470 Mc/s mobile equipment. This compact valve features a frame grid and the same unique twin construction as other Mullard double tetrodes – a construction which provides high efficiencies, high power gain and heater economy.

Other features of the QQVO2-6 include built-in neutralising capacitors which enable circuitry to be simplified, and low inter-electrode capacitances which allow wide tuning ranges to be achieved and which contribute to high efficiency.

Write to the address below for full details of the QQVO2-6 and other Mullard double tetrodes.

BASE			B9A
CATHODE		Indirect	ly heated
HEATER (Centre tapped)			
Series			.6V, 0.3A
Parallel	***	6	.3V, 0.6A
CAPACITANCES			
*ca-g' (each section)	***	less th	an 0.16pF
cg'-all (each section)	***		6.4 pF
ca-all (each section)	•••	•••	1.6 pF
cout (two sections in push-pull)		= !	0.95 pF
cin (two sections in push-pull)			3.8 pF
* Internally neutralised for push	n-pull ope	ration.	

QQVO2-6



CHARACTERISTICS

(each sec				
gm	 	• • •	 	 10.5mA/V
µg'-g"	 		 	 31

TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

			Tele	graphy or F.M.	Telephony-	-A.M.
f				470	470	Mc/s
Va	• • •			180	180	V
Vg2				180	180	V
la				2 x 27.5	2 x 20	mA
ра				2 x 2.1	2 x 1.5	W
Pout		•• 2		5.8	4.2	W
Pload				4.5	3.4	W

THE MULLARD DOUBLE TETRODE RANGE

.... the most comprehensive and efficient in the world Typical F.M. Power Outbut

iyp	ical r.m., rower Out
QQVO2-6	5.8 watts
QQVO3-10/6360 (CV2798)	II watts
QQVO3-20A/6252 (CV2799)	25 watts
QQVO6-40A/5894 (CV2797)	56 watts

MULLARD LIMITED · MULLARD HOUSE TORRINGTON PLACE · W.C.I · Tel: LANgham 6633 @MVT. 343a WIRELESS WORLD

MAY, 1958

This is the amplifier that will not date

4



SAVILLE PRE-AMPLIFIER

Construction and wiring are to the highest instrument standards and all components are very conservatively rated. PRIOE £15.0.0



SAVILLE MAIN AMPLIFIER

Output transformer is of the distributed load "C" core type, and there is ample H.T. and L.T. for auxiliary equipment. PRICE £27.0.0.



'Saville' is the amplifier of the future. It has been designed in the light of the very latest developments for the reproduction of sound in the home, including the revolutionary new stereo discs— 3-dimensional sound. Produced by the makers of **Period High Fidelity**, 'Saville' inherits all the technical excellence and superlative craftsmanship for which the company is renowned. 'Saville' offers the high fidelity enthusiast a top-quality amplifier with provision for twin-channel tape and disc reproduction plus the ultimate in new recording techniques.

ADVANCE FEATURES

PRE-AMPLIFIER

- ★ 6-position control: radio, tape (direct from deck), gram 78, gram L.P, stereo records, stereo tape.
- ★ Equalisation: tape to C.C.I.R. characteristics; gram to R.I.A.A. characteristics; stereo position fully equalised.
- ★ Treble cut and boost:- 20 db to +14 db.
- ★ Bass cut and boost :- 20 db to +20 db.
- ★ Inputs at rear of chassis: radio, tape, gram, stereo tape, stereo gram.
- ★ On front panel, sockets for monaural tape recorder and Ferrograph 77 and 88 stereo recorder.
- ★ Two entirely separate channels are provided, matched to within 1 db, all the controls being matched and ganged on the two channels.

MAINS AMPLIFIER

- * Output: 20 watts rated. 30-35 watts peak.
- ★ Power response: at 20 watts 32 c/s to 30,000 c/s ±1 db
- * Distortion measured at 1,000 c/s and 20 watts: <0.1%
- * Hum and noise: 85 db down at rated output.

Post this coupon today to
PERIOD HIGH FIDELITY Ltd., 28 SOUTH ST., MAYFAIR, LONDON, W.1 Tel.: GROsvenor 4686
for full details of the 'Saville' amplifier.
Address

MUTUAL & SELF INDUCTANCE BRIDGE



Designed for the accurate measurement of either mutual or self inductance and resistance in the range 0.001μ H to 30mH and $100 \mu \Omega$ to 3000 Ω respectively.

All measurements are made in the form of a four-terminal network and inductance and resistance of leads and clips are not included in the measurement.

Accuracy within \pm 1% frequency 1592c/s ($\omega =$ 10 000) Full technical information on this and other 'Cintel' Bridges is available on request.

A COMPANY

CINEMA TELEVISION LTD

WITHIN THE RANK ORGANISATION LIMITED

WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD . LO

LONDON · S.E.26 HITHER GREEN 4600

SALES AND SERVICING AGENTS. Hawnt & Co. Ltd., 59 Moor St., Birmingham 4 Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd., Industrial Estate, Thornliebank, Glasgow McKellen Automation Ltd., 127 Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester 16

The Connectors and Rotary Transformers produced for many years by our Associate Company, Power Controls Limited, will in future be manufactured and marketed by ourselves. This, from our customers point of view is simply a change in name.

6



Want to make a tough connection

> Improved cable clamps on the new range of our Miniature Hermetically Sealed Co-axial Plugs and Sockets will withstand a pull of up to 35 lbs., and are suitable for use with Uniradio 70 cable.

> They have been developed and Type Approved to Inter-Service Requirement under R.C.S. 322 and are freely interchangeable with the types which they supersede.

> The new types are hermetically sealed and 100% production tested. Sealing caps are available for uncoupled units.

> MAGNETIC DEVICES LIMITED A. I. D. & A. R. B.-Approved Exning Road, Newmarket, Suffolk Phone: Newmarket 3181/2/3. Grams: Magnetic Newmarket.

MAY, 1958







TS. 20









COUNTING HIGH-SPEED

TS. 10. 11



TS. 2A. 2B

FOR



TS 12

Illustrated above is the Venner range of transistorized plugin stages shown approximately $\frac{1}{4}$ of their actual size. Write for Brochure WW/104.

"HE Venner range of transistorized plug-in.stages has a potential life far greater than any valve operated stage. Components are subjected to little stress due to the low potentials associated with the transistor, and the correspondingly low power consumption. One nominal IOV supply is common to the range, as are the input and output connexions. Input leads have isolating condensers in series, output connexions are direct.



14	TS.	3. 6. 17	
TAI	BLE OF V	ENNER TRANSISTORIZED	STAGES
Ref.	Name of Stage	Function of Stage	To Drive
TS1	1000 c/s Oscillator	Stable frequency source of $\pm 1\%$ tolerance. Sine wave and squarewave output.	TS3, 4, 6, 7, 14, 16, 17.
TS2A TS2B	Binary Unit	Provides one output pulse for two input pulses at PRF's up to 30 K.p.p.s.	TS2, 7 to 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18.
TS3	Wide Band Am plifie r	Amplifies input voltage by a factor of approx. 1000 over a frequency range of 15 c/s to 125 kc/s.	TS2, 3, 4, 7, 8; 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17.
TS4	2-Stage Amplifier	Amplifies input voltage by a factor of 1000 over a frequency range of 120 c/s to 10 kc/s.	TS2, 4, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17.
TS5	10 kc/s Crystal Osc.	Ultra-stable frequency source with an accuracy of 3 parts/ million. Sine and squarewave outputs.	TS2, 3, 6, 7, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17.
TS6	Selector Gate	Schmitt trigger circuit. Basi- cally intended for use with TS11.	TS2, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 16, 17, 18.
TS7	Shaping Amplifier	Converts input waveforms into pulses suitable for trigger- ing the Binary and Decade stages.	TS2, 8, 10, 11, 13, 16, 18.
TS8	Cyclo Counter	Transistorized Electro-mecha- nical Counter which ensures correct operation irrespective of duration of input pulse.	May be used to reset TS2, 10, 11.
TS9	D.C. Relay Stage	Permits 5A, 250V changeover contacts to be operated from a 100 MicroA source.	May be used to reset TS2, 10, 11.
TS10/5	Decade Counter	Divide-by-ten or Divide-by- five stage divides and counts inputs up to 30 K.p.p.s.	TS2, 8 to 11, 13, 16 to 18.
TS11	Decade Selector	Used in conjunction with 10 position switch and TS6 unit permits selection of any pulse 0-9.	TS2, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 16, 17, 18.
T\$12	Photohead	Sensitive photo-transistorized head for universal use. Direct coupled, anti-phase outputs.	TS3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18.
T\$13	Triggered Relay Stage	Ensures 0.05 second operation of 5A 250V changeover con- tacts when pulsed.	May be used to reset TS2, 10, 11.
TS14	Pulse Shaper	Provides constant amplitude antiphase pulses for all inputs. Ideal for triggering binary and decade stages.	TS2, 8, 10, 11, 13, 16, 18.
TS16	Universal Gate	Unity gain stage which can be switched ON and OFF by D.C. level change as provided, for example, by TS2B.	TS2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 18.
TS17	Twin Emitter Follower	Two separate high input im- pedance stages with low out- put impedances. Equivalent to cathode follower.	TS2, 3, 4, 6, 7 to 11, 13 to 18.
TS18	Period Timer	Provides D.C. voltage change for externally adjustable period. (Fixed internal period is 10 secs.).	TS2, 6, 8 to 11, 13, 16, 18.
TS2 0	Stabilized Power Supply	Provides 8-12V D.C. (adjust- able) at 300mA when fed from 200/250V 50 c/s mains.	All stages.

TS. 9. 13



7

WIRELESS WORLD

8

MAY, 1958

SERVISCOPE REGD TRADE MARK



A PORTABLE HIGH PERFORMANCE MEASURING OSCILLOSCOPE

- * INCORPORATES AN ENTIRELY NEW TYPE OF TIME BASE formerly only available on the most expensive American oscilloscopes.
- * 18 PRE-SET CALIBRATED SWEEP SPEEDS FROM .5 sec/cm to 1 µ sec/cm
- ***** AUTOMATIC TRIGGERING OR TRIGGER LEVEL SELECTION
- *** DC COUPLED UNBLANKING**

THE

DC TO 6MC/S

TIME AND VOLTAGE

CALIBRATION

- * 9 CALIBRATED Y SENSITIVITIES FROM 100 mV/cm to 50V/cm ALL DC TO 6 Mc/s
- ***** SWEEP EXPANSION TO OVER 10 SCREEN DIAMETERS
- *** BUILT-IN TV SYNC SEPARATOR**
- ***** ULTRA BRIGHT 3" FLAT FACE CRT
- **★ COMPLETELY PORTABLE 8" x 6" x 12"**

THE FINEST, MOST VERSATILE

portable oscilloscope ever offered to the electronics industry.

Write for fully illustrated leaflet.

TELEQUIPMENT LTD

313 Chase Road, Southgate, London N.14. PALmers Green 7111



The **EDDYSTONE** MODEL **680X** COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

EDD

The controls of the Eddystone "68OX" receiver are laid out so conveniently that the Professional operator quickly "takes" to the receiver and is able to make the most of its extremely good performance. All normal communications facilities are provided :--variable pitch BFO; crystal filter; wide range of selectivity; noise limiter; 600 ohm balanced output. There are two RF and two IF stages, all valves being of Service-approved Frequency coverage is continuous types. from 480 kc/s to 30 Mc/s. Available in table and rack-mounting versions. Robust allmetal construction and suitable for use in any climate. The illustrated brochure gives full particulars and you are cordially invited to write for it.

Manufactured by STRATTON & CO LTD Birmingham, 31.

For the best of reasons

RUYOX

★ Perfect reproduction ★ Ease and simplicity of operation ★ "Know-how" in manufacture

buy TRUVOX—and you buy all three. The Travox R2 Recorder, with its improved circuitry and styling, embodies all the experience of 7 years specializing in the design, development and manufacture of Tape Decks and Tape Recording Amplifiers. There are no last minute "mods"—every stage has been tested and tested again to ensure that it lives up to the reputation enjoyed by the name it bears.

The result is a high fidelity instrument that will give you endless hours of enjoyment producing and replaying your own recordings as well as providing perfect reproduction of pre-recorded tapes with all those finer gradations of tone that are there for those who can hear the difference.

Additional applications of this machine, with accessories, include dictation and transcription, radio reception, telephone conversation recording, AM or FM Tuner amplification, etc.

When you buy TRUVOX you buy a better recorder-produced for those who can hear the difference.



TRUVOX LIMITED, 15 LYON ROAD, HARROW, MIDDX.







Telephone: Harrow 9282

INTRODUCING THE

SONOTONE 2T

All the recorded sound - that's the woy the · Sonotone' 27 equipped radiogramophone will play it! The revolutionary Sonotone pick-up head a superior, highly sensitive product - represents another step forward in modern sound head technique by T.C.L. It is completely humidity and temperature proof, produces no mognetic hum and be hum and has a great many other technical publication tages which tages which are discussed fully in T.C.L. Publication No. 1106. Design F No. 1106. Design Engineers are invited to ask for a copy end for any further for any further technical information they may require.



Technical Ceramics Limited, Wood Burcote Way, Towcester, Northants Telephone Towcester 312

WIRELESS WORLD

MAY, 1958



Mobile sound and vision receiver designed and produced by P.A.M. LTD. for Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company Limited. It is primarily intended for use in studio and mobile control rooms.

If it's Electronic . .

and you want it Designed and Developed or produced* to your specification





Open and Shrouded types of Transformers for general use in electronic equipment. Designed and manufactured to individual requirements.

Model P.48 Ceiling

Projection Receiver for closed circuit Tele-

vision for Industrial use giving a picture up

to 4ft. x 3ft.



- -

- - ----

R.F., E.H.T. Unit. A safe, D.C. high voltage unit specially designed to meet the need for a reliable source of supply for Television C.R. Tubes. Also satisfactory for flash testing where a D.C. supply is necessary.

Consult

P.A.M. LTD. Electronics Department combines the technique of several companies, long-established in the Electronic field, with the extensive modern production resources of P.A.M. LTD.

Examples of recent work are illustrated.

P.A.M. LIMITED,

Electronics Department, MERROW, GUILDFORD, SURREY Telephone: Guildford 2211

One of the group of Companies in the Southern Areas Electric Corporation Ltd.

^{*}Whichever stage of the struggle you've reached, we can save you time and trouble—maybe money 'co—write or 'phone without delay.

AND BELLEVENAGE

BRITAIN'S FOREMOST DESIGNERS

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY CONTROLS



An extensive range of CARTRIDGE THERMOSTATS

and CONTACT THERMOMETERS always available for prompt delivery

SPECIAL TYPES CAN BE DESIGNED

Full technical data and illustrated leaflets promptly forwarded on request



ELECTRO-METHODS LTD. 12-36 CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE, HERTS. Phone: STEVENAGE 780

CERT IN CERT CONTRACT CONTRACT

MAY, 1958

INTRODUCING THE NEW

NASHTON / INSTRUMENT RANGE





The Nashton R.C.C. Bridge is the first of a new range of electrical test instruments by Nash & Thompson, the Company specially selected to carry out the R.C.S.C. approval testing for the Ministry of Supply. The R.C.C. Bridge is precision-built of high stability 1% components and incorporates a 0.1% linearity wire-wound cam-corrected balancing potentiometer.

Instruments in the new Nashton range, of which the R.C.C. Bridge is the first, will all be Accurate • Low-priced • Reliable Compact

WRITE TO:--Nash and Thompson LIMITED OAKCROFT ROAD • CHESSINGTON • SURREY • Elmbridge 5252

NASHTON

for inclusion in the WHG/NT52 mailing list for information

MAY, 1958

WIRELESS WORLD

2201

+5 +10 -20

MARKINGS IN WHITE TO CUSTOMERS' REQUIREMENTS

I4 WAY Type B279001 BLACK P.F. MOULDING

1101



6 WAY Type XVS/6 NYLON LOADED P.F. MOULDING

3 Pin Shorting Plugs

4 WAY Type BVS/4 BLACK P.F. MOULDING

> 210 220 220 230 00 230 10 40

3 Pin Shorting Plug

3 Pin Shorting Plug

6 WAY MINIATURE Type BMVS/6 BLACK P.F. MOULDING

12.6

Send for full details to :---

Standard B9A (Noval) Valveholder with 2 Pin Captive Shorting Plug

THE MCMURDO INSTRUMENT CO. LTD., ASHTEAD, SURREY. Tel: ASHTEAD 3401

MVS15

What's the

Hinchley

Connection?

It's a very neat one—a special tri-acetate harness assembly of high electrical quality which allows assembly shops to connect Hinchley transformers to the now widely used printed circuits with an absolute minimum of labour. It was made on a special purpose machine designed by Hinchley when printed circuits first came to Britain. It is this kind of foresight, coupled with specialized production techniques, rigid quality control, an unequalled design service, and—vital today—cost consciousness, that has kept Hinchley in the forefront of the industry. Our technical service is immediately at your call. Why not make use of it ?

Take a look at the quality of

TRANSFORMERS

HINCHLEY ENGINEERING CO. LTD . DEVIZES . WILTSHIRE . Tel: DEVIZES 573/5




The development and manufacture of Loudspeakers for all purposes has been our business for over 30 years. Whatever the application, we are proud to have assisted in equipping many millions of radio and television receivers throughout the world with Loudspeakers which, in design and performance, have set a standard of their own.

Loudspeakers

for all purposes

Rola CELESTION

Rola Celestion Itd.

FERRY WORKS · THAMES DITTON · SURREY · ENGLAND Telephone: EMBerbrook 3402/6 Cables: VOICECOIL, THAMES DITTON, ENGLAND

MAY, 1958

Are you up against fluctuating mains voltage?

Supply voltage fluctuations cause erratic instrument readings and variations in the end product. Obvious, of course ! But as you probably know the solution is not so obvious. It's a specialists' problem — and one to which 'Advance' have devoted many years of research — and found most of the answers. Why not put your problem to 'Advance'. You'll not only save hours of your research engineers' costly time, but you'll have the design and manufacturing services of the acknowledged authority on voltage fluctuation problems.

Advance can help you

Full technical details available in Leaflet W.54.

NSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED

ROEBUCK ROAD · HAINAULT · ILFORD · ESSEX Telephone : Hainault 4444 А

WIRELESS WORLD



FREQUENCY RESPONSE. (Exc. Rumble Filter.) ± I d.b. 20-20,000 c.p.s. RUMBLE FILTER. 12 d b. per octave below 50 c.p.s. BASS CONTROL Continuously variable + 12 d.b. to - 12 d.b. at 50 c.p.s. TREBLE CONTROL. Continuously variable. +12 d.b. to -6 d.b. at 12,000 c.p.s. HUM LEVEL Referred to full output -73 d.b. MAXIMUM POWER OUTPUT. In excess of 33 watts.

MAINS POWER CONSUMPTION.

STABILITY. Entirely stable with capacity of .08 mfd. in parallel with loudspeaker load. EFFECTIVE OUTPUT IMPEDANCE. 0.9 ohms across 15 ohm terminals. INPUT IMPEDANCE. Both inputs 500k plus 10 pfd. NEGATIVE FEEDBACK. Tutal 28 d.b. SENSITIVITY. Input (1) 20 millivolts for rated output. Input (2) 200 millivolts for rated output. HARMONIC DISTORTION. 0.05% at 10 watts. 0.1% at 20 watts. OUTPUT SOCKETS. Provide matchings for 3 ohm and 15 ohm loudspeakers. EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY. 300 v. 30 m/a. 6.3 v. 1.5 a. for radio tuner. VALVES.

8.V.A. EF86. EF86, ECC83, EL34, EL34, GZ34.

Due to use of Mullard EF86 valves microphony

Due to use or nil. As in our extremely successful 'Diatonic' two individually controlled inputs provide mixing facilities for microphone and mixing facilitie gram., etc., etc.

HIGH FIDELITY 10-14 WATT ULTRA-LINEAR AMPLIFIER WITH INTEGRAL PRE-AMP AND TONE CONTROLS

Cinear

Size only 9-7-64 in. Weight 124 b. Power consumption 120 watts. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm loudspeaker. **122** Bries Or other voltages to order. Chassis Price Or other voltages to order. Chassis Attractive cover with chromium carrying handles now available at 17/6. Full advantage has been taken of the latest component indextriction developments to reduce unit size to

miniaturization developments to reduce unit size to a minimum.

Two high impedance input sockets are provided for microphone and gram., etc. Each input has its associated vol. control. B.V.A. valves are valves are employed, ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, EZ81.

ALL TEST FIGURES INCLUDE FREQUENCY RESPONSE. ±2 d.b. 30-20,000 c.p.s

MAXIMUM POWER OUTPUT in excess of 14 watts.

RATED OUTPUT 10 WATTS. SENSITIVITY

Vol. (1) 22 millivolts for rated output. Vol. (2) 220 millivolts for rated output.

TREBLE LIFT CONTROL Continuously variable +6 d.b. to -13 d.b. at 12,000 c.p.s.

BASS CONTROL Continuously variable +13 d.b. to -18 d.b. at 50 c.p.s.

HARMONIC DISTORTION. 0.19% measured at 6 watts

HUM LEVEL Referred to maximum output - 60 d b.

NEGATIVE FEEDBACK. Total 32 d.b.

H.T. and L.T. Supply Point is included for a radio tuner.

the company of the company of the The L45, A compact High Quality 4-5 watt amplifier.

ALSO AVAILABLE:

Size approx. 6-5-5²/₅in. high. Sensitivity is 28 millivolts so that the input socket can be used for either microphone or gram., tape, radio tuner, etc. B.V.A. valves used are ECC83, EL84, EZ90. Controls are: Vol., ECC83, EL84, EZ90. Controls are: Vol., Treble and Bass with mains switch. The Tone controls provide full compensation for long playing records. Output matching for 3 ohm loudspeaker.

Retail price £5/19/6.

THE LT45 TAPE DECK AMPLIFIER. A complete unit (power pack and oscillator incorporated) ready for connection co A.C. mains. 3 ohm loudspeaker and practically any make of deck. Negative feedback equalization adjustment by multi-position switch for 31, 74 and 15in, per sec.

Retail price 12 gns.

THE LG3 GRAM AMPLIFIER. Overall size 61 x 41 x 21 in. Controls: Vol. and Tone (with mains switch). Output for 2-3 ohm All above for 200-250 v. 50 loudspeaker. c.p.s. A.C mains. Retail price 55/9.

Send S.A.E. for Leaflets. TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES TO --LINEAR PRODUCTS LTD. ELECTRON WORKS, Tel.: Loods 23116 (3 lines). (Off Upper Town St.) Armley, Leeds

Hermetic Sealing

STEATITE & PORCELAIN NICKEL METALLISING

Quality Approved (Joint Service R.C.S.C.) WILL MEET THE MOST EXACTING REQUIREMENTS

Perfect Terminations

-made readily without special precautions by semi-skilled labour, employing simple hand soldering methods, R.F. Heating, Hot Plate, Tunnel Oven or similar mass production methods.



STANDARD RANGE

Shouldered, Tubular, Conical, Disc and multi seals are included, assembled with stems if preferred. SEND FOR CATALOGUE No. 47

TECHNICAL SERVICE

Always available, do not hesitate to consult us. Samples for test will be supplied on request.

STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LTD.

STOURPORT ON SEVERN, WORCS.

Telephone: Stourport 2271

Telegrams: Steatain, Stourport

BARRIER TERMINAL, FANNING AND MARKER STRIPS

(a) Conductor hooked under cleat and soldered

(c) Cable secured by crimping(d) Upturned ends hold terminal

CINCH

under screws before tightening

(b) Cable clamps available if required R.H. (or L.H.) as desired

'Standard' series are available with various types of terminals, up to 21 way-'Miniature' series up to 12 way. Insulating materials phenolic or 'Mikacin' as specified.

CARR FASTENER COMPANY LTD STAPLEFORD · NOTTINGHAM REPRESENTATIVE: THE BENJAMIN ELECTRIC LTD TOTTENHAM · LONDON N.17

The makers of the world famous H.F.1012

announce a speaker that will achieve

even greater success

No other speaker has all

these features/

Stentorian H.F.1016

The Stentorian High Fidelity range includes speakers (from 8" to 15" dia.), tweeter units, ready-to-assemble cabinets (contemporary and traditional styling) from £5 10s. to £16 16s., the W.B.12 Amplifier and the new W.B. VHF/FM Tuner. Over thirty years' experience in sound reproduction guarantees the quality of every W.B. product. See and hear them at all leading Hi Fi dealers: in case of difficulty, write to our London office (109 Kingsway, W.C.2) for name of nearest stockist. The complete range is demonstrated at this address every Saturday, 9 a.m. to 12 noon.



22

 ★ 10" Die Cast Chassis
 ★ 16,000 gauss magnet
 ★ 10 watts handling capacity
 ★ Patented Stentorian Cambric Cone
 ★ Universal Impedance Speech Coil (instantaneous matching at 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms)

- ★ 30 15,000 c.p.s. frequency response
- ★ 35 c.p.s. bass resonance

This new High Fidelity Speaker, incorporating a very powerful magnet assembly, is noteworthy for its brilliant transient response when mounted in a bass reflex cabinet. The H.F.1016 is designed for use as a single unit for high fidelity reproduction, but may also be used in conjunction with the Stentorian T.10 Tweeter Unit as an outstanding two-speaker system at remarkably low cost. Write for leaflets on other W.B. products.

HITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD . MANSFIELD . NOTTS



MAY, 1958

WAYNE KERR INTRODUCE

Two new instruments

WIDE RANGE AUDIO OSCILLATOR S.121

WIDE BAND **ATTENUATOR 0.251**



- Rapid Frequency Selection
- **High Stability** .
- Low Distortion

The S.121 is a high grade instrument providing a stable signal of very low harmonic content within the frequency range 10c/s-120kc/s.

The dial display is designed for simple and rapid operation and permits either the selection of major intervals by means of switches, or the continuous fine control of frequency on an open horizontal scale.

Two alternative outputs are provided. A step attenuator covers +10dB-70dB in 1dB steps on a reference level of 1 milliwatt into 600 ohms. The second output provides a continuously variable voltage from 0-30V in five decade ranges. The stability of the output level is ±0.2dB over the whole frequency range. Despite its high performance the instrument is compact, light and portable.



WAYNE KERR

impedance source.

- . D.C. to 60 Mc/s
- 0-60dB in 0.5dB steps
- 750 Characteristic Impedance
- Accuracy D.C. to 20Mc/s 0.1dB, 60Mc/s 0.3dB

A light, compact, variable attenuator for use in the frequency range 0-60Mc/s. The instrument, which has a high performance, is rigidly constructed and is suitable for bench use or as a unit for incorporation in laboratory and test equipment. PRICE £30

SPECIFICATION OF AUDIO OSCILLATOR \$121 MAINS INPUT OUTPUT LEVEL 110/120V or 200/250V, 50/60c/s. Stability: 6000 output±0.2dB FREQUENCY WAVEFORM DISTORTION Range: 10c/s to 120kc/s. Accuracy: $\pm 1\% \pm 0.5$ c/s. 300c/s to 20kc/s <0.2%, 10c/s <2.5%, 100kc/s <0.4% OUTPUT HUM LEVEL 1.600Ω unterminated 2.600Ω terminated 3.0 to 30V variable

<--60dB below fundamental WEIGHT 17 lbs. PRICE: £130

WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LIMITED, ROEBUCK ROAD, CHESSINGTON, SURREY. TELEPHONE: LOWER HOOK 1131

Three things you should know about EDISWAN transistors

More and more manufacturers are specifying them.

They are available In a range that covers numerous applications.

B Their prices are competitive.

Your reference files are incomplete

unless they include our latest folder of Ediswan Mazda PNP Junction Transistor Data. May we send you a copy ?

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LIMITED

An A.E.I. COMPANY

155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2, and branches Telephone : GERrard 8660. Telegrams : Sieswan Westcent, London

HERE and NOW TEXAS



Silicon Transistors

Small Signal

Small Signal

and

Power Transistor

High Power Transistor

> 750 mA Rectifier

All illustrations are actual size

This range of general purpose transistors is used for high gain, low level applications. Special features are :—negligible leakage current, a minimum alpha cut-off frequency up to 20 Mc/s, and a tetrode series providing 16 db gain at 30 Mc/s.

Medium Power

These 4-watt diffused base silicon transistors are ideally suitable for output stages in servo amplifiers. A pair in push-pull operation provide sufficient power to drive many types of servo motors. Two types are available, one with a maximum collector voltage of 60, the other of 100; the former is particularly useful for operating from 28-volt battery supplies.

High Power

Texas high-power transistors permit remarkable miniaturisation of power equipment. A collector dissipation of $37\frac{1}{2}$ watts, with complete reliability, in such a small device, can only be achieved by using silicon. Furthermore, these transistors have a typical alpha cut-off frequency of 5 Mc/s.

Silicon Diodes

Medium Power Rectifiers

The new Texas diffused silicon technique has brought a fundamental change in semiconductor rectifiers. Peak inverse voltages up to 600 are featured in each of two ranges now readily available :— a metal-case rectifier provides a mean rectified current of 750 mA, and a glass-seal type provides 400 mA together with a forward to reverse current ratio of 2×10^6 : 1.

Computer Diodes

These miniature glass sealed diodes have a maximum recovery time of 0.3 micro sec with a forward current rating of 100 mA; there are three types with P.I.V. ratings of 50, 100 and 150 volts. The capacitance is 2.7 pico-farads at - 10 volts, 1 megacycle.

Complete data sheets are available on request.

EXAS INSTRUMENTS LIMITEI DALLAS ROAD · BEDFORD · TEL: BEDFORD 68051 · CABLES TEXINLIM BEDFORD



A Switch Idea –that's near perfection

Introduced to Britain by Plessey, the unique principle of 'Wedgelock' fixed contacts in switch construction has gained nation-wide acceptance, and an ever-increasing number of manufacturers are now specifying Plessey 'Wedgelock' Switches for many applications. Contacts are 'Wedgelocked' into the stators which are securely held to guarantee positive location in all switching positions. Continuous contact efficiency is assured because even excessive tangential pressure will not distort the contact clips.

Design Engineers who have not yet received a copy of the new, comprehensive Plessey Switches Catalogue are invited to send for Publication No. 922.

COMPONENTS GROUP . SWITCH UNIT

* Accommodation for up to 22 insulated contacts per wafer

PLUS POINTS of G.A.1. Switches are:

* Double-wiping, self-cleaning contacts

* Up to 12 positive positions can be utilised -30° indexing (a special 60° index plate can be supplied if required)

- * Provision for unusual circuit arrangements
- * Single- or multi-wafer construction
- * Variable overall dimensions
- Provision for electrostatic screening by metal shields between adjacent banks



THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED · NEW LANE · HAVANT · HANTS · Tol: HAVANT 1311 Overseds Sales Organisation: PLESSEY INTERNATIONAL LIMITED · ILFORD · ESSEX · Telephone: ILFORD 3040

(P) CO1

ACOUSTICAL

For the closest approach to the Original Sound that your enjoyment and appreciation of music may be unimpeded







Please ask for illustrated literature describing the QUAD II Amplifier, FM Tuner and Electrostatic Loudspeaker.

ACOUSTICAL MANUFACTURING CO. LTD. HUNTINGDON, HUNTS. HUNTINGDON 361.



getting down to it

to 10 Ω

from 22 MΩ

We are pleased to announce that our range of BTA (1W.) and BTS ($\frac{1}{2}$ W.) resistors has been extended down to 10 Ω . We can now supply these resistors from stock in the preferred values from 10 Ω to 22M Ω .

Please write for full details.

DUBILIER

DUBILIER CONDENSER CO. (1925) LTD., DUCON WORKS, VICTORIA ROAD, NORTH ACTON, LONDON W.3. Phone: ACOm 2241 Grams: Hivoltcon Wesphone London. DN 204A

QUALITY backed by experience







Other products include PULSE GENERATORS CAPACITY COMPARATORS TAPE RECORDERS STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES PHOTOCELL AMPLIFIERS

INSTRUMENT CASES

Attractively constructed of seam welded steel, these strong instrument cases are well ventilated and stove enamel finished in various colours. Available in four standard sizes or to your own specification.

HANDLES

Made in standard range (4in., 6in., 8in. and 10in. centres). A wide variety of other sizes can be made to special order.

AMP-CHECKS

Invaluable device designed to facilitate current measurements. Installed in series with an electrical (or electronic) circuit to all points where measurements or checks are required without open circuiting.

Metal components available to customer's specification and small or batch quantities undertaken.

Experienced in research projects and prototype construction. SUB-CONTRACTORS for sheet metal or assembly and wiring. AID and ARB approved.



PHILLIPS & BONSON LTD

Enquiries to: POND WORKS 8 MILLFIELDS RD. HACKNEY LONDON E5 Telephone: AMHerst4331 Reg. Offices: IMPERIAL HOUSE DOMINION ST. MOORGATE LONDON EC2 Telephone: MONarch 5481-5



Ø

"MULTICON" PLUGS AND SOCKETS

The full range consists of 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 18, 24 and 33-pole sizes. Illustrated is the 24-pole size.

Working voltage: 1,000 volts D.C. or A.C. (peak) or 500 volts D.C. or A.C. (peak) in tropical use.

Current rating: 5 amps. D.C. or A.C. (R.M.S.) per contact.

Average contact resistance: below 0'002 ohms.



Metal flanges moulded into the body to ensure flush mounting and to avoid alignment difficulties.

Terminal numbering moulded into plug and socket bodies to facilitate wiring and cableform testing.

Single-piece nylon-filled body mouldings provide high insulation and tracking resistance.

Large pin locator contact facilitates engagement, especially in unitor applications.

Optional vibration-proof retaining blades to secure the unit to panel or chassis.

Four distance pips keep mating faces apart and eliminate moisture traps between plug and socket faces.

Socket clips have spilt limbs with four areas in contact with each plug blade ensuring absolute reliability of contact.

Earthing of plug or socket covers is achieved by either:

internal connecting link from a contact to cover, OR

rivetted earth tag to outside of cover.



British Patent 700999

Write for full catalogue from **Painton & Co. Ltd.** KINGSTHORPE NORTHAMPTON Tel: 32354-5-6 Telegrams: 'Ceil, Northampton'

20,000 times more sensitive than an ordinary photocell



Robust relays operated without amplifiers

At the extremely low illumination of 5 ft. candles, robust relays can be operated direct from 40 volt supplies.

Low dark current

32

In typical applications the ratio of light to dark current is in general more than 10,000: 1.

Wide spectral response

The usable response extends through the entire visible spectrum to the near infra-red and peaks in the yellow/red region.

A.C. or D.C. operation

The cadmium sulphide type of photocell is non-polar and can be used with either a.c. or d.c. supplies.

MULLARD LIMITED • MULLARD HOUSE TORRINGTON PLACE • LONDON W.C.I • LANgham 6633

New cadmium sulphide technique

revolutionizes photocell performance

A new type of photocell with an entirely new order of performance has been developed in the Mullard Solid State Physics Laboratories and is now about to go into production.

Employing a large area cadmium sulphide photosensitive element, the new cell provides a sensitivity approaching that of a photomultiplier . . . and a current handling capacity of tens of milliamps.

Technical information is in the course of preparation and you are invited to write to the address below.

Sturdy construction

Like many other solid state devices, the new type of cell is inherently rugged and suited for industrial use.

Wide range of applications

Flame failure detection, door opening, street lighting control, conveyor control, illumination control and smoke monitoring are only a few of the many possible applications.





Thorm Vibration-proof relays for aircraft and INDUSTRIAL USE

These relays of simple and robust construction are designed to work under adverse conditions. The use of such features as high contact pressures and generous wiping action enable them to comply with the Service requirements of DES.1 and DEF.5000.

Both sealed and open types are available with up to 4 pole changeover contacts. The standard relays operate on 28 volts D.C. and enquiries for other operating voltages are welcome. Hermetic enclosure of the sealed types ensures complete freedom from the effects of humidity, altitude and tropical exposure. Also the case protects the relay from mechanical damage and operator interference.

SWITCH 10 amps A.C. (115 volts) or D.C. (28 volts)



THORN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES · AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS DIVISION GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD · ENFIELD · MIDDLESEX · Tel: ENFIELD 5353



high frequency

SURFACE BARRIER TRANSISTORS

A new wide range of high frequency applications can be transistorised with the surface barrier transistors now in production for the first time in Great Britain at the new Swindon factory.

They feature :---

- * real power saving-typical amplifier consumption less than 2 mW per stage
- manufacturing techniques backed by Philco Corporation's 3 years of mass production experience
- circuit design information drawn from the use of several million similar units in the U.S.A.
- reliability and uniformity guaranteed by the use of automatic production equipment in ideal environmental conditions

A	Туре No.	Application f max greater than	1
1	2N 3 44 2N 345	General purpose high frequency transistors for use as RF, IF and video amplifiers, 30 Mc/s. converters and in switching circuits.	
	2N 346	Of similar application to 2N 345 but where very high frequency is the most 60 Mc/s. important consideration.	
		Designed primarily for critical military 45 Mc/s. applications calling for extreme reliability 30 Mc/s. under the most adverse environmental conditions.	
	2N 240	A hermetically sealed surface barrier transistor for use in computer circuits. This unit has controlled saturation charac- teristics and low saturation resistance.	
Note $f max = maximum$ frequency of oscillation			

Other types of Semiconductors high frequency transistors include micro-alloy, micro-alloy diffused and silicon alloy; also germanium power transistors.

Comprehensive data sheets and application notes are available for all Semiconductors transistors. Engineers and senior executives are invited to write for copies, stating the types of transistor or applications in which they are interested.



CHENEY MANOR, SWINDON, WILTS. Tel: Swindon 6421/2

actual size

PHOTO CELLS IN ACTION

TYPE VA 26T

The Ilford Kenprinter* one of the most modern and versatile pieces of photo finishing equipment produced, employs a 'Cintel' Photocell for exposure control.

This cell is but one from a wide range in current production suitable for photographic applications; in fact there is a 'Cintel' Photocell for almost every known application.

* Photograph by courtesy of liford Ltd., liford, Essez.

% over 100 cell types in the current catalogue. Full data on request.

WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD LOWER SYDENHAM ' LONDON SE26 A Company within the Rank Organisation Ltd. HITHER GREEN 4600





MAY, 1958

GECALLOY





Gecalloy screw cores for Radio and Television application provide an inexpensive and simple method of inductance adjustment.

Moulding in three types of insulated powdered iron produces cores with

the highest resistivity, ideal for H.F. and V.H.F. working.

Available in three grades: M.E. for frequencies from 100 Kc/s to 50 Mc/s M.F. for frequencies from 5 Mc/s to 200 Mc/s

M.A. for frequencies from 50 Mc/s to 300 Mc/s

A comprehensive range of bobbins also available

Write for leaflets giving full technical details.

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED (COMPONENTS GROUP)

TIMES MILL · HEYWOOD · LANCASHIRE Tel: Heywood 6868 London Sales Office: Tel: Temple Bar 4669 A SUBSIDIARY OF THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND

37

These Units ore ACTUAL SIZE ade unde U.S. licence from Winchester Electronics Inc.

NOW AVAILABLE FOR PROMPT DELIVERY *

* SERIES 'MRE' with 7, 14, 18, 26, 34 & 50 contacts

Rigid top or side-entry ALUMINIUM HOODS. complete with cable-clamps

> VIBRATION LOCKS for 7 to 34 contact top-entry hoods only * *

SERIES 'SMRE' with 7, 14, 20, 26, 29 & 34 contacts

Rigid top-entry ALUMINIUM HOODS complete with cable-clamps

> * SERIES 'M' with 5, 7 & 9 contacts

×

Rigid top-entry MELAMINE HOODS complete with cable-clamps

Locking device optional * ×

> SERIES 'SM' with 1 & 2 contacts

Rigid top-entry MELAMINE HOODS



OF STEVENAGE

the foremost manufacturers of

miniature *connectors*

GOLD-PLATED CONTACTS made from spring-tempered phosphor-bronze provide low contact-resistance, prevent corrosion and facilitate soldering.

MELAMINE MOULDINGS conforming to B.S.S. 1322 provide high arc-resistance, high dielectric and mechanical strength.

> Full technical data and illustrated leaflets forwarded on request : ELECTRO METHODS LTD. 12-36 Caxton Way, Stevenage, Herts. Telephone : Stevenage 780

Performance proved since 1939 - the patented 'Tuchel' contact principle is a feature of the

Modac range of connectors



Within the MODAC range of connectors are available strip type, miniature, general service and heavy duty designs to meet most needs and applications.

The full technical data is set out in this new, completely illustrated brochure, a copy of which may be obtained on request.



illustrated brochure

38





MANOR WAY . BOREHAM WOOD . HERTS Sole concessionaires of Tuchel in Great Britain and Commonwealth Countries.

this patented principle gets to grips with

improved contacting

Each pin on every Modac connector is gripped by up to 24 self-cleaning resilient pincer-like contacts which ensure the firmest mating and maintain clean and oxide-free surfaces. Modern Acoustics will be pleased to undertake the design of any special plug and socket arrangement to meet specific needs.

A low cost F.S.K. link



FEATURES

Built-in metering arrangements provide for checking, setting-up and monitoring of all important circuit functions.

Direct operation of up to three teleprinters; no keying relays are used, thus ensuring maximum reliability and freedom from radio interference. Five separate channels are pre-set and crystal controlled. Provision of crystal

Plessey

Type PVR. 102 Fixed Station Diversity Radio Teleprinter Receiving Terminal for H.F.

Designed in collaboration with International Aeradio Limited, the type PVR 102 Series Terminal has been introduced to provide an inexpensive radio teleprinter receiving equipment wherever some degree of manual control is acceptable. It is particularly suitable for regional point-to-point communications and meteorological broadcasts at Airports and for Press Agency and similar work.

Due to its low initial cost and its relatively simple installation, the terminal now offers radio teleprinter communications for use in circumstances where financial considerations have previously made them difficult to justify.

trimmers ensures that frequency is exact. Change of channel is effected by the operation of one knob.

Channel selector switch can be motordriven from the rear, thus permitting remote control. A remote channel selection unit is available.

F.S.K. transmissions of differing shifts are catered for by the use of linear.

discriminator covering 200-850 CPS. Rapid diversity switch action on small signal differential over wide range of inputs. Complete supression of weaker diversity signal.

A brochure setting out extensive technical data concerning the PVR 102 Series Terminal is available on request. Please ask for Plessey Publication No. 789/1.

ELECTRONIC AND EQUIPMENT GROUP

THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED · ILFORD · ESSEX

Overseas Sales Organization: Plessey International Limited · Ilford · Essex · England · Tel: Ilford 3040

There can be no doubt

whatsoever that "Symphony" products represent the greatest value-for-money on the market to-day A demonstration will prove to you that the results obtained from our "Symphony" amplifiers, Tuners, Tape Recorders, etc., are of the highest order. This is coupled with sheer long-term reliability.

HOW IS ALL THIS POSSIBLE? We are not subsidised by the State or other body. It is possible because WE SUPPLY DIRECT TO THE PUBLIC and give you what would otherwise be discount to the Trade.

Call for a demonstration any day between 10 a.m. and 6 p.m. except Sunday or send 6d. in stamps to cover postage on our latest catalogue giving details of the following and a host of other High Fidelity equipment. It is essential to quote "Wireless World" when replying to this advertisement.



WIRELESS WORLD

Parallel-T RC Selective Amplifiers



A form of RC selective amplifier for low-frequency use is described in the April issue of *Electronic & Radio Engineer*. Unlike most other types, it is designed for use with a signal source of low impedance. Equations for the computation of performance are given and design is illustrated by a 50-c/s amplifier.

Original articles by leading authorities are a prominent feature of ELECTRONIC & RADIO ENGINEER. Regular readership will keep you in constant touch with progress in the entire

field of electronics, radio and television.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

Ple EL com (U

ELECTRONIC & RADIO ENGINEER

TO : ILIFFE & SONS LTD., DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.I

	NAME
ase enter my name as a subscriber to : ECTRONIC & RADIO ENGINEER for 12 months	ADDRESS
umencing with the May issue. I enclose remittance £2 9s. S.A. and Canada \$7.50).	
	······································
DERS CAN ALSO BE PLACED THROUGH ANY	
WSAGENT	DATE

ARTICLES IN THE May Issue Will Include . . .

MEASUREMENT OF WOW AND FLUTTER IN TAPE RECORDERS

A simple method is described, the only equipment required being a stable audio oscillator and a triggered oscilloscope with facilities for sweep expansion. The oscillator output is recorded, played back, and the wow and flutter calculated from measurements on the playbacksignal waveform.

PARALLEL-PLATE TRANSMISSION LINES

The connection between parallelplate transmission lines and radiators is established mathematically. It is shown that an exact relationship exists between such transmission lines and radiators with at least one infinite dimension.

ALSO

The unique monthly Abstracts and References feature compiled by the Radio Research Organization of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.

FOLLOWING THE WORLD-WIDE SUCCESS OF THE RA.17 RECEIVER

Over 500 have now been produced for service with armed forces, government, postal and broadcasting authorities



ABRIDG	ED SPECIFICATION
Frequency range:	3-12 Mc/s
Channels :	4 crystal controlled (2 in band 3-6 Mc/s) (2 in band 6-12 Mc/s)
Output power:	60 watts P.E.P. continuous rating.
Aerial :	 2 outputs: (a) 75 ohm for tuned aerials (b) single-ended output for long wire untuned aerials
Finish :	High grade tropical standard for ambient temperature of 40°C
Power supply :	100-125 and 200-250V 40/60 c/s AC supply Consumption: 36vA standby 95vA receiver only 180vA receiver with transmitter available 300vA full-power trans- mission
Dimensions :	Width 201 inches (52 cms) Height 241 inches (621 cms) Depth 201 inches (52 cms)
Weight :	Approx. 160 lbs. (72.6 Kg)

Racal announce the first in the 'field' low priced Single Sideband 60W Radio Telephone



- ★ Equivalent to Radio Link 600W on DSB
- ★ 4 pre-set crystal controlled channels
- Frequency range: 3-12 Mc/s in 2 bands
- ★ 60W P.E.P. continuous rating
- ★ Extreme simplicity of operation
- ★ Transportable
- ★ May be used for CW operation

The enormous effective gain in power obtained by SSB transmission is now available in compact and economical form, especially suited to the needs of colonial communications authorities, geological survey teams, meteorological services, mining companies, oilfields, civil aviation and overseas armed forces.

The TRA.55 is tropicalised and designed for use by unskilled personnel, the transmitter and receiver being tuned simultaneously to 4 pre-set channels, selected by a single switch. The R/T transmit switch is incorporated in the handset handle. International-type valves and connector are used throughout.

See it at the Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition-STAND 106





Plessey

potentiometers for special applications

Moulded track potentiometers by Plessey possess a high standard of stability within a wide range of operational temperatures and can be stored for extended periods without deterioration. They can be manufactured to conform, within strictly specified limits, to a designed pattern of values at various positions on the track.

COMMERCIAL TYPES

These are available as single units, dual concentrics or special gangs and are available with or without double pole switch, also in preset form. The standard resistance values are linear 100 ohms to 5 M Ω , log 5K Ω to 2 M Ω . The maximum working voltage is 500V.

Standard Type 'E'. 2 watts at 70°C for linear laws.

Standard with double pole switch Type 'ES'. 2 watts at 70°C for linear laws.

Dual Type 'ED'. 2 watts at 70°C for each section.

Dual with double pole switch Type 'EDS'. 2 watts at 70°C for each section.

Preset Type 'EP'. 1 watt at 70°C for linear laws.

GOVERNMENT AND INSTRUMENTATION TYPES

Available as normal and preset types. In general are in accordance with the appropriate Ministry Specifications. Panel and Spindle Sealed Type 'EH2' 1 watt at 100°C for linear laws. (Type Approval Certificate 906/4 [1230].) Maximum working voltage 500V.

Instrumentation Type 'EN' 2 watts at 70°C for linear laws. (All materials to R.C.S.1000.) Maximum working voltage 500V.

Miniature, thumb operated, with switch, Type 'F' + watt at 70°C for linear laws. Maximum working voltage 250V. Sub-Miniature Preset Type 'G'. Marks 2 & 5. ‡ watt at 70°C for linear laws. (Type Approval Certificates 974/2 and 1075/1 [1373].) Maximum working voltage 250V.

Miniature Panel and Spindle Sealed Type 'MH2' 1 watt at 70°C. (Type Approval Certificate 1032/1 [1373/1].) Maximum working voltage 250V. A fully sealed version of this potentiometer is also available.

Rating at 100°C is normally one half of that at 70°C.



SWINDON COMPONENTS DIVISION THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED

KEMBREY STREET . SWINDON . WILTS . Tel: 5461 Overseas Sales Organisation : Plessey International Limited llford · Essex · England · Telephone: Ilford 3040

TR

MAY, 1958

RADIO EXPORT



2000 types of both receiving and transmitting tubes in stock In addition, a comprehensive range of crystals and some types of transistors and trustworthy tubes are available.

PRICE AND STOCK LISTS ON APPLICATION

Your specific enquiries for special types to CV. JAN and MIL specifications are invited.

Our organisation is A.R.B. approved,



world-wide approval

Pye Telecommunications Limited are now marketing the widest and most modern range of V.H.F. fixed and mobile radio-telephone equipment available in the world. This range of equipment has been designed to expand the application of Pye Radio-Telephones already in constant use all over the world.

Pye Ranger V.H.F. equipment has now received approval from the British G.P.O. for Land and Marine applications employing A.M. or F.M. systems, type approval from the Canadian D.O.T. and type acceptance of the F.C.C. of the United States of America.

Pye V.H.F. equipment is designed to meet the approval of authorities throughout the world. No other Company holds so many approvals for this range of equipment, which now covers every conceivable requirement.

Leading the world in

We can offer FREOUENCY RANGE

All frequencies from 25 to 174 Mc/s.

POWER RANGE All powers up to | Kilowatt.

CHANNEL SPACING

All channel spacings including 20 and 25 kc/s in full production.

MODULATION

A.M. or F.M.

No matter what your V.H.F. requirements are, Pye Telecommunications Ltd., can fulfil them. Your enquiries are invited.

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS

distributors in 91 countries ensure trouble free service

> PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD NEWMARKET RD Phone. Teversham 3131

RADIO-COMMUNICATIONS

CAMBRIDGE ENGLAND Cables: Pyetelecom Cambridge

Here today **and tomorrow** too!

Before investing in a new loudspeaker you will naturally wish to assure yourself it will not become obsolete in the near future. You need have no such fears with the Vitavox DU120 Duplex Coaxial Loudspeaker. The advanced design and careful control at all stages of manufacture ensure years of reliable distortion-free satisfaction to the purchaser. Hear it — that will convince you more than any claims we may make.

VITAVOX

DUI20 DUPLEX COAXIAL

FULL RANGE LOUDSPEAKER



VITAVOX LIMITED Westmoreland Road, London, N.W.9, England-Telephone: COLindale 8671

VAPOUR-COOLED VALVES

Conditions sometimes exist both in industry and in communications where neither forced air cooling nor water cooling of high power valves is entirely satisfactory. Air may be so dirt laden that the cleaning of filters and radiators calls for undue effort and cost and at the same time water may be expensive, scarce or otherwise unsuitable.

Under such conditions the E.E.V. vapour-cooled valves may give just the advantages needed: low water cost; built-in protection against failure of water supply; quiet operation; and greater overload capacity. Many types in the E.E.V. range of forced air and water-cooled valves are now available as vapour-cooled versions. Typical examples are

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

Water-cooled	Vapour-cooled	
BW1102	BY1102	
BW1121	BY1121	
BW189	BY189	
	BWI102 BWI121	

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD.

Chelmsford,	England	
Telephone:	Chelmsford	3491

Radio Radar Television Electronics



and

Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)

THIS COMPANY began experimenting with PTFE when it was first introduced into this country. Shortly afterwards we started processing and fabricating the material in a special division of our own factory, giving our own designation of CF2 (derived from the formula) to the range of products ultimately produced.

Since that time, our experience, both of the behaviour of the material itself, during processing, and the application of its remarkable properties has been accumulating.

We have developed techniques, and we have designed special equipment with which to apply them, so that we now mould, fabricate, and otherwise fashion PTFE from its basic forms, i.e. rounds, discs, flat mouldings, rings, cylinders, rods, tubes, tape and cord, as illustrated, into innumerable components which are already widely used by the electrical and electronics industries. We also have considerable experience in the application of PTFE dispersion coatings to a wide variety of materials and surfaces.

It is obviously impossible for a material of this kind to attain its full usefulness to any industry without research and experimental work. We have set aside a substantial part of our resources for this purpose, and will willingly co-operate with any Company desiring to make use of the material, to the fullest extent of these resources. By arrangement we will make available facilities for practical development work to be carried on.

The following Information Bulletins are now available: No. 4, BASIC PROCESSING AND PROPERTIES, and No. 5, APPLICATIONS. Both of these publications will be sent on request to interested engineers.





*A-MP

solderless wiring devices



Close-up of Control Panel sub-assembly, illustrating the use of Pre-Insulated Diamond Grip Ring Tongue Terminals



QUICKER APPLICATION

Automation Control Panel built by Igranic Electric Company Limited for the Ford Motor Company Limited, Dagenham

RELIABLE PERFORMANCE



WRITE NOW TO A-MP ABOUT THE CREATIVE APPROACH TO BETTER WIRING AIRCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS (GT. BRITAIN) LTD. London Office: Dept. 15, 60 Kingly Street, W.1. Telephone: REGent 2517-8 and 3681-2-3 Works: SCOTTISH INDUSTRIAL ESTATES, PORT GLASGOW, SCOTLAND * Trade Mark of AMP Incorporated, U.S.A. AP-75

HIGH ELECTRICAL AND

MECHANICAL STABILITY

to the end-

MAY, 1958

TELCON No M2

MASK SIC 5828

MULLARD TYPE DG16-22

20th CENTURY SERG 110

TELCON NO 85 GEC 4GP1-11 TELCON NO 729 20th CENTURY S 44 TELCON TYPE T30 20th CENTURY S4 20th CENTURY S4

TELCON TYPE T31

20th CENTURY TYPE KR3 MASK No SIC 5827

THE TUBE IS SUITABLE

FOR USE UP TO 2000 Mcs.

TELCON TYPE ET2-ETEL TYPE 1CP1 TELCON TYPE M8 MILLI ARD DM 3.91

TELCON MUMETAL SHIELDS for Cathode Ray Tubes

and Travelling Wave Cathode Ray Tubes

Precision Cathode Ray Tubes demand perfect screening. Telcon's high permeability low-loss magnetic alloy MUMETAL has proved in practice to be many times more effective for this purpose than any other material of equal thickness.

The Telcon Metals Division is pleased to announce that it has now in production a standard range of MUMETAL Shields for Cathode Ray Tubes of the more popular types made by leading manufacturers such as CINTEL, COSSOR, DUMONT, EDISON-SWAN, ETEL, FERRANTI, G.E.C., MULLARD, and 20th CENTURY ELECTRONICS LTD. Details and drawings are available on request. Special Shields can be made to customers' specifications.

Rubber Masks are available from The Standard Insulator Co. Ltd., Camberley, Surrey, for use with these Mumetal Shields.



TELCON TYPE ES3 EDISWAN 30 C 3 MASK No SIC 5965

> TELCON NO M1 MULLARD DG 7-36 MASK NO SIC 5882

> > TELCON NO ET4 ETEL SBKP1 TELCON NO ET5 ETEL SBUP1, SBVP1 TELCON NO M11 MULLARD OH13-97 TELCON TYPE T27 S5AB-120 TELCON TYPE T28 S5AG-180 MASK NO SIC 5965

TELCON NO ET3A ETEL 3AFP1 TELCON TYPE M9 MULLARD DH 7-91 MASK NO SIC 5882



LCON No T24 20th CENTURY SSAB-510

TELCON NO G17 GEC 5BHP1 TELCON NO F1 FERRANTI 5/61, 6/62

MASK No SIC 5965

TELCON TYPE M13 MULLARD DH 13-3 (SADP1) TELCON TYPE M4 MULLARD OB/OG/DP13-2 SERVICE CV2191 MASK No SIC 1965

THE TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE COMPANY LTD HEAD OFFICE Mercury House, Theobalds Road, London WCI. Tel. Holborn 8711 ENQUIRIES to Metals Division, Telcon Works. Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex Tel. Crawley 1560



The new Pye Mozart is one of the smallest and most efficient 10-watt amplifiers ever devised. The chassis measures only $10\frac{1}{2}$ " x $3\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5". Its outstanding performance has been reached through good design and expert hand finishing. Leading technical writers have been unanimous in praise of its ingenuity. We reprint below some extracts from an article by Percy Wilson in 'The Gramophone'.



Dialomatic Selector

The Mozart has Input facilities for records, tape and radio. New 'dialomatic' pick-up compensation unit gives instant matching for most types of pick-up.

On/Off Push Button

Transformer

New grain orlentated

laminations have increased the efficiency and

compactness of Mozart's transformers. Curves show how for given outputs,

they can be operated at much. higher flux densities.

Pye (Canada) Ltd.,

Northiine Road, Toronto.

Pye Corporation

Highland Park.

1149 Raritan Avenue,

New Jersey, U.S.A.

of America.

This is completely separate from the volume control and eliminates all mains interference.





Pye Limited, Auckland, C.I. New Zealand,

Deutsche Pye G.m.b.H., Berlin-Zehlendorf-West, Roonstrasse 2, Germany. Pye Pty. Ltd., Melbourne, Australia. Pye (ireland) Ltd.,

Dublin, Eire. Pye Limited, Mexico City. In chassis form (8½ lbs.) or in open-work metal case (9 lbs.) Control panel in copper finish.

"The performance is REMARKABLY GOOD"

P. Wilson writing in 'The Gramophone'

"... this is one of the most interesting amplifiers I have seen in recent years."

"... the chassis lay-out looks good and the arrangement on the printed circuit is particularly cunning."

"... the circuit itself is both novel and flexible in the matter of control."

"... the circuit controls are of the most satisfactory types that I know."

". . . we found ourselves unanimous in admiration of its ingenuity."

"The performance is remarkably good... one of my colleagues, indeed, was so impressed with the lay-out, components, workmanship and performance that he affectionately nicknamed it Pye's Pint Pot! By which I suppose that he means that it holds a quart."



The creative mind of the scientist ... in the hands of the craftsman PYE LIMITED OF CAMBRIDGE LIST No. 70 + BIT

THE tool for Electronic Circuits also by



Soldering Equipment

SHARP HEAT FOR QUICK jointing of transistors, resistors and all classes of miniature components.

> SUPPLIED IN ALL VOLT RANGES

> > ADCOLA "LONG LIFE" Bits FROM STOCK

ILLUSTRATED ACTUAL SIZE

Electrical standards approved in all leading countries

Catalogues of the Adcola patented and registered design soldering equipment on request from

Head Office, Sales and Service

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD. GAUDEN ROAD CLAPHAM HIGH ST. LONDON, S.W.2

Telephones:---MACaulay 4272 and 3101 MAY, 1958





BRITANNIA WORKS, ST. PANCRAS WAY, LONDON, N.W.1. Tel: EUSton 5393 R.C.5
THAT ELUSIVE WORKS MANAGER ...



NO LOUDSPEAKERS, BELLS or FLASHING LIGHTS only the man who's wanted knows and replies.

Selective Induction is saving time, money and worry in Offices, Factories, Hospitals, Hotels, Departmental Stores etc., all over the Country. All key personnel carry small transistorised receivers bearing a number. When they are wanted their numbered key is pressed on a small transmitter. Immediately they must respond to the URGENT 'PEEP PEEP' in their pockets which summons them and them alone to ACTION! A verbal message can be transmitted if desired.

- Covers areas indoors or out, up to 10,000,000 sq. ft.
- Designed for the man who cannot afford to be tied to his office.
- Equally suitable for large or small concerns.
- Low purchase price-virtually no indoor wiring-low rental terms.

Write or 'phone for further particulars - WE CAN BE FOUND IN TEN SECONDS



THE ONLY STAFF LOCATION SYSTEM WORTH INSTALLING

MULTITONE ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED 12/20 UNDERWOOD STREET LONDON N.1, TELEPHONE: CLERKENWELL 8022

Armstrong AM/FM Radiogram chassis



MODEL PB 409 (illustrated) 28 GNS. A High Quality Radiogram replacement Unit

9 valves
 6 watts Push-Pull output
 Negative Feedback
 4 wavebands including VHF
 Quick action Plano Key selectors

Separate Bass and Treble controls
 Magic Eye

MODEL AF 105 £37 AM and FM Tuners and High Fidelity Amplifier on one compact chassis

10 valves
 10 watts Push-Pull output
 20 dB Negative Feedback
 5 wavebands including VHF
 Independent wide range Bass and Treble controls with visual indicators
 Magic Eye

WHETHER YOU REPLACE THE "WORKS" IN YOUR RADIOGRAM

WHETHER YOU BUILD A NEW RADIO-GRAM THAT IS ALL YOUR OWN WORK... WHETHER YOU CAN'T BE BOTHERED WITH THE WOODWORK AND JUST PUT IT ON A SHELF...

AN ARMSTRONG IS THE ANSWER.

Post this coupon or write for descriptive literature and details of Home Trial facilities, Credit terms and Guarantee to Armstrong Wireless and Television Co. Ltd., Warlters Road, Holloway, N.7.					
Tel : NOR 3213	BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE				
NAME					
Demonstrations at our Holl Weekdays and Saturdays.	loway Showroom 9-6 WMY				



MANIFESTLY ...

"F.M. deviation is maintained sensibly constant at all carrier frequencies in every band by feeding the reactor valve from the a.f. source via a continuously variable potentiometer, cathode follower, and ganged attenuating system, while A.M. is applied to the last harmonic multiplier in order to overcome the spurious f.m. often encountered when modulating an r.f. oscillator directly."

It's to be expected that a lad familiar with the exploits of Dan Dare, nuclear fission and analogue computors would be knowledgeable about a relatively simple instrument like the Marconi Signal Generator Type TF 995A/2—but are you as well-informed? Do you know that it has a frequency range of 1.5 to 220 Mc/s, and an output range of 200 mV to 0.1 μ V? That it has a built-in crystal calibrator and direct-reading incremental frequency control? That it is F.M. or A.M. or both, simultaneously? Such basic facts about what is a standard unit of telecommunication test equipment should be known to every electronic engineer. If you don't know them, don't be too shy to admit it—write for leaflet G111 which describes this Signal Generator in detail.

MARCON



FM/AM SIGNAL GENERATOR Type TF 995A/2

1.5 to 220 Mc/s; crystal check facilities from 13.5 Mc/s upwards. Output: 0.1 μ V to 100 mV at 52 and 75 ohms, and up to 200 mV at 75 ohms. Internal 1000-c/s modulation: a.m., variable up to 50% depth; f.m., variable up to 25 and 75 kc/s deviation on all r.f. ranges, also greater max. deviations—up to 600 kc/s on the highest range. External modulation; f.m., up to 15 kc/s modulation frequency; a.m., up to 10 kc/s.

AM & FM SIGNAL GENERATORS - AUDIO & VIDEO OSCILLATORS FREQUENCY METERS - VOLTMETERS - POWER METERS DISTORTION METERS - FIELD STRENGTH METERS TRANSMISSION MONITORS - DEVIATION METERS OSCILLOSCOPES, SPECTRUM & RESPONSE - ANALYSERS Q METERS & BRIDGES

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD · ST. ALBANS · HERTFORDSHIRE · TELEPHONE: ST. ALBANS 56161 London and the South : Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2. Tel: COVent Garden 1234

Midlands : Marconi House, 24 The Parade, Leamington Spa. Tel : 1408 North : 30 Albion Street, Kingston-upon-Hull. Tel : Hull Central 16347 WORLD-WIDE REPRESENTATION RADIOS

DEAFAID

THESE ARE ACCUMULATORS

hermetically

sealed, too/

DEAC

NICKEL-CAOMIUM ACCUMULATOR

045

WIRELESS WORLD

NA 44120

15 All

MAY, 1958

MORE











Recordists are buying Scotch Boy Magnetic Tapes for HIGHER Flat LOWER prices

BRITAIN'S LOWEST PRICED

RECORDING TAPE

111A - STANDARD ACETATE

A POLYESTER TAPE -AT

A P.V.C. PRICE

150 - EXTRA PLAY POLYESTER

5" ---- 900ft. 28/-

DOES THE JOB BETTER!

6/3

16/-

22/-

27/-

9/6

35/-

50/-

3'' - 200ft. 5'' - 600ft. $5^{*''} - 850$ ft.

7″ - 1200ft.

3″ — 300ft.

5}" - 1275ft.

7″ — 1800ft.

BIGGEST range.

Acetate, PVC and Polyester; all silicone lubricated to increase the life of your tape-recorder and assure continued perfect clarity.

FINEST quality.

High sensitivity and freedom from distortion guaranteed by scientific production control.

BEST value.

Possible only because of 3M research and large scale production.



MAGNETIC TAPE

PRODUCT OF RESEARCH

DaG 650

MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD., 3M HOUSE · WIGMORE STREET · LONDON W.1 AND BIRMINGHAM · MANCHESTER · GLASGOW WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF MAGNETIC TAPES

207 DEAC PERMA-SEAL Hermetically sealed Ni-Cd accumulators have these advantages: corrosion — No No unlimited gassing shelf-life.

5

No maintenance-can be permanently wiredin. Easily re-charged. A range of three types: disc, cylindrical and rectangular from 50 mAh to 23 Ah capacity. Disc cells can be stacked for the higher voltages.

Write for leaflet D13 giving further details.

> G A STANLEY PALMER LTD MAXWELL HOUSE, ARUNDEL ST., LONDON, W.C.2 Telephone: TEMple Bar 3721



AIDS

from

50mAh

to 23Ah

cap.

DEAF



ENTHOVEN SOLDER PRODUCTS

ENTHOVEN PRODUCTS FOR SOLDERING ALUMINIUM

- ENTHOVEN ALUMINIUM CORED SOLDER-a unique product specially designed for use in the electrical, electronic and allied industries.
- ALUMINIUM SOLDERS & LIQUID FLUX-for dip-2 soldering and dip-tinning.
- ALUMINIUM SOLDERS & PASTE FLUX-for general 3 hand soldering and tinning operations.

For further information on these products and their applications, please write for our technical publication "T.P.2".

ENTHOVEN SOLDERS LTD., DOMINION BUILDINGS, SOUTH PLACE, LONDON, E.C.2. MONarch 0391.

ALUMINIUM CORED SOLDER-

incorporating a non-corrosive flux. It is used with an ordinary soldering iron in the same manner as conventional rosin cored solders and ensures excellent joints without the use of expensive oxide-removing appliances. It is one of a new group of Enthoven products of outstanding interest to all industries in which the soldering of aluminium plays an important part. To manufacturers of electric and electronic equipment it is the solution of a familiar and stubborn problem—the satisfactory soldering of aluminium to aluminium, or aluminium to copper, tinned copper, tinned and silver-plated brass and other metals.

MAY. 1958



See Page 90

EWIS

ι.

120 (Dept. WWN) GREEN LANES, PALMERS GREEN (Nr. Cock) LONDON N.13.

This emart-looking cabinet is available with or without legs. Can accommodate say type of turntable (including transcription or autochanger units). The unit also accommodates any type of amplifier, plus most radio tuners. 9 gns. without law 57, 14, 0

without legs £7.14.0

We supply all units and can fit any cabinet with the latest Hi-Fi amplifiers, tuners, transcription units, record changers, speakers, etc., all available on easy H.P. terms. Send for our new comprehensive illustrated catalogue.

RADIO

£22.10.0

lifier Control Unit. Notor Unit and Loudspeaker System. There is adequate storage space. Veneered with finest selected wainut & polished. Has a pneumatic lid and ball bearing crators.

castors.

high quality general purpose instrument tube 4EPI

* High Frequency Operation

* High Writing Speeds

* Good Definition

* Precision Flat Screen

The ETEL 4EP1 is a high quality instrument tube which can be used in a wide variety of applications. For example, where high deflection sensitivity is needed, an overall acceleration of 2kV will result in a sensitivity of 1mm/volt.

On the other hand, at 10kV, photographic recording of single transients at writing speeds up to 1000 km/sec is possible. In addition to the small spot size and high brightness, a blue component in the screen material makes this tube especially suitable for such applications.

Connection to the deflector plates is made by side pins in order to reduce capacities and to simplify amplifier design. Designers' problems are further eased by the high figure of 300 Mc/s for the resonant frequency of the deflector plate system.

Write to the address below for full details of the 4EP1.

Abridged Data

Heater

Screen P1 green fluorescent medium persistence. Other screens available to order.

 x^{i} to x^{ii} - 1.7pF y' to y^{ii} - 1.7pF One x plate to all other electrodes les

One y plate to all other electrodes less

Capacitances

other x plate - 4.0pF

other y plate - 3.0pF

Vh=6.3V 1	h = 0.55A	
-----------	-----------	--

Typical Operation

	Va1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000V
	Va2	-	-	-	46 0	to :	530V	(for	r focus)
	Va3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000V
S.	Va4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000V
	Vg	-	-	-14	-	-		28 t	o -60V
s	Sx	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	.2V/cm
	Sy	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 2	23V/cm



cathode ray tubes

ELECTRONIC TUBES LIMITED Kingsmead Works · High Wycombe · Bucks · Tel: High Wycombe 2020

MAY, 1958

CITY SALE & EXCHANGE LTD

WE RECOMMEND . . .

The Pye Mozart HF10 amplifier as one of the smallest and most compact amplifiers available for home use. Ingenious design has made possible an output of 10 watts for a weight of only 9lb. and measurements of $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $3\frac{3}{8}$ in. x 5in. The price is 22 gns. or in a metal cabinet $23\frac{1}{2}$ gns. Console cabinet to match 10 gns. For use with the Mozart we suggest the Collaro 4T200 gram unit with the transcription pickup, priced at £19/10/- or in a beautifully polished cabinet at 27 gns. The Pye AM/FM tuner combines a first-class performance with good looks and costs 29 gns. or 35 gns. in a table cabinet.



The High Fidelity Specialists

For a speaker our choice would be the Lowther Acousta cabinet and P.M.6. pressure unit at a total price of 36 gns.

Alternatively the famous WHARFEDALE SFB/3 free standing unit at £39/10/-.

To complete the system a Brenell tape deck with rev. counter at $\pounds 24/12/-$ and a Lowther tape preamplifier and power pack at $\pounds 30/10/-$.

All these items are demonstrated in our showrooms along with many others. Pay us a visit, you will be very welcome.

Part Exchange is our speciality. Easy payments arranged to your requirements.

Write now for

and Price List.

illustrated Folder

93-94 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 Phone: FLEet St. 9391/2

New techniques demand new tools. Transistors, printed circuits, sub-miniature components can now be soldered more accurately, with much less effort, without risk of damage to adjacent components with the feather-weight pencil-thin Oryx. Available in seven models for continuous working up to 470°C. Widely used by instrument makers, electronic equipment makers throughout the world. It will pay you to give the Oryx an extended trial on your own production lines.

For QUICKER.. BETTER Joints at less cost!



EXCLUSIVE ORYX FEATURES

from

25/-

subject

- ★ Low voltage (6-24 v.), absolutely safe, therefore ideal for female operatives.
- * Heats up in 35 seconds—cannot overheat during extended use
- * Uses renewable, interchangeable, corrosion-resistant bits
- * Patented heating element has no ceramic spacers or mica insulators
- * Ideal for battery-operated mobile service on cars, trucks, aircraft
- * Efficiency equal to mains-operated 80-watt iron at fraction of weight and size
- * Fully guaranteed against breakdown for twelve months

ORYX ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES LTD., DOMINION ROAD, WORTHING, SUSSEX Tel: WORTHING 9895

A NEW RANGE OF

"Miniature" Instruments



Above: 2" square moving coil voltmeter

SPECIFICATIONS B.S. 89–1954 and other International Specifications.

TYPES

Moving coil for D.C. applications. Rectifier moving coil for A.F. applications. Thermo-couple operated moving coil for R.F. applications.

SIZES

Square: $2^{"}$, $2^{1}_{2}^{"}$ and $3^{1}_{2}^{"}$ nominal scale length. Round: $2^{1}_{2}^{"}$ and $3^{1}_{2}^{"}$ nominal scale length. Rectangular: $5^{"}$ x $6^{"}$ or $3^{"}$ x $4^{"}$ nominal case size.

Design registrations pending.



* DESIGNED TO HARMONISE WITH ALL MODERN ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

★ FIXINGS CONFORM TO ACCEPTED PRACTICE

***** PRICES ARE HIGHLY COMPETITIVE

For utmost reliability all 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' miniature instruments have been designed with a higher-than-normal torque/weight ratio in combination with lower power consumption. All types have been successfully subjected to the following tests:

RESISTANCE TO IMPACT SHOCK OF 200g in any plane.

VIBRATION FATIGUE TEST—two million cycles at peak resonant frequency.

OSCILLATORY TEST-up to one million operations.

Above: 3" x 4" rectangular absorption wattmeter

Left: 21/2" round moving coil microammeter

minutur

MILLWATTS

Over 50 standard ranges in any of the seven case types.

Delivery ex stock for standard ranges.

Non-standard ranges to customer's specification within 21 days.

Literature available on request to The ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co. Ltd., Instrument Department, Stafford.

ENGLISH ELECTRIC

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, MARCONI HOUSE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2 Meter, Relay and Instrument Division, Stafford

WORKS: STAFFORD · PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL · ACCRINGTON INS.43C8



WELL CHAPMAN CHAPMAN Cut out and post to: Cut out and post to:

FERRANTI CERAMIC TO METAL SEALS

Ferranti Ceramic to Metal Seals have been developed to overcome the limits imposed upon valve performance by the use of conventional glass to metal seals. They perform so successfully that uses are apparent in other fields, particularly as terminals for vacuum and pressure vessels operated at elevated and subnormal temperatures.



CHARACTERISTICS

Operating Temperature	intermittent 700°C maximum. continuous 300°C - 450°C dependent on atmosphere.
Operating Pressure	at least 100 atmospheres, depending on direction of compression.
Mechanical Strength	shearing force = $2,500$ lbs per square inch of seal area.
Electrical Insulation	breakdown voltage in air is greater than 24 kV per inch of ceramic between seals.
Leakage Resistance	10^{13} to 10^{15} ohms, at room temperature between two metal rings separated by $0.3''$ of clean ceramic surface on a seal 0.440'' in diameter.
High Frequency Performance	loss of 56 watts when 1 kW C.W. is passed through a seal incorporated in a ceramic-filled X-band circular wave-guide.

APPLICATIONS

The mechanical and electrical properties listed above suggest a wide variety of uses, a few of which are given below:-



Microwave and ordinary valve envelopes. Semi-conductor envelopes. Terminations for single and multicore cables. Terminals and leads for vacuum and pressure vessels in atomic energy projects. Thermocouple seals for furnaces.

FERRANTI LTD ' GEM MILL ' CHADDERTON ' OLDHAM ' LANCS

London Office : KERN HOUSE, 36 KINGSWAY W.C.2.



outstanding

new

Axioms

RECENTLY DEMONSTRATED WITH AMAZING SUCCESS AT THE LONDON AUDIO FAIR

Free on request:

1958 High Fidelity Loudspeaker Manual

Fully describes all Goodmans High Fidelity Products

These most advanced 12 in. twin cone High Fidelity Loudspeakers incorporate design features which reduce distortion to a very low level, providing a more extended and smooth response than previously achieved with this type of unit.

A total range of 30 c/s to 16,000 c/s is covered by two separate concentric diaphragms with mechanical crossover at 5,000 c/s. Each diaphragm is carefully terminated to prevent standing waves and spurious resonances. The drive is by means of a long aluminium coil, suspended in a total flux of 158,000 Maxwells (AXIOM 300), or 195,000 Maxwells (AXIOM 400). Power handling capacities are: AXIOM 300—15 watts; AXIOM 400—20 watts.



...Europe's largest Manufacturers and the World's largest Exporters of High Fidelity Loudspeakers

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES, LIMITED, AXIOM WORKS, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX.

WEMbley 1200 (8 lines) Grams: Goodaxiom, Wembley, England.

You can <u>count</u> on <u>Hivag</u> Cold Cathode Tubes



Cold Cathode Triode XC18

The XC18 is a wire-ended subminiature cold cathode triode. It is an electrically reliable and mechanically robust tube of superior quality.

Minimum main gap breakdown voltage	210V
Maintaining voltage	73V ± 5
Trigger strike voltage	$68V \pm 6$
Maximum continuous cathode current	1mA
Maximum pulsed cathode current	5mA
(Assuming a maximum duty cycle of 1:5)	

Our Technical Service Department will be pleased to supply further information and assist in any problems arising from the use of Hivac tubes.





RAKS in 29 different types and sizes -in any quantity-straight off the shelf! That's what Imhofs special

"We can get quantity

delivery in 7 days, too !"

service means. By buying standard units you are relieved of all the worry of construction and show a marked saving in production costs. There are Imhofs standard raks and cases to suit every kind of instrument and electrical apparatus-and 'specials' can be supplied at short notice to suit individual requirements. Write now for catalogues and full details.

TANDARD RAKS TO CUT YOUR COSTS & SAVE YOU TIME

Imhofs standard raks are available in 29 different sizes, with one or more bays as required. Precision-built from fine materials, beautifully de-

signed and finished, they are available * for delivery ex stock within 7 days. . Handles and other accessories can . also be supplied at once.

IMHOFS

FOR CASES IT'S

Electrolytic Capacitors

DALY IS

For one in connection with For use in connection with LLECTRONIC APPARATUS

TELECOMMONICATIONS

LTD sers)

BALING

PHOTO-FLASH

A MARTINE THE

and the second s

and the second

DALY

MAY, 1958

Our wide range of capacitors, incorporating all the latest

developments, are described fully in these new leaflets

SEND NOW for COPIES

DALY has succeeded in maintaining full capacity values and working voltages in more compact designs, specially suited to ultra modern equipment :-

> PHOTO-FLASH EQUIPMENT . DEAF AIDS PRIVATE TELEPHONE INSTALLATIONS AMPLIFIERS . D.C. POWER UNITS TRANSISTOR EQUIPMENT MAGNETISATION EQUIPMENT TEST GEAR

> > and a state

LTD.

NIMIATURE ELECTROLITIC CONDENSERS

DALY ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

STARTING

Condenser Specialists for over 20 years.

DALY (Condensers) LTD., WEST LODGE WORKS, THE GREEN, EALING, LONDON, W.5. Phone: Ealing 3127-8-9. Cables: Dalcyon, London

B.17

You can see why appliances which MUST be absolutely reliable in operation are fitted with Drayton HYDROFLEX metal bellows



An instrument manufacturer writes :

"We think you might be interested in the enclosed bellows which were subjected to a violently fluctuating pressure of 1,500 lbs/sg" as the result of a technical hitch. The bellows did not leak which we think is a very great tribute to their manufacture".

HYDROFLEX metal bellows are suitable for all thermostatic and pressure sensitive applications. Write for List No. N 800-1.



The Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co. Ltd., West Drayton, Middlesex

Electrolytic Capacitors

MOTOR

mount on

pup here cut WIRELESS WORLD



MAY, 1958



There are thousands of people whose equipment enables them to hear only three-quarters of the notes on their records. In other words they are losing one record in four. If you are one of them it's time you changed to 'Connoisseur' equipment. These superb instruments—built to studio standards—give you every note the human ear can register. Treat yourself to 'Connoisseur' perfection.

Are you a three-quarter listener?

⁶ Connoisseur 'Pick-up with 3 interchangeable heads for standard and microgroove recordings. Armature mass 4/5 milligrams, suspended on a nylon thread. Frequency range 25-20,000 c.p.s. \pm 2 dBs. Available with diamond or sapphire stylus. ⁶ Connoisseur '3 speed motor, with lathe turned full 12-in. turntable of non-ferrous material. Mechanical speed change without braking allows a 4% variation on all 3 speeds. Virtually vibrationless, with low noise level and low hum induction. Probably the finest turntable on the market.

A.R. SUGDEN & CO. (Engineers) LTD. Well Green Lane, Brighouse, Yorkshire Telephone: Brighouse 2397





OVERSEAS AGENTS:

U.S.A.: Ercona Corporation, 551, Fifth Street, New York 17, N.Y. CANADA: The Astral Electric Co. Ltd., 44, Danforth Road, Toronto 13, Ontario. NEW ZEALAND: Turnbull & Jones Ltd., Head Office: 12/14, Courtenay Place, Wellington. HONG KONG: The Radio People Ltd., 31, Nathan Road, Hong Kong.

MAIN DISTRIBUTORS:

AUSTRALIA: British Merchandising Pty. Ltd., 183, Pitt Street, Sydney, and J. H. Magrath (Pty.) Ltd., 208, Little Lonsdale Street, Melbourne. EAST AFRICA: International Aeradio (East Africa) Ltd. P.O. Box 3133, Nairobi. MALAYA: Eastland Trading Co., 1, Prince Street, Singapore.



 TAYLOR
 ELECTRICAL
 INSTRUMENTS
 LTD.,

 Dept.
 W.1., Montrose Avenue, Slough, Bucks,
 Tel : Slough 21381

A revolutionary new idea, TAYLOR'S CENTRE POLE'

moving coil movement sets the standard for panel meters. It is the

MOST SENSITIVE AND MOST POWERFUL MOVEMENT ON THE MARKET measuring 5 millionths of an amp with complete reliability, and accuracy to B.S. 80/54

reliability, and accuracy to B.S. 89/54 Industrial limits. Extremely robust, this instrument consists of a centre core magnet surrounded by a soft iron ring, where the coil rotates around the magnet.

TORQUE TO WEIGHT RATIO IS AT LEAST TWICE THAT OF CONVENTIONAL MOVEMENTS. STICK-FREE OPERA-TION, INHERENT MAGNETIC SHIELDING.

A novel method of dry balancing ensures permanency and reliability. Patented anti-parallex mirror scale gives accurate reading. The meters can withstand 10,000 per cent overload.

A wide range of meters, round or rectangular, is available with scale lengths from two to five ins.



71

are available from production

HAVE A LARGE DISSIPATION FOR THEIR SIZE

are available from production

ARE SUITABLE FOR HIGH TEMPERATURE OPERATION

are available from production

HAVE A LOW TEMPERATURE CO-EFFICIENT OF VOLTAGE

are available from production

ARE SUITABLE FOR USE AS REGULATORS, LIMITERS, SURGE SUPPRESSORS, AND REFERENCE VOLTAGE APPLICATIONS

are available from production

±	20% V	OLTAGI	RANG	; E	
ZENER DIODE TYPE	Z2A33	Z2A47	Z2A68	Z2A100	Z2A150
NOMINAL VOLTAGE	3-3	4.7	6.8	10.0	15.0

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office : Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

RECTIFIER DIVISION EDINBURGH WAY HARLOW ESSEX





MAY. 1958

"YOU CAN RELY ON US"

Stockists of all Radio and Electronic components for manufacturers, laboratories, Educational authorities and the amateur

> THE NEW AVO MULTIMINOR Price £9.10.0 Leather Case 32/6 or 9 payments of 23/3 or Deposit 63/4 and 6 payments of 22/2

COSSOR 3v 3W Hi-Fi Amplifier Kit Complete with twin speakers Beautifully kitted and printed circuit. £9.15.0 or Deposit 65/- and 6 months at 23/4 or Deposit 23/10 and 8 months at 23/10

ALL OTHER AVO INSTRUMENTS IN STOCK

DIO SERVICING COMPANY 82, SOUTH EALING ROAD, LONDON, W.5

Next to South Ealing Tube (TURN LEFT) 9 to 6 p.m., Wednesday I o'clock.

Telephone : EAL. 5737

LUXURIOUS LISTENING!



THE DUAL CONCENTRIC LOUDSPEAKER

The Tannoy Dual Concentric Loudspeaker since Its introduction nearly twelve years ago has . become an accepted standard of comparison amongst professional audio engineers and musicians when judging the other elements in a high-quality reproducing chain. The completely separate high frequency and low frequency unit, resulting in very low intermodulation products, excellent distribution, and smooth extended frequency response. makes this unit ideal where quality is of paramount importance regardless of price,



SPECIFICATION

FREQUENCY RESPONSE_	30-20,000 C.P.S.
POWER EFFICIENCY	_10% APPROX.
BASS HORN DEVELOP-	
MENT	_TO 30 C.P.S.
SIZE	
	WIDTH 40"
FINISH	_MAHOG. OR WALNUT
FABRIC	TYGAN PLASTIC

THE G.R.F. ENCLOSURE



PRODUCTS LTD., WEST NORWOOD, LONDON, S.E.27. LONDON, ENGLAND, NEW YORK, U.S.A. TORONTO, CANADA.

Complex high performance secondary surface heat exchanger.

Aluminium Flux Bath Brazing Makes the Impossible Possible



The tremendous advantages of aluminium dip brazing are at last readily available. The finest plant in the country is at your service.

Dip brazing makes the impossible possible. Design inaccessible joints as many as you wish. Use aluminium as thin as foil. Think in terms of very close tolerances. All these things you can do. And you can combine them in units so small, so light and so efficient that it would be *impossible* to make them by any other method.

Designing for dip brazing need present no problems. We shall be happy to design for you, or if you prefer it, to discuss possibilities with you and then work to your design.

If you would like to know more about what can be done by this process please contact us. We are specialists in all types of brazing and welding.

Above: Fuel cooled oil cooler for high performance gas turbine engines.

Below: Typical example of industrial heat exchanger.



Delaney Gallay LTD

Specialists in heat exchange and heat insulation for the aircraft, automobile and marine industries. Vulcan Works, Edgware Road, London, N.W.2. Telephone: GLAdstone 2201.

Price £15.15.0

For good looks & fine performance

R-J8 GABINET (Replacing all previous R-J models) Patent App. No. 5443/53.

Where space is limited, it is difficult to improve on the results obtained from an R-J enclosure, an American design which has met with enormous success in the States fitted with Wharfedale Super 8/FS or 8in. Bronze/FS/AL units. This type of loading improves the waveform at frequencies around and

below the normal cone resonance, and smooths the response in the upper middle register. It is essential to use a speaker unit with very good HF response, such as one fitted with aluminium voice coil.

Size 24in. x 11in. x 104in.

Weight 161 lb.

Price £11.10.0

AF 10 REFLEX CABINET

The AF10 Reflex Cabinet has been specially designed for the Wharfedale 10in. units with foam surround, but it can be used with any good 10in. loudspeaker having an open baffle resonance below 45 c/s.

This Cabinet is acoustically treated and fitted with the Wharfedale Acoustic Filter* which reduces distortion at low frequencies and gives a smoother mid-range response. The bass is remarkably full, clean and crisp for such a small enclosure.

*Patent App. No. 4483/56. Size 30in. x 17in. x 101in. Weight 35lb. less unit.



WIRELESS WORKS LTD · IDLE · BRADFORD · YORKS Telephone : Idle 1235/6. Telegrams : Wharfdel, Idle, Bradford.

Teleradio 5A

SIMPLE EFFICIENT

Made by AWA, Australia's largest manufacturer of telecommunications equipment of all types. AWA are approved contractors to the Crown Agents.

The 5A is in use by Governments and private networks in many places. Please write for details.



SPEECH COMMUNICATION

The AWA Teleradio 5A is a low-power H.F. transmitterreceiver for distances up to several hundred miles over land or sea.

One to four channels between 2 and 9 mc/s may be pre-tuned in the crystal-controlled transmitter. The receiver also tunes from 550 to 1540 kc/s. The standard model operates from 12-volt battery,

* Regd. Trade Mark 34699 (Aust.)

AMALGAMATED WIRELESS (AUSTRALASIA) LIMITED 47 YORK STREET, SYDNEY, N.S.W. 99 ALDWYCH, LONDON



LIGHT INDUSTRIAL ESTATE YORK ROAD, WETHERBY



75

SECOND INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS EXHIBITION

in the North East

OPEN DAILY from 10a.m. to 5p.m. TUESDAY, MAY 20th to FRIDAY, MAY 23rd inclusive

at the

RUTHERFORD COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY,

NORTHUMBERLAND ROAD, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, I. A number of new instruments not seen at the Spring Exhibition in London will be on show at our exhibition.

Manufacturers exhibiting include:---Advance Components Ltd · Avo, Ltd · Cossor Instruments, Ltd · Dawe Instruments, Ltd · Hivolt, Ltd · Micro-Wave Instruments, Ltd · Nagard, Ltd · Nash & Thompson, Ltd · Philips Electrical, Ltd · Racal Engineering, Ltd · B. Savage, Ltd · Taylor Electrical Instruments, Ltd · Telequipment, Ltd · Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Ltd · Waveforms, Ltd.

★ Some of the leading technical journals will also be exhibiting.

Admission by TICKET ONLY

obtainable free of charge from the Principal, Rutherford College of Technology, direct from Farnell Instruments, Ltd., or any exhibitor.

Manufacturers' technical advisers will be available on each Stand.



MK II AMPLIFIER

Designed as the basis on which to develop a Home High Fidelity System of the most ambitious nature the RD Senior Mk. II Amplifice together with its matching Mk. IV Control Unit, will do justice to the finest complementary equipment and provide a standard of reproduction to satisfy the most exacting tastes.

Comparatively high output, peak 36 watts, and unconditional stability make the amplifier particularly suitable for use with the new Electrostatic Loudspeakers; an essential factor to be borne in mind when choosing an amplifier to-day.

Designed for Home High Fidelity Systems.

An 8-page Illustrated Leaflet, including detailed technical specifications of both amplifier and control unit, may be had free and post free on request. Send also for details of JUNIOR and CADET equipment.

Trade and export inquiries invited :

'RODEVCO WORKS' · 4-14, BARMESTON ROAD

AVAILABLE FROM LEADING HIGH FIDELITY DEALERS THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY

CATFORD · LONDO

LONDON, S.E.6.

ROGERS DEVELOPMENTS (ELECTRONICS) LTD.

HITher Green 7424

DOUS T'SHIET T'SHIET T'NHPUT AC DC HT STHC STHC EATH SO THE BASE T'NHPUT THE

Model 1200B. For A.F. and low R.F. applications. Sensitivity 100mV/cm. B/W D.C. to 100Kc/s. C.R. Tube 3in. diam. £34.15.0

Model 2300. Light-weight Portable. B/W D.C. to 2.5Mc/s Sensitivity 50mV/cm. C.R. Tube 3in. diam. Dims.: 7½x4¾x 7Åins. £39.10.0



Write for full details of OSCILLOSCOPES INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS MAGNET WORKS · DERBY ROAD · EAST SHEEN · LONDON S.W.14. PHONE: PRO 8211/2



No. 600 CARTRIDGE

The latest Goldring variable reluctance cartridge—for the perfectionist. The first cartridge in the U.K. designed specifically around a diamond stylus. Much-extended frequency response and truly remarkable contribution to a sense of "presence". Replaceable stylidiamond for L.P. and sapphire for 78 r.p.m. Mu-metal shield, £11. 13. 6. incl. tax.



Goldring - Lenco Transcription Motors

Four-speed precision motor units, made by Swiss craftsmen, with *continuously variable speed control*. Three versions with or without transcription arm and Goldring "500" or "600" Variable Reluctance Cartridge. Leaflet with illustrations and full details gladly sent on request.





"Jubilee" Transcription Arm

A micro-balance transcription arm of laboratory quality designed to accommodate Goldring cartridges or other high quality cartridges with standard fixing dimensions. Model T.R.1, for records up to $12^{"}$, £11. 13. 6. incl. tax. Model T.R.2, for professional use with records up to $16^{"}$, £13. 2. 9. incl. tax.



THE GOLDRING MANUFACTURING CO. (Gt. Britain) LTD. 486-488 High Road, Leytonstone, London, E.11 Leytonstone 8343

-for Industrial Research A simultaneous dual-channel Tape Recorder

Series 3C/FN

THE Ferrograph Series 3C/FN, illustrated here, is a simultaneous dual-channel instrument, using staggered heads, which offers special facilities to those engaged in medical, aeronautical and other scientific research. Besides the normal ability to record simultaneously time pulses on one track and intelligence on the other, it becomes immediately obvious that many forms of comparative measurement, stereophonic sound, or indeed, any two activities capable of being translated into electrical phenomena (within its frequency and phase shift limitations) can be recorded simultaneously and replayed when required. Thus, the scope of such an instrument, when used for Research purposes, is almost unlimited.

Full details and specification of this and other Ferrograph Tape Recorders will be sent on request.

BRITISH FERROGRAPH RECORDER CO. LTD., 131 Sloane Street, London, SWI. Tel; SLOane 2214/5 & 1510 A Subsidiary of Wright & Weaire Limited

The Incomparable

Ferrograph



McMURDO

P. T. F. G. E.

* LOW LOSS-GRADE 1. * FULLY TROPICALISED-CLASS H 1. SILVER PLATED PHOSPHOR-BRONZE CONTACTS. P.T.F.C.E. MOULDINGS HAVE SIMILAR PROPERTIES TO P.T.F.E. BUT THEY ARE LESS COSTLY TO PRODUCE. FULL INTER-SERVICE TYPE APPROVAL TO Z.560092 - Z.560094 - Z.560095 - Z.560134 Send for full technical details to :-

MCMURDO INSTRUMENT CO. LTD., VICTORIA WORKS, ASHTEAD, SURREY, Telephone: ASHTEAD 3401

MVH. 14

MAY, 1958

The Yeoman Range

Where reliable transformers are required for commercial purposes, Gresham are able to quote competitive prices. Modern production methods enable high quality to be maintained at low cost.

These transformers are designed and manufactured by the organisation which holds more Type Approval Certificates than any other transformer manufacturer.



MAY, 1958

THE WEYRAD AM/FM RECEIVER

THIS RECEIVER WHICH HAS BEEN SPECIALLY DEVELOPED FOR THE AMATEUR CONSTRUCTOR PROVIDES COMPLETE COVERAGE OF THE SOUND BROADCAST BANDS—LONG, MEDIUM AND SHORT WAVE AM. WITH 87.5-100 Mc/s. V.H.F. FOR FM. WE HAVE PRODUCED A FULLY JLLUSTRATED BOOKLET WHICH GIVES INFORMATION ON THE ASSEMBLY AND ALIGNMENT OF THE 4-BAND SEVEN-VALVE RECEIVER, INCLUDING CHASSIS LAYOUT, CIRCUITS AND POINT-TO-POINT WIRING DIAGRAM.

- ★ "WEYRAD " B.61 COIL PACK, P.23 I.F. TRANSFORMERS, T.S.61 TUNING SCALE, Q2 I.F. FILTER, E.822 MAINS TRANSFORMER AND E.823 OUTPUT TRANSFORMER.
- ★ ALUMINIUM CHASSIS WITH ALL PUNCHING AND BENDING COMPLETE.
- ★ DESIGNED FOR LATEST TYPE MULLARD VALVES.
- * RECEIVER OUTPUT CAN BE MODIFIED FOR USE AS A RADIO FEEDER FOR QUALITY AMPLIFIERS.

THE BOOKLET & PRICE LIST 2/6d.

ILLUSTRATED FOLDER OF A.M. COMPONENTS 3d.

WEYMOUTH RADIO MANUFACTURING CO., LTD. CRESCENT STREET, WEYMOUTH, DORSET

REMOTE CONTROL IN INDUSTRY

Messrs. PyeLtd. relyon S.S. White Remote Control Shafting for trouble-free operation with the absolute minimum torsional deflection.

Our illustration shows the Pye Industrial Television Camera fitted with a zoom lens operated by S. S. White Flexible Remote Control Shaft No. 150L53, Casing No. 170A2 (Design No. A75).



Send now for this



Smoke is your problem' (publication No. OV3865) describes—in detail—the G.E.C. Photoelectric Smoke Density Alarm. Designed in the interest of smoke abatement, the alarm gives an immediate and accurate check of the smoke density in a stack.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD . MAGNET HOUSE . KINGSWAY . LONDON W.C.2



Model H11 AM/FM Tuner. A combined and self-powered AM/FM Tuner, Control Unit and Audio Pre-Amplifier in one chassis, designed in detail for fine performance. Seven channel selector matching to L.P. and 78 r.p.m. Records and Tape Replay. FM (VHF)— Short—Medium and Long Wavebands. In-dependent Bass and Treble Controls giving 15db lift and out with indicated level response position. Price : £29.3.10 inc. tax.

f Sound sense about sound value

We wouldn't exactly advise you—a connoisseur of sound—to give your ears for a piece of Dulci equipment. But it is a fact that more and more enthusiasts are finding out for themselves that when all makes and combinations of Hi-Fi apparatus have been tested, no manufacturer can offer better quality reproduction at more sensible prices.

DPA 10 Power Amplifier.

10-14 watts. Ultra linear with choice of control unit or pre-amplifier. superb laboratory-designed amplifier, modern-styled and of precision quality for domestic use. Incorpor-ates every facility for the repro-duction of high quality sound from radio, records, tapes or microphone.

DPA 10 only £12.12.0. DPA 10 with control unit £15.15.0. DPA 10 with Pre-amplifier £19.19.0.

DISTINCTLY



GA 4 High Fidelity Amplifier with control panel 6in. × 4in., switch matching to Radio, L.P. and 78 r.p.m. records. Bass and Treble controls. Volume control.

DULCI

QUALITY PRODUCTS

THE DULCI COMPANY LIMITED, 97-99 VILLIERS ROAD, LONDON N.W.2. TEL.: WILLESDEN 6678/9

Train for a wonderful future in ELECTRONICS...

Every day the demand for the expert in electronics grows. Radio, television, radar and the whole field of computers and automation are rapidly expanding and the trained specialist assures for himself a well-paid career in this quickly developing profession. Here is your opportunity to enter for :--

4 YEAR COURSE ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING - intended for young men who are capable of training into future team leaders in scientific applications. Entrance standard G.C.E. Advanced level in Mathematics and Physics. Syllabus covers B.Sc. and City and Guilds' Full Technological Certificate in Telecommunications Engineering. This course is recognised by the Institution of Electrical Engineers. The next course commences on the 17th September, 1958.

3 YEAR COURSE TELECOMMUNICATIONS - Entrance standard G.C.E. Ordinary level or equivalent. This course trains students to become Assistant Development Engineers. It covers the City and Guilds' Full Technological Certificate in Telecommunications Engineering. It also includes theoretical and practical instruction on Computers (Digital and Analogue), Process Control and Automation. The next course commences on the 9th September, 1958.

SCHOLARSHIPS

A number of Scholarships will be awarded for each course. Full details may be obtained on application.

The E.M.I. College of Electronics. Dept. 127, 10, Pembridge Square, London, W.2. Tel: BAYswater 5131/2 The College is part of the E.M.I. Group . . . Britain's foremost electronic engineers . . . Pioneers of the world's first public television service.



82

J. RUSSELL ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Corona Stabiliser Tube

TYPE CS.3

The corona stabiliser is a low current gas discharge tube for the regulation of voltages from 400 to 1,400, in circuits such as supplies for G-M counter tubes or photomultipliers but can also be used for stabilising beam focussing and accelerating potentials of cathode ray devices, where current consumption must be minimised. It may also be used as a general purpose voltage reference tube for all electronic equipment. The tubes which are hydrogen filled have their operating voltages determined by the hydrogen pressure. The corona stabiliser type CS.3 is available in standard form with operating voltage between 400-1,400 (in steps of 100 volts) and alternative tolerances of 5%, 21% or 1%.

Any non standard voltage within the range may be produced upon request with a manufacturing tolerance of 1%.

Full information may be obtained from

PEÑA INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Electronics Division Peto Scott Electrical Instruments Limited Easipower Limited Cosmocord Limited Thermionic Products Limited Telemechanics Limited Conrad Electrical Company Limited J. Russell Electronics Limited

2-4 BROOK ST., LONDON, W.I. Telephone: MAYfair 8262

84

-M. R. SUPPLIES Ltd. -PRINTED CIRCUITS (Established 1935) (Established 1935) Offer only first-class material at the most attractive prices and with prompt delivery. Careful packing. Satisfaction assured. Prices nett. EXTRACTOR FANS. Very well-made units at much below normal price. 200/250 v. A.C., induction motor, silent running, no interference. With mounting frame and back grille, ready for easy installation. With Sin. Impelier, 12,000 c.t/thr., 25/3/ With 10in. Impelier, 15,000 c.t/thr., 25/12/8 (despatch of either 3/6). STUART CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS. All models from stock, 230/250 v. A.C. Com-pleted threat-coupled motor-pump units, easily installed (full instructions with each). Examples: No. 10, duty 120/40 g.p.h. 5/201t. head, 28/10/v. (des. 3/6). No. 12, duty 00/200 g.p.h. A/354t. head-a very efficient unit, 21/12/0- (des. 3/6). No. 12, duty up to 2,000 c.p.h. Also available certain models with stainless steel pumps. Please enquire. By enquire. SYNCHRONOUS TIME SWITCHES (Sangamo). 200/250 v. 50 c. In compact black plastic housing 4in. dia. by 3in. deep, providing up to three on/off operations per 24 hours, with day-omitting device (use outlonal). Capacity 20 amps, therefore suitable for numerous electrical devices—radio, tape recorders, immersion heaters, electric fires, etc. Undoubtedly the finest value being offered today, £5/8/6 (des. suitable for numerous electrical devices—radio, tape recorders, unmeroda measure electric fire, etc. Undoubtedly the finest value being offered today, £5/8/6 (des. 2/-). SYNOHRONOUS TIMER MOTORS. 200/250 v. 50 c. Compact units 2; ×1] × 1 [in. with 1hn. shaft proj. 8c](+starting, high torque, 6 r.p.m. Suitable also for display turntables, 57/8 (des. 1/6). Sanyone 37/6 (des. 1/6). GOVERNED MOTORS (Croydon). 200/250 v. A.C./D.C., 1/2016 H.F., fitted centriqual governor controlling speel to 2,000 r.p.m. Length 7/in. with shaft proj. 14/1. Limited offer of expensively made units at only 62/6 each, brand new (des. 3/-). SHADED POLE INDUCTION MOTORS. Our comprehensive range of these useful motors (as listed in previous advertisements) now includes a limited offer of Metro-tigkt of the previous advertisements) now includes a limited offer of Metro-tigkt. 200/250 v. A.C./B.C., 1/2016 H.F., fitted centric, 5.C. OUTPUT TRANSPORMERS, Tapped 2k, 4k and 8k ohms impeciance to 2-4 ohms speech coll. Suitable for push-puil, 5 watts rating. New, in makers' cartons, 8/6 (des. 1/6). MORSE PRACTICE OUTFITS. High-grade key and buzzer on baseplate, taking standard 4; v. box battery. 7/6 (des. 1/6). MORSE PRACTICE OUTFITS. High-grade key and buzzer on baseplate, taking standard 4; v. box battery. 7/6 (des. 1/6). MORSE SEWING MACHINE MOTOR OUTFITS. Definitely no better job at any price. We have large sales from recommendations. 200/250 v. A.C./D.C., 1/20/. T.A.C./D.C., 1/20/15/. (des. 1/6). MOMPLIETE SEWING MACHINE MOTOR OUTFITS. Definitely no better job at any price. We have large sales from recommendations. 200/250 v. A.C./D.C., 1/20. A.C./D.C., THE NAME OF QUALITY **OFFER A COMPLETE SERVICE IN PRINTED** CIRCUITS WHICH INCLUDES:-& DEVELOPMENT 1. DESIGN FROM SPECIFICATION OR CIRCUIT DIAGRAM. F.H.P. GEARED MOTORS We enjoy the highest reputation for rapid delivery of small GEARED MOTORS of the highest grade, with a remarkable selection from stock. Variable speed series wound and constant speed capacitor/induction models, all reversible. Final speeds from i r.p.u. up to 360 r.p.m. and final torques up to 75 lb/lm. We have the pleasure of supplying these units to most of the imge industrial concerns. Full details are given in our List OM/357-gopy sent on request. 2. PROTOTYPE SERVICE. FACILITIES. 3. FULL PRODUCTION M. R. SUPPLIES, Ltd., 68, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1 Telephone: MUSeum 2958 CAPACITY OF THE COMPANY ALSO INCLUDES:-MACHINE SHOP, & SHEET METAL 4 **FABRICATION.** 5. PRODUCTION ASSEMBLY LINE. PIONEER PRINTED CIRCUITS DIVISION OF RADAR ELECTRON EQUIPMENT LTD. (AID & ARB APPROVED)

COLNE-WAY, WRAYSBURY Rd. STAINES • MIDDLESEX. Tel:- WRAYSBURY 3194

BROOKES CRYSTALS LTD Suppliers to Ministry of Supply, Home Office, B.B.C., etc. 181/3 TRAFALGAR ROAD, GREENWICH, LONDON S.E.10 Phone: Greenwich 1828. Grams: Xtals, Green, London. Cables: Xtals, London

Quartz Crystals of any shape and size cut and ground precisely to specification and coated, if required, with Gold, Silver, or Aluminium, etc.

A NEW BATTERY MOTOR by E.M.I.



for light mechanical drives

This new battery motor (Part No. 97430D) has been primarily designed for use from 6-9 V supply in record players. The twin contact regulation gives a constant speed output with a 12" record at 78 r.p.m. even when the applied voltage drops to 6 V. Acceleration time to 78 r.p.m. with a 12" record is 1 sec. The motor will operate a 4-speed record player for over 100 hours from U2 cells.

Other applications: vending machines, fans, business machines, remote control gear and model building.

Technical Specification

SIZE $1\frac{31''}{32}$ (4.9 cm) deep (excluding spindle) 17/16" (3.6 cm) diameter.

The motor is fitted with integral mounting legs $\frac{1}{6}^{d}$ diameter on I_{d}^{d} PCD for fitting through rubber grommets. A wire support can then be fixed in open slots in the legs. The motor can be supplied without legs if required.

WEIGHT 2.8 oz (80 gm).

SPINDLE 0.094" diameter +.00025-0000". Maximum extension 0.5" from top bearing. Actual length to suit customer.

BEARINGS Self-lubricating bronze type with felt reservoirs for bearing at spindle end.

ROTATION Antl-clockwise.

SPEED GOVERNOR Twin contact centrifugal type. Normal speed 2600-2660 r.p.m. at 4 gm-cm torque over 9 V to 6 V DC. Can be set to other speeds between 2400 r.p.m. and 2800 r.p.m. to suit customer. Speed regulation better than 0.13% per gm-cm applied torque. Motor available without speed governor if required.

VOLTAGE 9 V maximum. Designed to operate from 6 to 9 V.

CONSUMPTION Current consumption linear with applied torque. 65 mA at free speed. 100 mA at 4 gm-cm i.e. designed working load torque. Consumption independent of applied voltage over range 6-9 V DC for constant load torque.

TORQUE Starting torque not less than 30 gm-cm at 6 V DC. Governed torque not less than 10 gm-cm at 6 V. Acceleration of 12" record to 78 r.p.m. in I sec.

Our range of motors includes shaded pole induction motors, split phase motors, induction motors, designed for use in tape recording equipment, tape machines, record players, automatic record players, fans, mixers, etc.

SEE THIS AND OTHER NEW PRODUCTS AT THE COMPONENTS EXHIBITION STAND No. 152



HAYES

E.M.I. SALES & SERVICE LTD MIDDLESEX

ES172

85

MAY, 1958

86 ARCOLECTRIC **SWITCHES** S.254 T.280 T.612 T.600 K.75 S.936 S.254: 10-amp. Double Pole Toggle Switch. T.280: Sensitive Snap Action Switch. T.612: 3-Terminal Single Pole Change-over. T.600: 3-amp. Toggle Switch. S.936: Push Switch, available normally On or Off.

K.75: Small Pointer Knob for 4in. spindles.

Write for Catalogue No. 131



CENTRAL AVENUE, WEST MOLESEY, SURREY

EDDYSTONE COMMUNI	CATION RECEIVERS
Model 840A. il Cash Cash 820 £31 18 0 870 £34 16 0 840A £55 0 0 750 £78 0 0 888	B B Monthly Deposit Payments of £3 14 6 £3 14 6 £4 1 6 £4 1 6 £6 8 4 £6 8 4 £9 2 0 £12 16 8 £12 16 8 £12 16 8 £14 0 0 £14 14 0 £14 0 £14 0 £14 0 £14 0 £14 0 £14 <td< th=""></td<>
Model 840A is for A.C. or D.C. 110/ A.C. These sets are the choice of amateur users. Descriptive literature Latest EDDYSTONE Comp	250 v.; 750 and 680X 110/240 v. the discerning professional and gladly forwarded.
SS COUNTY ROAD	Specialists SERVICES LTD.
Telephone: AINTREE 1445 CALL US ON T	ELEX. 62-244

WALMORE ELECTRONICS LIMITED

PHOENIX HOUSE, 19/23 OXFORD STREET LONDON, W.1

Telephone : GERrard 0522 Cables : Valvexpor For immediate response Telex London 8752

EXPORTERS OF RADIO, TELEVISION AND INDUSTRIAL TUBES, HAVE PLEASURE IN INTRODUCING THEIR BRAND



AND INVITE ENQUIRIES FROM BUYING AND CONFIRMING HOUSES EXCLUSIVELY FOR EXPORT

SUPPLIERS OF RADIO COMPONENTS ELECTROLYTICS, AND CATHODE RAY TUBES

WHAT MAKES A GOOD TAPE RECORDER?

Some of the glitter MUST BE GOLD

Microphones have been designed for a great many different purposes but what the tape recorder owner most often needs is a good general purpose microphone. One which will do justice to the performance of his recorder under the majority of conditions.

It should have a good and adequate frequency response; it should have a high sensitivity in order to achieve a high signal to noise ratio; its cost should be reasonable.

The Grundig Condenser Microphone fulfils all these requirements.

2011:11/16 2010

There

In the Grundig Condenser Microphone a plastic diaphragm, covered with pure gold is made to press against a copper plated, perforated counter electrode. Fluctuations in air pressure cause the

diaphragm to be pressed into and against the edges of

the perforations which result in variations of the capacity.

A Polarising voltage of approximately 100 to 150 volts is required to operate the Microphone and provision for this is made on Grundig Recorders. The sensitivity is very high compared with other Microphones and is in the order of 2.8mV/µbar. The total capacity in its energised condition is approximately 1500pf.

The two illustrations show the internal construction of the Grundig Condenser Microphone and its frequency response.



Makers of the finest Tape Recorders in the world

YA, MARIA, MARIA, MARIA, MARIA, MARIA, MARIA, MARIA, MARIA, MARIA, MARIA,

GRUNDIG (Great Britain) LTD.

na vinas, vi

PART SECTIONAL VIEW OF

SENSITIVITY 2-8mV/pres cm.2

LOAD IMPEDANCE SOOKA POLARISING VOLTAGE 1204 DC

FREQUENCY IN CYCLES PER SECOND

GRUNDIG CONDENSER MICROPHONE

39/41 NEW OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W:C:1 (Electronics Division, Gas Purification & Chemical Co. Ltd.)

8

-

87

MAY, 1958


GENERATORS TACHOMETER AND SERVOMOTORS **EXACTLY to BuOrd Spec**

Mark 1 Mod 1 TACHOMETER GENERATOR (Size 15)

A THORNE IS	Supply	5V 400c/s
	Generated Voltage per 1000 rev/min	3.17
	Phase Shift at 3000 rev/min	5° lagging
Constant of the second se	Residual Voltage at 0 rev/min	
	R.M.S. 0.013V : Fundamenta	V800.0
MUIRHEAD	Weight 7oz	200g

Mark 12 Mod 0 SERVOMOTOR (Motor Tachometer Size 15)



ML

	5V 400c/s
to Phase 2 11	5V 400c/s or 57.5V 400c/s
MOTOR PERFORMANCE	
Torque at Stall (minimur	m) I-45oz in 104g cm
Torque at 2500 rev/min	0.8oz in 58g cm
(maximum power output	t)
No Load Speed (minimu	m) 4500 rev/min
Weight with Generator	14oz 400g

The Generator figures are the same as for Mark | Mod | above

Mark 16 Mod 0 SERVOMOTOR (Motor Tachometer Size 18/15)



MUIRHEAD

to Phase | 115V 400c/s Supply to Phase 2 115V 400c/s or 57.5V 400c/s MOTOR PERFORMANCE Torque at Stall (minimum) 2.35oz.in 170g cm Torque at 2500 rev/min I-Soz in 110g cm (maximum power output) No load speed (minimum) Weight with Generator 190z

4500 rev/min

540g

The Generator figures are the same as for Mark | Mod | above

Servomotors can also be supplied with various low impedance control windings. Write stating your requirements.

Data sheets giving full Information on the above and a handy reference sheet on our full range of Synchros and Servomotors are available on request.

MUIRHEAD & CO. LIMITED, BECKENHAM, KENT, ENGLAND BECKENHAM 4888 **MUIRHEAD INSTRUMENTS LIMITED, STRATFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA TELEPHONE 3717** MUIRHEAD INSTRUMENTS INC., 677 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N.Y., U.S.A. MURRAY HILL 8-1633

333/1_

...and now for 230 volts

The unique construction of the 'Precision' soldering iron enables A.N.T.E.X. to offer a really small well-balanced instrument for direct operation on mains supplies, in addition to the low voltage range of 6, 12, 24 and 28V. Models are available having a consumption of 8, 12 or 15 watts, and 5 bit sizes are produced, covering from $\frac{3}{32}$ " to $\frac{3}{16}$ " (heavy duty).



Mains transformers are available to suit the lower voltage irons.



- Complete weight less than one ounce.
- Fully insulated elements ensure complete protection.
- Non-slip handle with thermal airgap.
- Replaceable bits are heavily nickel-plated.
- Short shaft and correct balance give precise control.
- Highly flexible light-weight lead, easily replaceable.
- Complete safety provided by earth connection with rigorous testing.
- Replaceable elements sealed in shock absorber mounting for reliability.
- Clamp on lead removes all strain from connections.

A.N.T.E.X. LTD., 3 TOWER HILL, LONDON, E.C.3 Telephone ROYAL 4439. Cables ANTEXLIM, LONDON



MAY, 1958



6 and 12 amp Xenon Triode Thyratrons

New Disc-Seal construction gives these positive advantages

- * High hold-off voltage
- *** Freedom** from arc-back
- * Ruggedness

* Long life

***** A year's guarantee

The basic advantages of Xenon thyratrons are enhanced in the Mullard XRI-6400A and XRI-12 by a new type of construction which provides improved electrical and mechanical performance.

The XRI-12 will continuously control currents of up to 12 amps, while the maximum capacity of the XRI-6400A is 6.4 amps. These two valves are rugged and their long life is backed by a year's guarantee. Their heating-up time is only one minute and they will operate efficiently over a wide range of ambient temperatures.

Both types can be employed with confidence in a variety of power control applications including direct welding control, lighting control, motor control, electronic switches and regulated power supplies. Write to the address below for full data.

Type No.	American Type No.	Vf (V)	If (A)	va (pk) max. (kV)	P.L.V. max. (kV)	ik (pk) max. (A)	ik (av.) max. (A)	Heating-up time (sees)			
 XRI-6400A	6807	2.5	21	1.5	1.5	80	6.4	60			
XRI-12	5855	2.5	34	1.5	1.5	150	12.5	60			

Mullard Limited Mullard House • Torrington Place • London W.C.I • Tel. LANgham 6633





Mullar

(MVT333d

MAY, 1958



PLEASE

ADDRESS ALL

MAIL ORDER ENQUIRIES TO MAY. 1958

WIRELESS WORLD



RADIO CO

Why

Build this New

TAPE RECORDER KIT

YOURSELF SPECIALISTS 23 TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON. W.I.

Tel: MUSeum 3451

CABINETS -PORTABLE MODEL PC/S

Grey Lizard Rexine covered 45/-Overall dimensions 15in. × 131 in. × 64 in. Clearance un-der lid when closed 3in

MODEL PC/2 DE LUXE Two colours, wine and grey, with cut-out for speaker and amplifier 55/0 Dimensions 15in. × 5516

14in. × 71in.



for only £38,15.0

This Kit comprises:

2-speed lane Mk. VI Deck £18/10/-Premier Tape Amplifier complete with separate plug-in-type power pack £14/-/-X 4 Elliptical Speede 7 × 4 Elliptical Speaker £1/1/6 De-luxe Cabinet with gilt fittings and detachable lid £4/19/6 of Scotch Boy 1,200ft. Tape and empty £1/11/6 Reel Spool Latest Type ACOS microphone £2/15/-All the above sections can be purchased separately.

The New De-Luxe **TAPE RECORDER TR3**

for £6/5/- DEPOSIT AND 8 MONTH-LY PAYMENTS of ES/17/11 OR CASH 45 gns. plus 21/- post and pkg.



Case finished in Red and Cream with Gilt styling and fittings. Size $18\frac{1}{2} \times 15 \times 9in$. For A.C. mains 200/250 v. 50 cycles. Complete with tape and latest Acos microphone 2-speed twin track giving 1 or 2 hours recording respectively, incorporating a 10 \times 6in. high flux loudspeaker.



not make the best ! MULLARD AMPLIFIER KIT NOW SUPPLIED WITH ULTRALINEAR OUTPUT TRANSFORMER.

All the components for model 510, PLUS pre-amplifier, on one chassis (total six valves), chassis gold hammer finished. May be pur-chased for £12/12/- plus pkg. and post 7/6. This version complete and tested £15/15/-. Or pre-amplifier and tone control in a separate unit £14/14/- plus pkg and post 7/6.



Introducing the PHONOTRIX BATTERY TRANSISTOR MINIATURE TAPE RECORDER

Supplied complete with Microphone and small Loudspeaker, operates on 4 U2 Torch batterics, weighs only 4 lb. and plays for 30 minutes Size 6} x 4² x 3Jin. 26 gnS. complete plus 5/-Retail Price 26 gnS. pige. and post. OR on Credit Terms: Deposit £3/8/-and 8 monthly repayments of £3/10/-.

THE JASON "ARGONAUT" **MW/FM DESIGN**

* All Premier components are designer approved ALL components to build the complete

Receiver, including output stage, may be purchased for £15/5/-, or all components less output stage but including Power Supply, for £13/19/6, plus packing and postage 3/6 on each.





MODEL PC/3



Cabinet £2/19/6, plus 5/- pkg. and post. Premier 1 valve Gram. Amplifier £2/19/6, plus 2/6 pkg. and post. Premier 2 Valve Printed Circuit Amplifier £3/5/6, plus 2/6 pkg. and post. Sin. × 5im. Speaker 27/6, plus 1/6 pkg. and post. Collaro 4-Speed Changer £8/19/6, plus 5/-oka and post.

bkg. and post.
 BSR 4-Speed Changer £8/15/-, plus 5/- pkg. and post.
 If a set of parts is purchased together pkg. and post will be 10/-.



MAY, 1958



INEXPENSIVE BOOKS ON MANY ASPECTS OF RADIO

Guide to Broadcasting Stations 1957-58

Lists all European long- and mediumwave broadcasting stations and over 2,000 short-wave transmitters in 130 countries. Frequencies of v.h.f. and television stations in the U.K. are also listed. The information is corrected to July. Other features in-clude Standard Time throughout the world, international allocation of call signs and wavelength frequency conversion formulae.

2s. 6d. net by post 2s 11d

Transistors: Circuits and Servicing

By B. R. Bettridge

This handy little booklet explains in simple language how transistors work, how they are used in radio circuits, and the best methods to employ when servicing equipment that uses them.

SONS

LIMITED,

2s 6d net by post 2s 10d

F.M. Explained

By E.A.W. Spreadbury, M.Brit.I.R.E. An explanation in simple terms of the principles of the frequency modulation system of transmissions as used in BBC v.h.f. radio services. 2s 6d net by post 2s 8d

Low-Cost High-Quality Amplifiers

By P. J. Baxandall, B.Sc. (Eng.) Design for a 5-watt amplifier for domestic high-quality sound reproduction, with alternative simple and advanced designs for a complementary pre-amplifier. 3s 6d net by post 4s

Wireless World F.M. Tuner

By S. W. Amos, B.Sc. (Hons.), A.M.I.E. and G. G. Johnstone, B.Sc., (Hons.)

Describes a tuning unit for reception of v.h.f. broadcast programmes be-tween 87.5 and 100 mc/s. 2s net by post 2s 4d

obtainable from leading booksellers

Write for complete radio and television book list to; DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD

The Williamson Amplifier 2nd Ed.

This 15-watt amplifier has gained world-wide recognition on account of its remarkably low distortion. This booklet gives full details of the basic circuit and layout and the ancillary circuits recommended by the designer for high-quality reproduction.

3s 6d net by post 3s 10d

Portable Transistor Receiver

By S. W. Amos, B.Sc. (Hons.), A.M.I.E.E.

Describes a self-contained, sensitive, medium- and long-wave superheterodyne receiver using transistors in all stages. Employs 7 junction transistors, three being the latest r.f. type. A push-pull output stage delivers over 300 mW to the loudspeaker.

S.E.1.

2s 6d net by post 2s 10d

STREET, LONDON,

MAY, 1958





High quality material and dimensional precision are attributes of Bullers die-pressed products.

Prompt delivery at competitive prices.



We specialise in the manufacture of -PORCELAIN



for general insulation

REFRACTORIES for high-temperature insulation FREQUELEX for high-frequency insulation PERMALEX & TEMPLEX for capacitors



MAY, 1958

-fi

Mr. Monarch has all the answers !

On the subject of perfection in musical reproduction Mr. Monarch scores top marks in any examination—wins the highest degree in tone engineering.

The Ful-Fi turnover crystal cartridge is a brilliant example of this. Its tonal range and flat response bring out the best in all amplifiers, give any player new life—new clarity.

Remember—it's quick and perfectly simple to fit the Ful-Fl to all standard pick-up arms, and the cartridge can be instantly removed by sliding it out of its snap-fork housing. Fit one to your player today—and hear the difference.

The cantilever type sapphire needles are finely ground and polished like jewels—that's why Ful-Fi means longer life for discs. When buying new' needles insîst on B.S.R. replacements for continued excellent results.

The T.C.8M "Ful-Fi" cartridge is a high-fidelity medium output crystal cartridge, with replaceable cantilever type sapphire needles. Used wherever high fidelity reproduction is desired. The T.C.8H is a high output crystal cartridge, fitted

The T.C.8H is a high output crystal cartridge, fitted with replacement cantilever type sapphire needles. Usually used with single valve amplifiers.

SPECIFICATION

STECHTORIUM
Equivalent capacity 1,250 p.f.
Output at (1,000 Cps.)
at 1.2 cm/sec T.C.8M3 volts.
T.C.8H9 volts.
Response, using latest
N.A.B. curves T.C.8M flat, within \pm 3 db
up to 12,000 c/s.
T.C.8H flat, within \pm 3 db
up to 7,000 c/s.
Load resistance I megohm.
Weight of cartridge II grams.
Stylus pressure T.C.8M-6 to 10 grams
(depending on tone arm
construction).
T.C.8H10 grams.

Designed to track when used with average as well as high fidelity pick-up arms and, at the same time, gives adequate protection to the finest microgroove recordings.

T.C.8M 4 volts T.C.8H 12 volts for full output.

BSR Ful-Fi Needles are the best you've ever had

Sapphire needles, as fitted to the T.C.8M and T.C.8H cartridges, are specially ground and polished to very fine limits to ensure minimum wear and maximum life to records.

The standard 78 r.p.m. needle has a tlp radius of .0025in. and the microgroove needle has a tip radius of .001in.

There's a FUL-FI in every Maria Barrier World's Finest 4-Speed Autochanger! The autochanger most manufacturers select



for its outstanding performance, reliability and precision.

"MAKES MUSIC FOR MILLIONS "

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

Managing Editor: Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E. F. L. DEVEREUX, B.Sc.

MAY 1958

In	This	Issue
----	------	-------

VOLUME 64 No. 5

PRICE: TWO SHILLINGS

FORTY-EIGHTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

Offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

-

Please address to Editor, Advertisement Manager or Publisher, as appropriate.

> Telephone: WATerloo 3333 (60 lines)

Telegraphic Address: "Ethaworld, Sedist, London."

203	Editorial Comment	
204	Asymmetry in Long-distance W/T	Circuits
		By A. M. Humby
208	Fourth International Instrument E	shibition
210	Radio Navigational Aids	
212	Flip-Flop Stability	By T. G. Clark
214	World of Wireless	
216	Personalities	
218	News from the Industry	
219	Physical Society's Exhibition	
225	Letters to the Editor	
227	Conductors and Insulators	By "Cathode Ray"
231	Transistor Television Circuits-2	
	By J. N. I	Barry and G. W. Secker
235	Sensitive Tuning Indicators	By Richard Oliver
237	Direct-coupled Transistor Audio	
, do	m 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	By D. A. G. Tait
239	Technical Notebook	
241	Transistor Transmitter	By L. F. Shaw
244	Television Reception on Band V	By H. N. Gant
246	May Meetings	
247	"New Tubes for Old"	
249	Exhibitions and Conferences	
250	Random Radiations	By " Diallist "

252 Unbiased

By "Diallist" By "Free Grid"

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Tuesday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.
 Telephone: Waterloo 8838 (60 lines). Telegrams: "Iliffepres, Sedist, London." Annual Subscriptions: Home and Overseas, £1 15s. 0d.
 Canada and U.S.A. \$5.00. Second-class mail privileges authorised at New York. N.Y. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM: King
 Edward House, New Street, 2. Telephone: Midland 7191. COVENTRY: 8-10, Corporation Street, Telephone: Coventry 5210. GLASGOW:
 26B Renfield Street, C.2. Telephone: Central 1265. MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 3. Telephone: Blackfriars 4412. NEW YORK
 OFFICE: U.S.A.: 111, Broadway, 6. Telephone: Digby 9-1197.

A service for all who need complete ALVES EQUIPMENT TYPES data on Mullard valves, tubes and semiconductor devices

The Mullard Technical Handbook is a loose-leaf publication, issued on a subscription basis and containing data sheets on all Mullard valves, tubes and semiconductor devices in current production.

From one to twenty pages are devoted to each type, data including: standard ratings, recommended operating conditions and performance figures for various applications, limiting values, characteristic and performance curves.

Subscribers receive supplementary or revised sheets automatically as they are issued and thereby have early intimation of new introductions.

At present the Handbook comprises four volumes with the following contents:---



Mullard Limited, T.S.D., Data and Publications Section, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1.

VOLUMES I and IA

Data on current Receiving and Amplifying Valves. Cathode Ray Tubes. Crystal Diodes and Transistors. Photocells. Cold Cathode Tubes. Small Thyratrons. Miscellaneous and Special Tubes.

ODE RAY TUBES

ANEOUS TUBE

VOLUME 2

Data on earlier type Receiving and Amplifying Valves and Cathode Ray Tubes still in limited production for the maintenance of existing equipment.

VOLUME 3

Data on Power Valves for Transmitting and Industrial Equipment. Power Rectifiers. Large Thyratrons. Microwave Devices.

For full details of this service, including subscription rates and application form, write to the address below.



BRIMAR 6T8

TRIPLE DIODE TRIODE

The Brimar 6T8 is a triple-diode-triode in which one diode has a separate cathode. The triode section has a high amplification factor making the valve suitable for use in AM/FM receivers in the demodulation and first stage audio circuits. The diodes may be used in series shunt limiter circuits, for example, in the audio sections of television and communications receivers, followed again by the triode section for A.F. amplification.



Typical Triode Operating Characteristics as an R.C. coupled amplifier.

Heater Voltage						6.3 volts
Heater Current		* *,*	***			0.45 amp.
Anode Supply Voltage					250	250 volts
Anode Load Resistor				÷	0.25	0.25 megohms
Grid Resistor					1.0	10 megohms
Cathode Bias Resistor					3	0 kilohms
Peak Output Voltage					43	40 volts
Stage Gain (for 24 V p	eak to	peak o	utput)		42	42
Distortion (for 24 V pe	eak to	peak o	utput)		1	5%

57

Near Equivalents EABC80 DH719 6AK8

Cut this out for further reference or write to the Publicity Department at

Name

Address

Footscray for a data sheet.

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited Regd. Office : Connaught House, 63, Aldwych, London, W.C.2 FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT · FOOtscray 3333



Doh, rah and me look deceptively simple as musical notes. In reality they are complex little fellows, because the sound you want to hear includes a host of harmonics. Acos Series 65 turnover cartridges are notable for bringing notes to life, giving you faithful sound reproduction at a reasonable cost. Many well-known record players rely on Acos cartridges and there are different types for different applications. All have the famous Acos x 500 tested styli. It pays to look for the Acos tag-on a cartridge.



MAY, 1958

'BELLING-LEE"

PRINTED CIRCUIT



	module	L.1381	Polarizing pin for connector
L.1370	12-pole connector 0.15in. module	L.[366	Coaxial socket (accepts standard plugs)
L.1372	18-pole connector 0.15in. module		Fuseholder size 00 2-way Terminal block (Dove
L.1355	8-pole connector 0.1in. module	L.1392	tail type) Test Point

The new range of printed circuit connectors—first introduced at the R.E.C.M.F.—use the printed circuit board itself as the plug-in member.

The unique contact spring construction ensures that a very large number of insertions and withdrawals of the board can be made without deterioration of the circuit or connector. The springs are goldplated to ensure a low resistance connection.

Correct polarity of insertion can be arranged by removing a contact and replacing it with a polarizing pin (L.1381) which engages with a slot cut in the panel. More than one polarizing pin may be used to "code" boards in an assembly.

All printed circuit components have been designed for dip-soldering and any holes in the base panel are on the 0.1in. grid, with the exception of types L.1369, L.1370 and L.1372 which are on a 0.025in. grid because of their 0.15in. spacing. For example, with L.1355 connector all holes, including those for fixing the connector and the guides (L.1380), are on the 0.1in. grid.

The coaxial socket accepts standard free plugs. The fuseholder accepts "Belling-Lee" fuselinks L.754 and L.562 (10 mA to 7A ratings)



"BELLING-LEE" NOTES

Chillerton Down, I.o.W.

By the time you are reading this, the I.T.A. pilot transmitter will be sending out a test card from Chillerton Down, Isle of Wight: the seventh site from which it has operated.

The four-stacked folded dipole array is already in position, it was designed and manufactured by "Belling-Lee" and is mounted on a "Belling-Lee" 75ft. "Skytower." We must make it clear that although we built and operated the transmitter for some time, it is no longer our responsibility, although we still have a great interest in its performance.

Its usefulness has been questioned, in our opinion unreasonably. Our "guestimate" of its range, conservative, yet based on experience, will be the coastal towns from Swanage round to Chichester or Littlehampton, including most places on Southampton Water, and part of the town of Southampton, remembering that places near docks often suffer from reflected images or ghosts. This estimate of the pilot transmitter cannot be taken as official, it is the personal opinion of the writer.

It must always be remembered that ground heights-hills and valleys are very important in assessing reception. If you are within the primary service area, on the side of a hill facing the transmitter and without a higher hill between, then you will probably receive a good picture without an elaborate aerial, but if you are on the other side, or at the bottom of the same hill, that is, backing on to the transmitter, then you will find you will have to exercise great care, and probably use quite elaborate aerials to get a picture of entertainment value. Always expect difficulties in river valleys-there will be places on the east side of the Avon, particularly north of Ringwood, where conditions might be tricky.

A primary service area is often described as "where most receivers, unless they are situated in particularly unfavourable positions should receive a consistently satisfactory service." We contend that viewers on the wrong side of hills or valleys are particularly unfavourably situated.

Ventnor, I.O.W., is well within the normal service area, but will have its own very real difficulties.

Advertisement of BELLING & LEE LTD. Great Cambridge Rd., Enfield, Middx. Written 17th March, 1958

"HIS MASTER'S VOICE

MAY. 1958

211 MARCONIPHONE · COLUMBIA Announce PRACTICAL WAY OF LEARNING AT HOME

NEW - completely up-to-date methods of giving instruction in a wide range of technical subjects specially designed and arranged for self-study at home under the skilled guidance of our teaching staff.

NEW - experimental outfits and lesson manuals are despatched on enrolment and remain the student's property. A tutor is allotted to each student for personal and individual tultion throughout the course.

Radio and television courses, with which specially prepared components are supplied, teach the basic electronic circuits (amplifiers, oscillators, detectors, etc.) and lead, by easy stages, to the complete design and servicing of modern Radio and T/V equipments.

If you are studying for an examination, wanting a new hobby or interest, commencing a career in industry or running your own full-time or part-time business, these practical courses are ideal and may be yours for moderate cost. Send off the coupon to-day for a free Brochure giving full details. There is no obligation whatsoever.

> **Courses with Equipment** RADIO · SHORT WAVE RADIO TELEVISION MECHANICS CHEMISTRY PHOTOGRAPHY ELECTRICITY CARPENTRY . ELECTRICAL WIRING DRAUGHTSMANSHIP • ART etc.





'First Preference' range of 0·3 amp heater current type TV valves



The Ediswan Mazda 'First Preference' range of 0.3 amp heater current valves provides an up-to-date type for every job in the TV set. In the case of the 6/30L2, 30FLI, and 30PLI, the triode sections have identical characteristics and as a result they permit great flexibility in the physical layout of components.

DOUBLE QUALITY CONTROL

All Ediswan Mazda valves are subject to a stringent system of quality control, and in addition, every type in the First Preference TV range is controlled for secondary parameters which have a vital effect on the performance of TV circuitry.

Ediswan Mazda 'First Preference' Range

TYPE NO.	FUNCTION							
30LI	Band 1, 2 & 3, Cascode amplifier							
30C1	Band I, 2 & 3, Triode pentode frequency changer							
30C13	Ditto specially designed for printed circuit tuners							
30F5	High slope straight IF & Video amplifier pentode							
6F19	High slope var. mu. IF pentode							
6D2	Double diode signal rectifier							
6/30L2	Double triode, LF & time base generator							
30FL1	Triode pentode, for Video, Audio & Time base application							
30PL1	Triode pentode Audio output & frame time base application							
30P12	Der 1. A. M. and P. Come time have application							
30P16	Pentode Audio output & frame time base application							
30P4	Line output pentode							
U191	Efficiency diode							
U25	EHT Rectifier (wired-in)							
U26	EHT Rectifier (noval base)							

• If you are a TV equipment manufacturer we shall be pleased to supply full technical details together with a complete set of valves as listed above for testing on receipt of your enquiry.



103

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LIMITED

An A.E.I. Company 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2. Telephone: GERrard 8660. Telegrams: Sieswan, Westcent, London

imited space

THERE'S

THE

PLACE

Plessey



"CASCAP"

CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS

With the birth of CASCAP, many of the inherent difficulties in the design and production of certain types of Radio and Electronic equipment were instantly overcome. They were, of course, mainly considerations of space and economy in relation to the final product's performance. Compact, reliable and inexpensive, CASCAP capacitors ranging in value between 0.0005 mfd. and 0.01 mfd. are readily available. They are ideal for radio and electronic applications such as R.F. decoupling where precision of capacitance value is not of primary importance.

A NEWER APPLICATION. The present-day demands for compact items of electrically operated merchandise—mostly in the mass consumer field—give CASCAP a new and important role to play.

In view of the legal obligation to install suppressors in such products as electric razors, hair driers and the like and the space limitation factor in fabrication, CASCAP certainly provides a timely answer to what would otherwise have been a considerable problem to manufacturers. Further information is supplied in Plessey Data Sheet No. 5020. A copy will be mailed, together with a sample Cascap Capacitor, at your request.

ASCAD

•01 500V

COMPONENTS GROUP · CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL DIVISION THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED · WOOD BURCOTE WAY · TOWCESTER · Overseas Sales Organisation ; PLESSEY INTERNATIONAL LIMITED ILFORD ESSEX

NORTHANTS • TEL: TOWCESTER 312 ENGLAND TELEPHONE : ILFORD 3040

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH WORLD-WIDE ACHIEVEMENTS IN MANY FIELDS

SIR GEORGE H. NELSON'S REVIEW

The 60th Annual General Meeting of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company Limited was held on March 13th at Marconi House, Strand.

Sir. George Nelson, Bart., Chairman, in his address said:

EXPANDING RESEARCH FACILITIES

For 60 years Marconi's have led the world in research into many of the aspects of radio and electronics which are now taken for granted, and with each year that passes we face new problems requiring apparatus of great complexity which must operate with impeccable reliability, often in confined spaces and exacting environments.

Since the war there has been a remarkable growth in both the size and scope of our Research activities. We have recently almost doubled the floor area of our Great Baddow laboratories to give us additional technical facilities.

We have made great progress in the many fields of microwave communication, including the "over-the-horizon" techniques known as Tropospheric and Ionospheric Scatter, which promise to revolutionise long-distance radio communication.

DOPPLER NAVIGATORS

In the aeronautical field, the outstanding event of the year concerned the Doppler Navigator, a revolutionary device to provide an accurate position anywhere in the world without having to rely on any ground-based aids. Our effort on this problem, in conjunction with the Ministry of Supply, has resulted in the Marconi Doppler Navigator which has been in operational service with the R.A.F. and some Commonwealth air forces now for more than three years.

RADAR FOR MANY PURPOSES

Our Radar Division continues to make its vital contribution to National Defence. The past year has also seen the development of a long-range airfield surveillance radar and of new techniques of remote display, making the operation of civil airlines ever more safe. On the naval side, your Company continues to contribute substantially to the Admiralty development and production programme for shipborne radar equipment.

MARCONI COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

A Diamond Jubilee is always an event of importance, in our case not merely because our Company was the world's first radio manufacturer, but because during the 60 years since we founded this new science and industry we have surely made a unique contribution to the development of radio communications between people and places throughout the world. There are few countries indeed where Marconi telecommunications equipments are not in daily use.

While the range and variety of these equipments is very large, we have recently specialised in designing and installing entire multichannel radio communication systems to serve complete territories. We are at present surveying, planning or installing such communications systems in many countries of the world.

FURTHER EXPANSION IN TELEVISION

I now want to turn to two entirely different, but very important branches of our activities, television and sound broadcasting, in both of which your Company has a worldwide reputation, second to none, for the design and efficiency of its equipments. For well over a quarter of a century your Company has devoted a considerable proportion of its resources to develop the finest television equipment for the transmission of this modern entertainment medium. Since 1946, we have supplied for both home and overseas customers 70 transmitters, 33 aerial systems, equipment for 51 complete studio installations, 25 outside broadcast units, and over three million pounds worth of associated ancillary equipments. A proud record indeed. Your Company is today probably the largest exporter of capital television equipment in the world.

WORLD-WIDE DEMAND FOR SOUND BROAD-CASTING

The world demand for sound broadcasting continues to increase, even in countries which now have a large television audience. Our scientists and engineers are constantly striving for better and even more reliable equipment, though there are many Marconi broadcasters in the world which are still giving impeccable service after 25 years of almost continuous operation.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

It must be stressed that without efficient electronic instruments for testing and measuring purposes, few of the scientific and industrial achievements of our age could have come to pass. Without the aid of such instruments, much of our industrial life, much of our transport, our radio communications and television networks, much of the life of our hospitals—indeed, a very large section of our national life, would be severely handicapped, if not paralysed. Year by year, the range of Marconi instruments is enlarged to meet requirements in all fields of electronic measurement. Well over a hundred different types of Marconi instruments are now available, which combine precision and reliability with the highest operational convenience.

The Company is constantly adapting itself to the new and changing requirements of the electronic field, and new engineering groups have been formed to work on nuclear reactor instrumentation, guided weapon test equipment and instruments for use with radio multichannel link equipments. In hospitals and clinics everywhere, Marconi electro-medical and X-ray apparatus is helping to speed the progress of medicine.

I wish to end on a more personal note by recording our very sincere thanks to our Management, Staff and Works employees for their loyalty, enthusiam and hard work during the year.

The Report and Accounts were adopted.

MAY. 1958

PERFORMANCE

ASSURANCE WITH COSSOR

PRINTED CIRCUITS

Model 1071K Double Beam Kit-Oscilloscope

List Price £69.0.0. Hire Purchase Facilities. Trade terms on application.

AN INSTRUMENT RANGE IN KIT FORM

Q. Why has Cossor Instruments decided upon this innovation?

A. To make available a range of first-class measuring instruments at a considerable saving in cost to the Buyer.

- Q. Are Kit instruments inferior in perform² ance to their Factory-built equivalents?
- A. Certainly not. If assembled and wired exactly in accordance with the Manual of Instructions.
- **Q.** A certain skill must, surely, be required to build these instruments?
- A. None beyond the ability to use a small soldering iron.
- **Q.** How can a performance specification be maintained without setting up test equipment?
- A. Largely by the use of PRINTED CIR-CUITS which allow no interference with the layout of critical parts of the circuit.
- Q. How many Kit instruments are at present available ?
- A. Three. Two Oscilloscopes, a Single-Beam and a Double-Beam, and a Valve Voltmeter. Others will follow shortly.
- **Q.** Could I have more information on these interesting instruments?
- A. With the greatest of pleasure. Just write to:

COSSOR INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

The Instrument Company of the Cossor Group

Telephone: CANonbury 1234 (33 lines)

COSSOR HOUSE · HIGHBURY GROVE · LONDON, N.5

Telegrams : Cossor, Norphone, London

MAY. 1958

BADIO

ELECTRONICS

NEW

TELEVITION

INSTITUTES

HOME

YOU GAN MAKE & SAVE MONEY IN:-

RADIO & T/V BUILDING & SERVICING

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIR

CHEMISTRY · PHOTOGRAPHY

HI-FI EQUIPMENT, ETC.

All the above special courses include practical equipment as part of the training.

STUDY COURSES

PRACTICAL DO-IT-YOURSELF

WIRELESS WORLD

AN IMPORTANT BOOK

about YOUR CAREER HOBBY SPARE TIME WORK, etc.... ... IN ANY OF THESE SUBJECTS :---

Accountancy Advertising Aeronautical Eng. A.R.B. Licences Art (Fashion Illustrating, Humorous) Automobile Éng. Banking **Book-keeping** Building **Business Management** Carpentry Chemistry City & Guilds Exams. **Civil Service Commercial Subjects Commercial Art** Computers **Customs** Officer Draughtsmanship **Economics Electrical Eng. Electrical Installations Electronics Electronic Draughtsmanship** Eng. Drawing Export **General Certificate of** Education Heating & Ventilating Eng. 'Hi-Fi' Equipment **High Speed Oil Engines** Industrial Admin. Jig & Tool Design Journalism Languages Management

Maintenance Eng. **Mathematics** M.C.A. Licences Mechanical Eng. Metallurgy Motor Eng. Painting & Decorating Photography P.M.G. Certs. Police **Production Eng. Production Planning** Radar Radio Radio Amateurs (C. & G. Licence) Radio & Television Servicing Refrigeration Sales Management Sanitary Eng. Salesmanship Secretaryship Servo Mechanisms Shorthand & Typing Short Story Writing Short Wave Radio Sound Recording Telecommunications Television **Time & Motion Study** Transistors Tracing Welding Workshop Practice Works Management and many others

Also courses for GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCA-TION, A.M.I.H.&V.E., A.M.S.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.M.I., A.F.R.Ae.S., A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.I.A., A.C.C.A., A.C.I.S., A.C.C.S., A.C.W.A., City & Guilds Examinations, R.T.E.B. Servicing Certificates, R.S.A. Certificates, etc.

1	To:- E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. 127K	
	Please send, without any obligation, your free Book to	
	NAME	AGE.
	ADDRESS	(if under 21)
",		
	Subject(s) of interest (We do not employ travellers or representatives) MAY/58	With* Without equipment *Delete as required.

Personal and Individual Tuition given by named tutors

- All equipment yours to keep
- Courses for Beginner or Advanced student



The only Home Study College ru



107

MAY, 1958

MARCONI

COMPLETE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS — all the world over





LONG-DISTANCE H.F. TELEGRAPH SYSTEMS High Frequency systems form a major part of world-wide radio

telegraph communication services. Marconi's have recently designed new equipment for such systems incorporating the latest electronic developments to save time and labour, reduce operating costs and eliminate faults. The company is unique in the resourcefulness and skill it can bring to the complete engineering of a system from the surveying stage onwards to the maintenance after it has been installed, and the training of the staff to operate it at maximum efficiency.



INSTALLED



The Lifeline of Communication is in experienced hands



MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX, ENGLAND

MAY, 1958



Our specialised MONITOR HEAD MODEL W.V.B. has an additional head and amplifier which enables this recorder to perform a number of useful functions. The most important of these is to monitor the recorded tape a fraction of a second after it is made, and if necessary compare it by throwing a switch, with the signal before it is recorded. This allows the recording engineer to make certain that he has made a first class recording before the artists leave the studio, without the necessity of waiting while another run though is made.

Additional items may be recorded one on top of another while listening to the first, since a switch is provided for the erase, and the bias, which also acts as a partial erase, can be lowered slightly, and its new value checked on the meter. In a similar manner the original signal may be fed back and recorded, resulting in an echo, the time constant of which is controlled by the speed of the tape and the distance apart of the heads.

VORTEXION RECORDERS use a synchronous capstan motor to ensure accurate recording and play back speed.

Vortexion quality equipment

Many years of steady development have enabled us to still further improve the Vortexion W.V.A. and W.V.B. recorders which are now fitted with clock type position indicators.

All components which could contribute to noise or reliability are carefully measured and selected individually before incorporation, resulting in an exceedingly low background noise and distortion with frequency response within ± 1.5 db 50-10,000 c/s and ± 3 db 40-12,000 c/s.

The meter fitted for reading signal level will also read bias voltage to enable a level response to be obtained under all circumstances. A control is provided for bias adjustment to compensate low mains or ageing valves.

A lower blas lifts the treble response and increases distortion. A high bias attenuates the treble and reduces distortion. The normal setting is inscribed for each instrument.

The distortion of the recording amplifier under recording conditions is too low to be accurately measured and is negligible.

A heavy mu-metal shielded microphone transformer is built in for 15-30 ohms balanced and screened line, and requires only 7 micro-volts approximately to fully load. This Is equivalent to 20ft. from a ribbon microphone and the cable may be extended 440 yds. without appreciable loss.

The 0.5 megohm input is fully loaded by 18 millivolts and is suitable for crystal P.U.s, microphone or radio inputs.

A power plug is provided for a radio feeder unit, etc. Variable bass and treble controls are fitted for control of the play back signal.

The power output is 4 watts heavily damped by negative feedback and an oval internal speaker is built in for monitor-

The play back amplifier may be used as a microphone or gramophone amplifier separately or whilst recording is being made.

The unit may be left running on record or play back, even with 1,750ft. reels, with the lid closed.

POWER SUPPLY UNIT for operation with Tape Recorder or similar equipment on 12V. car battery.

This D.C. to A.C. supply unit has been specially manufactured to provide 1% accurate 50 cycle A.C. power for 50 c/s synchronous motors and amplifiers sensitive to mains noise. The output from the 50 cycle is well filtered to reduce harmonics and give approximately the same degree of quietness as normal 50 cycle mains.

The efficiency is over 80% at wattages over 50. Terminals for a remote control switch are fitted to prevent carrying the heavy low voltage L.T. cables any distance from the battery. The unit can then be fitted at the point closest to the battery to prevent voltage drop on leads and the A.C. satisfactorily extended to any required position.

The unit is fitted in an 18 gauge steel case to give screening, but it should not be placed close to tape heads in case the field causes slight hum. The case measures $9in. \times 6in. \times 9in.$

Full details and prices of the above on request





MAY, 1958



ES159



"Point One Plus" Pre-amplifier TL/12 Plus Power Amplifier

Make this THE HEART of your Hi-Fi EQUIPMENT Styled by the world-famous designers RICHARD LONSDALE-HANDS ASSOCIATES

Designed by HAROLD J. LEAK to give OPTIMUM RESULTS from :---

Any pickup available in the world. Any tape recorder/reproducer available in the world.

Any radio tuner available in the world. Any dynamic microphone available in the world.



A price made possible only by WORLD-WIDE SALES

The Point One Plus pre-amplifier and TL/12 Plus amplifier, when used with the best available complementary equipment, give to the music-lover a quality of reproduction unsurpassed by *any* equipment at *any* price. Even when the complementary equipment falls below that of the best obtainable, the use of these amplifiers will enable one to obtain very marked improvements in reproduction.

The new Point One Plus and TL/12 Plus were exhibited and demonstrated at the New York Audio Fair and received enthusiastic consumer acceptance resulting in initial orders for one thousand one hundred and fifty sets.



The First Name in High Fidelity

H. J. LEAK & CO. LTD., BRUNEL ROAD, WESTWAY FACTORY ESTATE, LONDON, W.3, ENGLAND. Telephone: SHEpherds Bush 1173/4/5 Cables: Sinusoidal, London

112

ff

Tube Tester and Re-Activator

Te-activations. Price £3, plus 2/6 post and ins.

Transistor Timer

We can supply all the

WIRELESS WORLD

All the' parts for making transistorised Enlarging or Process Timer ľ with construct surance. tional details. Ī. £2/10/-, plus 2/6 post and pkg. **Beginner's Superhet** All the com-ponents in cluding metal al chassis, valves, met-ing condea-ser, etc., etc. build the "Beginner's Superhet" as des-cribed in the January issue, are available as a parcel. Price £3, plus 3/- post and ing ine **Condenser Tester and Re-Activator** This unit tests condensers under correct . This unit tests contension and content working conditions at proper voltages, it can also be used for "reforming" electro-lytics. All basic parts and full instruc-tions, 50/-, plus 2/6 post and ins. **Band III Converter** Band III Converter Buita bi-Roita bi-Rootiandet. All the parts Rootiandet. 2 ErSolvaives. tuner, contrast control, condensers, and resistors. (Metal case available as an extra.) Price only 19/6, pius 2/6 post and extra the parts or available separately 1/8. F C i. Making a Solder Gun A 7-second solder gun of the type costing £3-64 was described in Prac. Mech. Only two essential parts are required—(a) transreal Mech. Only two essential parts are required -(a) trans-former and (b) push switch. There wo can supply at 13/6, plus 2)* post. The rest of the parts of the parts of the parts junk "box. Copy of the article con-cerned given free with the kit, Morganite Ē Potentiometers Single and 2 gang types available, standard size with good length spindle, and new and b o x e d gang type 3/- each --values available: 5K + 5K, 100K + 100K + 100K, 1 meg. + 1 meg. Single types 1/- each. Values available: 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K, 250K, 1 meg., 2 meg. Ē **Connecting Wire** Connecting wirre P.V.C. covered in 100ft. coils-2/9 a coil or four coils different colours, 10/-, post free. Mains Transformer. 250-0-250, 60-80 mA. 6.3 v. standard mains input. Half shrouded, 15/-, post and insurance 2/6. I mid. 350 v. Small trubular Metal Cased Condensers. Made by Dubilier. 2/6 per dozen. F dozen dozen. Germanium Diodes. B.T.H., with wire ends. 10d. each or 9/- dozen. Midget I.F. Coils. Dust cored, size 12× lin., 465 Kc/s. 6/6 pair. 1

COMPLETE SEE-IN-THE-DARK EQUIPMENT

Complete equipment as fitted to Army vehicles for night driving, etc. Comprises: 2 Infra Red Radiators, adjustable binoculars, powerpack for 6 or 12 volts, control units and inter-connection cables. Original cost probably around £100. Unused and in perfect order-£10, plus 10/- carriage and in-

1.05



Short Wave Communications Receiver R208

This is a super short wave receiver covering 5-30 metres (10-60 mc/s) Uses 6 valves. Has R.F. stage, 2 I.F. R.F. stage, 2 I.F. stages B.F.O. etc. Muirhead instrument drive, two internal power packs, mains and bat-

netral power packs, mains and bat-rey vibrator pack. Com-plete with own P.M. speaker. Provision for phones and speaker muting. Complete in weight 70lb. Suitable A.C. mains, 100-250 before despatch and guaranteed. Handbook free with each. Price E6/19/6, carriage and insurance 15/-.

Famous Transmitter Virtually Given Away

Covers 200-500 Kc/s., 3-55 mc/s and 5.5-10 mc/s. Has unique "click stop" mechan-ism (7 stops) and per-mits selected frequency to be held, returned to, etc. Hartley oscil-lator, power amplifier, keying and speech. Won-derful breakdown value meters. relavs. switches. meters, relays, switches. Complete with valvesbargain at 29/6, plus 10/- carriage.



A.C./D.C. Multimeter Kit Ranges: D.C. volts 0-5, 0-50, 0-100, 0-500, 0-1,000. A.C. volts 0-5, 0-50, 0-100, 0-500, 0-1,000.

D.C. milliamps 0-5, 0-100, 0-500. 0-50,000 with internal batteries. with external batteries. 0-500,000

Measures A.C./D.C. volts, D.C. current and ohms. All the essential parts including metal ohms. All the essential parts including metal case, 2in. moving coil meter, selected resistors, wire for shunts, range selector, switches, calibrated scale and full instructions, price 19/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance.

Telephone Repeater No. I, Mark I



This equipment is for amplifying telephone sig-nals in both directions of traffic and also to remedy line distortion of speech. It is in-tended for use with two wire or four wire ei-cuits, has four ampli-ders and is in fact two quite independent re-peaters mounted on the same panel and having a common power sup-ply. The power sup-ply. The power sup-ply. The power sup-ply. The power sup-to a super sup-tion standard AC main spacking amplies with sparse and in-tructional manual. Price 220 each.



12in. Hi-fidelity loudspeaker. High flux, permanent magnet type with standard 3 ohm speech coil. Will handle up to 12 watts. Brand new by famous maker. Price 32/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance.

Yaxley Switches

-pole,	2-way																		1/3
2-pole	, 2-way	ř																	1/6
-pole,	3-way																		1/6
-pole,	8-way							-											21-
-pole,	4-way																		2/-
·pole,	4-way															,			2/6
	5-way																		
-pole,	6-way																		2/6
	7-way																		
	12-way																		
-positi	ion she	2	t	b	3	g	E	1	vl	it	с	b		,					2/-
Jouhle	-nole r	'n	B.	i:	n,	2	8	u	ci.	ŧ.	e1	h	1	le.	ie.		a,	t	

taching to Yaxley switches, 1/6 Discount of 10% allowed where a dozen of one type ordered.

Special quotes 144 or over.

39264

MAINS ISOLATION TRANSFORMER



Makes servicing safe, also rankes voltages very simple Input tapped 200-250 v. output tapped 200-250 v. Con-tinuously rated at 500 watts, intermittent rating 2.000 watts. Cable entry by ter-minal blocks, two separate screens for suppressing mains interference. Bize approximately 14in.× 6in.× 6in., weight Carriage and insurance 7/8 (up to 250 miles). miles)

W.D. CIRCUIT DETAILS

Diagrams and other information extracted from official manuals. All 1/6 per copy. 12 for 15/-.

R.109
78 receiver
76 receiver
R28/ARC5
B1116/A
RA-1B
AR88D
AN/APA-1
78
76
B.T.18
CAY-46-AAM-
BADAR
A.S.B.+3
Indicator 62A
Indicator A.S.B.3
Indicator 62
Indicator 6K
B.F. unit 24
B.F. unit 26
R.F. unit 25
R.F. unit 27
Wireless set No. 19
Demobbed valves

OVERCURRENT RELAY



Beautifully made by the American Westinghouse Com-pany. These are the sur-face mount-ing through panel type with clear Pyrex glass

covers. They have coils for remote push button resetting. Type A-calibrated for current's between 1 and 4 amps, Type B-calibrated for currents between 5 and 2 amps. Price, unused and perfect, £3/17/6 each.



113

EX-GOVERNMENT

VALVES

popular ones:

6K8

6L6 6N7

68.47

6Q7

2574

2576

25Y5

49

43 75 77

Install those extra power

points Three core 7.039 P.V.C. Insulated. Cores coloured red, blue and while. Outer covering of braiding compounded. Sult-able for 3-phase or power extensions. 75/- per coll of 100 yds., carriage 3/6.

Here

9/6 954

are some of

1625 10/8 DDT4 8/6

1625 10/6 DDT4 8/6 DDT13 8/6 DH73 9/6 DH74 9/6 EF90 8/6 EL50 10/6 H63 6/6 HL4G 6/8 HL13 9/6 HL132 9/6

HL1320 9/6 KT61 9/6 KT72 9/6 KTW61 4/6 KTW73 9/6 KTZ41 9/6 U12 8/6 U74 9/6 U71 9/6

3/6

-

Many types in stock

7/6 3/6 4/9 7/-9/6 8/-

8/6 6/6 7/6 9/6 2/-7/-7/-7/6

the more

174

2X2

3A4

574

5Z4 5U4 6AC7 6AI.5 6B8 6C4 6C6 6D6 6D6 8/-6/6 6/6 4/-68J7 68K7 68L7 6V6 7A7 7V7 7Y4

6F6

6F8 6G6G

SHA

6J5 6J7

1LD5



THE SKYSEARCHER

This is a 2-valve plus-metal receiver set useful as an educational set for be-ginners, silos makes a fine second set for the bedroom, workshop, etc. All parts, less cabinet, chassie and speaker, 19/6. Post and ins. 9/6. Data free with parts or available separately 1/6. 3-valve battery version also available at the same price.

ALL-MAINS AMPLIFIER



Powerful three-valve. Mains amplifier ideal for dances, parties, etc. Complete less chassis, cabinet and speaker (available if required)-data 1/0 (tree with parts). Price 19/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance.



Also sultable for barometer or other instrument. Nicely polished. Price 4/6, post and packing 1/6.

CLOCK CASE

1 Sock numerals to suit these cases etched on metal, 2/6. Post 9d if order. ed separately.





Simplex Transistor Kit Makes ideal bedroom radio, uses one transistor and one crystal diode. Complete less case 19/6, case 5/- extra, post and ins. 1/6.



pel of five panels.





MINI-RADIO

Uses high-efficiency colls-covers long and medium wavebands and fits into the and medium wavecounds and nts into the neat white or brown Bakelite cabinot-limited quantity only. All the parts, including cabinet, valves, in fact, every-thing, $\xi 4/10/r$, plus 3/6 post. Construc-tional data free with the parts, or available separately, 1/6.



Made by the famous McCarthv Radio. This employs a printed circuit in the F.M. Tuner section, it uses 8 valves and has a very attractive three colour dist, size approximately 12 × δ_{11n} , covers four avechands: 1,000-2,000 m., 200-550 m., 15-50 m., and 88-100 mc/s. This is a predsion made chassis with four controls, tuner, volume, wavechange and tone. Fully guar. Frice £22/10/-, post and ins. $\delta/$ -. "THE CRISPIAN " BATTERY PORTABLE

A 4-valve truly portable battery set with very many good features as follows:---

- · Ferrito Rod Aerial.
- Low consumption valves (DK98 range).
- Superhet circuit with A.V.C. · Ready built and aligned chassis if required.
- · Beantiful two-tone cabinet.
- Guaranteed results on long and medium waves anywhere.

All parts, including speaker and cabinet, are available separately, or if all ordered together the price is £7/15/complete. £1/15/- deposit and seven monthly payments of £1. Post and insurance 3/6. Ready built chassis 30/- extra. Instruction booklet free with parts or available separately 1/6.

A FREE GIFT WITH YOUR AVO



Like all AVO meters it is a very fine instrument; it has a sensitivity of 10,000 ohms per volt and 19 most useful ranges as follows:-D.C. volts 0-1,000 (seven ranges). A.C. volts 0-1,000 (here ranges). D.C. Current 0-1 amp. (5 ranges), resistance 0-2 megs. (2 ranges) (complete with text ieads). Immediate delivery. Gash price £9/10/--mon-callers please add 3/8 post and ins. FREF. GIFT-All nurchasers of the

AM/FM Chassis

PBEE GIFT.—All purchasers of the above item this month will receive the M.M. Range Extender which adds: capacity 0.1 m.r. in two ranges —inductance 0-100 henrys and decible -20 to +36.

A 5.K.V.A. Oil Cooled Power Transformer for 440/480V. 3 phases to 230/250V. single phase 50 cycles. Limited quantity £25 each ex works.



This set of modern T.V. parts is equally suitable for modernising an old televisoror for building into a new one. Suitable for wide angle Main or 17th tubes using E.H.T. or 12-14 K.V. The four feams comprise: (1) line output E.H.T. transformer; (3) 70° scanning coils on ferrile yokes; (3) widtb control with ferrite core; (4) frame output transformer. With these parts we also give free, complete circuit diagram of modern televisor which uses them. We offer the whole lot at the price of the line output trans-form r only, namely 57/6, plus 216 post and insurance.





Ē

> .



This is a high fidelity unit which although moderately priced has a performance equal to the highest priced. Its stability is very good and extremely good results have been received with the simplest of arrials as far away as Eastbourne. The unit is made up ready to work and has its own power supply for A.G. mains, Demonstration at all our branches. Price 12 gns. or £1/12/- down and 6 payments of £2. Post plus insurance 6/-.

You can build our TV in one evening

There are only 24 solder joints to make -suitable 14in. or 17in. tube, cost 229/10/-. We will gladly send full constructional details and circuit diagram on receipt of 3/8 which will be credited in full if you buy the kit.



42-46, Ruislip, Middx. Phone: RUISLIP 5780.

Wednesday.

Half day,

66, Grove Road, Eastbourne, Sussex. Half day, Saturday.

29, Stroud Green Rd., Finsbury Park, N.4. PHONE: ARChway 1049. Half day, Thursday.



MAY, 1958



114

your press tool costs with the HUNTON UNIVERSAL BOLSTER OUTFIT

the second former,

Tools for piercing apertures for Painton, Beiling Lee, Plessey, etc. Plugs and socker 3900

Punches and two for piercing valve older times.

> Square, rectangular and slotting tools.

Standard Corner Notching Tool 2.° square.

Relay To

In addition to the range o. Punches and Dies $\frac{1}{8}$ " to $3\frac{3}{4}$ " dla. available from stock, some of the tools usually required in the Radio and Electronic Industry have been standardised for use with the Hunton Universal Bolster Outfit. Illustrated above are a few which can be supplied quickly or from stock. In London and Home Counties, ask for a practical demonstration in your own works. Alternatively, write for illustrated price list W.W.I.

HUNTON LIMITED

PHOENIX WORKS, 114-116, EUSTON ROAD, LONDON, N.W.I.

Telephone: EUSton 1477



The fundamental factors governing the design of a magnetic circuit are:—

- (a) The magnetic field strength required in the air gap.
- (b) The physical dimensions of the air gap.
- (c) The leakage flux from the surface of the magnet (and pole pieces, if used).

If the dimensions of the gap and the flux required in it are known, the length of the magnet may be determined with the aid of either of the following simple formulae.

c.g.s. System

Length L_m of magnet in cm.

$$\mathbf{L}_{\mathbf{m}} = \frac{\mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{g}} \times \mathbf{L}_{\mathbf{g}}}{\mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{d}}} \times \mathbf{K}_{l}$$

 H_{σ} is the field in the air gap in oersteds; L_{σ} is the length of the air gap in cm; H_{d} is the design value of H from the magnet material characteristic.

M. K. S. System

Length Lm of magnet in metres

$$\mathbf{L}_{\mathbf{m}} = \frac{\mathbf{B}_{\mathbf{g}} \times \mathbf{L}_{\mathbf{g}}}{\mathbf{H}_{d}} \times 4\pi \times 10^{-7} \times \mathbf{K}_{l}$$

 B_g is flux density in gap in webers/metre²; L_g is length of gap in metres; H_g is in ampèreturns/metre.



Magnetic Circuits

Advertisements in this series deal with general design considerations. If you require more specific information on the use of permanent magnets, please send your enquiry to the address below, mentioning the Design Advisory Service.

K: is a factor which may vary between 1.05 and 1.2. The lower value would apply if iron is of good magnetic quality operating well below saturation; also if joints in the magnetic circuit do not present appreciable reluctance.

The cross-sectional area of the magnet may be obtained by this formula.

Area A_m of magnet in sq. cm.

$$A_{m} = \frac{B_{g} \times A_{g}}{B_{d}} \times Leakage Factor$$

 B_g is the flux density required in the air gap ($B_g = H_g$ in air); A_g = area of gap in sq. cm.; B_d = design value of flux density of the magnet material.

Leakage factors vary enormously with different applications and therefore, some experience or information is necessary in order to get a sufficiently close approximation for practical purposes. An example illustrating leakage is shown below.



APPROX, EFFICIENCY

Using the M. K. S. System the same formula still applies with B_{σ} and B_{d} in webers/metre² and the area in square metres.

If you wish to receive reprints of this advertisement and others in this series write to the address below.



BRADMATIC PRODUCTIONS LTD...

ANNOUNCE

116

The "SIMPLEX" SOUND HEAD



Quantity production of the new "Simplex" Record-Playback Head has now commenced. This is a Head of novel design—superior in performance and competitive in price.

Specification capable of amendment to suit most requirements,

ENQUIRIES INVITED FOR QUANTITY QUOTATIONS

Sales Office:---

28 SOHO HILL, B'HAM, 19. Nor. 8091

ASK ARTHURS FIRST

LARGE STOCKS OF VALVES and C.R.T.S. METERS, Avo, Advance, Taylor and Cossor Oscilloscopes in stock. AMPLIFIERS, Leak, Trix & Quad. GRAM UNITS, Garrard & Collaro. Collaro TRANSCRIPTION UNIT 2010PX.

LOUDSPEAKERS, Goodmans, Wharfedale, WB Tannoy and leading makes. PICK-UPS and STYLI of most makes. TAPE RECORDERS, Grundig, Philips, Truvox, Playtime & Ferrograph.

LATEST VALVE MANUALS Mullard, 10/6; Osram & Brimar No. 6, 5/- each; Osram Part 2, 10/-. Postage 9d. each extra.

PARTICULARS ON REQUEST Terms C.O.D. OR CASH with order.



GRAY HOUSE. 150-152 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2 TEMple Bar 5833/4 and 4765 Cables: TELEGRAY, LONDON



MAY, 1958

The latest in the Hi-Fi range

ELAS

The Elac 4 inch Tweeter

A further addition to the "Elmag" High Fidelity range, this 4in. cone type Tweeter is the finest of its class yet produced. Response to transients is exceptionally good and the absence of undesirable peaks results in clear and smooth reproduction.

For best results it should be used with a suitable cross-over filter in conjunction with 1 or 2 larger units.

Frequency response within 5 dB from 5,000-17,000 cps, only 7½ dB down at 20,000 cps. OVERALL SIZE: 4in. DIA. x 2½in. DEEP.

POWER HANDLING: 2 W. Peak A.D. INPUT.

VOICE-COIL IMPEDANCE: 6 ohms at 5,000 cps.

PRICE: 29/10 inc. P.T. *Trade Terms* 33¹/₃%.

ELECTRO ACOUSTIC INDUSTRIES LTD STAMFORD WORKS BROAD LANE TOTTENHAM LONDON N.15 TEL.: TOTtenham 0505-9

MAY, 1958

THIS £400 EOUIPMENT COMPLETE FOR £55

(CARRIAGE EXTRA)

Genuine Walturdaw double-channel amplifiers, speaker systems and playing decks, all built and designed to professional standards for cinema use are offered at much less than cost price to Hi-Fi enthusiasts.

All equipment is brand new with a rated performance surpassing the best domestic reproducers.

- Pre-amplifier, 600 ohms output double channel.
 Power amplifier, double channel 30 watts undistorted output using KT66 in push-pull and covering full frequency range.

KIT J.4-4. All parts including punched and drilled chassis,

- 2. Speaker system comprising two 12-inch speakers and one monitor.
- 4. Double 78 R.P.M. playing deck with lightweight pick-ups.

WALTURDAW CINEMA SUPPLIES (1952) LTD. 22 High Street, Kingston-on-Thames Tel: 6858/0394

Only a few available from :-





Two designs are offered. The first, Model J.4-4 is for experienced constructors. Gain is sufficient for direct playing from a tape head. The design is that of Mr. H. Lewis Yorke of Cape Electrophonics, as described in Hi-Fi News. Model J.2-2 is a somewhat simpler version of the original in which 4 valves instead of 8 are employed. J.2-2 is also available as a completely built and tested unit, and a sterophonic amplifier, J.2-10 is shortly to be released. All Jason stereophonic equipment can also be used for single channel operation.

W I

Information sheets gladly sent on application to: THE JASON MOTOR & ELECTRONIC CO., 3-4 (D) GREAT CHAPEL ST., OXFORD ST., LONDON, Between Tottenham Court Road & Oxford Circus. GER C GER 0273/4

£16 10 0

£12 18 0

MAY, 1958

The

st.

variable voltage <u>Transistorised</u> power unit at a reasonable price – £39

In the DC.65, SERVOMEX production techniques combine with semi-conductor circuits to give a faster control and a lower price. This unobjectionable result is described in data sheet DC.65 obtainable on request.

Output 6-14 volts, 0-1 Amp.
Stabilisation factor 600.

D-1 Amp. 600. Output resistance $< 15m\Omega$. 600. Response time $< 100\mu$ S. Price £39 delivered in U.K.

build up complex control systems with **SERVOMEX**

With the aid of these three basic Servomex units, servo-control systems can be assembled by the user to meet his own specialised requirements.



Armature Supply Unit A.S. 69 High impedance source for feeding the armature of D.C. Servo motors using the "constant current" tech-

the armature of D.C. Servo motors using the "constant current" technique. Nominal output 0.48 or 0.35 amps. Suitable for 105-250 volts A.C., 45-65 c/s.



H.T. Unit D.C.68 A general purpose anode and heater supply unit giving 250–350 volts D.C. at 0–150mA and 85 volts D.C. for a voltage reference, both highly stabilised. Three unstabilised 6.3 volts A.C. outputs. For 105 to 250 volts A.C., 45/65 c/s.



High gain D.C. amplifier for driving standard 80 mA field windings. Can be powered by D.C. 68 or any other conventional H.T. unit. Balanced circuit throughout to reduce drift. Gain 2 amperes per volt.

Servomex Controls Limited, Crowborough Hill, Jarvis Brook, Sussex. Tel: Crowborough 1247

120

MAY, 1958





Sole Agents Abroad K. G. Khosla & Co.,

22, School Lane, New Delhi, India.

Etablts Octave Houart, 14, Quai de L'Industrie, Sclessin-lez-Liege.

R. H. Cunningham, P.T.Y.Ltd., 62 Stanhope Street, Malvern, Victoria, Australia.

Heftye & Frogg, Oslo, Norway, Storgaten, 15.

MODEL "Q"

AUTOMATIC COIL WINDING MACHINES

Machines supplied complete with stand motor and Two-Speed Friction Clutch

ETA TOOL CO

29a WELFORD ROAD, LEICESTER Phone:-5386

POLYTHENE

Substantial quantities of Tape for sale—Natural and Ivory—Thicknesses 0.010" (0.25mm.) to 0.060" (1.5mm.) Continuous length reels in widths of $\frac{1}{2}$ " to $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".

AMPLEX APPLIANCES (KENT) LTD. 19 DARTMOUTH ROAD, HAYES, BROMLEY, KENT (RAVensbourne 5531)

All export enquiries to ANGLO NETHERLAND TECHNICAL EXCHANGE LTD., 3, TOWER HILL, LONDON, E.C.3.

DE-LUXE AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

THE PRIVESS AM/FM CHASSIS 6 valve, A.C. ouly, 3 wave-band, medium, long and FM. Built-in Perrite Rod saerlal, Garend gang drive, vaives employed E.C.C.S.5, E.C.H.81, E.P.89, E.A.B.C.50, E.L.84, E.Z.80, Perrensebility tuned FM Section. Drift less than 30 KG from coid to complete warm-up. Chassis dimensions 16in. x 7§in., dial 16in. x 6in. Net Trade Price £19/8/6.

1011. X 01D. THE EMPRESS AMFEM ETABLE LACTORY THE EMPRESS AMFEM ETHASIS 9 valve (as illustrated) A.C. only, 4 wave-band L.M.S., and FM Magic Eye, specifications and dimensions as for Frincess above, valves employed E.C.C.S.S. E.C.H.SI E.F.S.9. E.A.B.C.S.0, 12A.U.7, 6B.W.S (2), 5Y3, E-M.SL. Net Trade Frice £23/2/~.



The above chassis plus many others for normal AM working are detailed on our fully illustrated list, forwarded on application together with prices of above chassis.

SEND FOR OUR MONTHLY BULLETIN

Send also for our detailed wholesale list for cabinets, wire chassis FM/AM. Complete TVs, Radio Aerials, Convertors and sundry Electrical Components. E.G. Electric Shavers, etc.

V.E.S. WHOLESALE SERVICES Ltd. Dept. (W.W.), 11 Gunnersbury Lane, Acton, W.3 Trade only supplied. Tel: AOOrn 5027

Brenell TAPE RECORDING EQUIPMENT The Connoisseur's Choice

Why are so many tape recording experts turning to the Brenell Deck ? Is it because they want precision engineering, greater speed stability, the best value for money, freedom from troublesome gadgets, high quality materials, multiple speeds ?

All these features are combined in Brenell Equipment, you can buy Brenell and know you have bought "the Connoisseur's Choice.'

Brenell have control during manufacture of all the essential parts-they are not merely "assemblers,' ' and every part must conform to a critically high standard. Skilful design is followed up by a high degree of craftsmanship in manufacture, resulting in equipment which is rightly held in the highest esteem throughout the world.

In the Mark 5 Tape Deck, all the proved features which have given Brenell its great reputation are retained, and new features make available TODAY the Deck of the FUTURE.

BRENELL '3 STAR' PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER

This attractive tape recorder combines a deck and amplifier of outstanding quality with a large loudspeaker in a modern styled cabinet; delightful performance and appearance will make this recorder one of the most popular types available.

Salient Features

Push button deck control Interlocked switching Pause control 3 speeds $I_{\frac{7}{8}}$, $3\frac{3}{4}$ and $7\frac{1}{2}$ i.p.s. Switched frequency correction Digital rev. counter

PRINTED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER Separate Bass and Treble Controls Cathode Ray Type Recording Level Indicator Extension loudspeaker socket Monitoring facilities

BRENELL MARK 5 TAPE DECK

4 speeds 17/8, 33/4, 71/2, 15 i.p.s. 3 Motors Up to $8\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia. spools Provision for Extra Heads (up to 4 in all)

Pause Control Interlocked Switching Fast Wind and Rewind **Digital Revolution Counter**

BRENELL MARK 5 TAPE RECORDER

Incorporating the Mark 5 Four Speed Tape Deck with High Fidelity Record Play-Back Amplifier, and Hi-Fi Speaker, in portable cabinet.

TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER T.P.2

Designed to suit any Brenell Deck, incorporates all the best features of the modern tape preamplifier.





Safety Switch to Prevent Accidental Erasure

Frequency correction for $3\frac{3}{4}$, $7\frac{1}{2}$ and 15 i.p.s.

Monitoring facilities via headphones.

Monitoring facilities via main amplifier equipment. Head DE-MAGNETISING facilities.

Frequency response:

 $3\frac{3}{2}$ i.p.s. 60 c/s-6,000 \pm 3 dB $7\frac{1}{2}$ i.p.s. 60 c/s-10,000 \pm 3 dB 15 i.p.s. 50 c/s - 14,000 \pm 3 dB Output to main equipment approximately Iv at 50,000 ohms.

Valves: EF86, ECC83, EL84, EM81.

Power requirements: 300v at 40 milliamps. H.T. Supply. 6.3v at 1.5 amps. Heater.

Detailed information available from:-

Sole Manufacturers:-ENGINEERING CO. LTD. RENELL la DOUGHTY STREET, LONDON, W.C.I. Tel.: HOL 7358 and CHA 5809

MAY, 1958



388pp 278 diagrams **15s net** by post 16s 4d from leading booksellers

Published for "Wireless World" by ILIFFE & SONS LTD DORSET HOUSE STAMFORD STREET LONDON S.E.I

INVENTION FOR SALE

Offers are invited from manufacturers of radiogramophones, television sets and Hi-Fidelity players, for the purchase of the following invention:

FLOATING LOUDSPEAKER ENCLOSURE

The above is a good technical and aesthetical solution to the conventional 2-cabinet systems (separate speakers) and has the loudspeaker-enclosure "floating" inside the main cabinet, which can be of almost any type of furniture design. This invention is simple to construct and to demonstrate and can be understood immediately by non-technical persons, who are prospective purchasers of Hi-Fi sound-reproducing apparatus.

Proper use of this invention opens up a great potential market, because of proper technical design and furnitureappeal, which are the biggest factors in selling quantity units. British and South African patents have been applied for, world patents can still be asked for if transaction is concluded before June, 1958. Minimum price would be £750 in cash plus a royalty of one pound per cabinet, nett. Final arrangements would be concluded by patent-attorneys, first offers by airmail or telegram should be addressed to:

R. SCHELLING (A.M.B.I.R.E.), P.O. Box 2212, Pretoria, Union of South Africa

BOOKS ON RADIO

TRANSISTOR A.F. AMPLIFIERS

D. D. Jones, MSC, DIC, and R. A. Hilbourne, BSC. This book, the first of its kind to be published in Great Britain, deals systematically with the design of transistor audio-frequency amplifiers, and gives the circuitry and design details of a versatile range of amplifiers including both those for high fidelity reproduction and for public address systems. Essential to engineers designing transistor audio amplifiers for the first time. 21s net by post 21s 10d

WIRELESS SERVICING MANUAL

W. T. Cocking, MIEE. This, the ninth edition of a standard work which has come to be recognised as a reliable and comprehensive guide for amateur and professional alike, has been thoroughly revised and set in a larger and handier format. Essential testing apparatus is described, and logical methods of deducing and remedying defects are explained. 175 6d net by pst 188 8d

SECOND THOUGHTS ON RADIO THEORY

Cathode Ray of "WIRELESS WORLD." Forty-four articles reprinted from the popular "WIRELESS WORLD." series, in which the author examines various aspects of elementary radio science, explains them clearly, and shows that there may be more behind them than is apparent from the usual testbook. This volume deals with basic ideas; circuit elements and techniques; circuit calculations; and some matters in lighter mood.

25s net by post 26s 4d

ADVANCED THEORY OF WAVEGUIDES

L. Lewin. Sets out the various methods that have been found successful in treating the types of problems arising in waveguide work. The author has selected the number of topics as representative of the field in which the micro-wave engineer is at present engaged. 30s net by post 30s 10d

from booksellers or direct from ILIFFE & SONS LTD. DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.I 20th. June / 26th. June.

PARIS

SALON INTERNATIONAL DE LA PIÈCE DÉTACHÉE ÉLECTRONIQUE

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS.

The largest technical display in the world in the field of electronics.

> EXHIBITION PARK Porte de versailles Paris France



For all enquiries, apply to : "Commissariat Général du Salon de la Pièce Détachée" 23, rue de Lübeck, PARIS-16 Téléphone : PASsy 01-16

Keep in touch

th

9 2

40

The

CONSTANT

.1.1111

miniature components

(ALLENTED A)

10000

6

SECONDARY

MAY, 1958

A.R.B. APPROVED

THE SIGN OF QUALITY

A.I.D. APPROVED

Radio Makes the World Your Oyster

 \bigstar No matter where you are on land, sea or air, the TR-50 MF/HF 50 watt transmitter/receivers (1.5-12 Mc/s) keep you in economical touch with the rest of the world.

As mobile (12 v.) (fixed 110/230 v.) and marine installations they operate in all climates and conditions. They help police forces, petroleum prospecting companies, railway and aeronautical organisations, etc., to maintain reliable radio communication under most adverse conditions.

★ For unattended operation: 100 watt transmitters, mobile and marine (24 v. D.C.). Complete remote control of eight pre-set channels over two ranges 300-600 Kc/s and 1,250-15 Mc/s.

★ Fixed transmitting stations of 250 watts to 5 kilowatts are built by us to suit customers' requirements at most competitive prices.

IMMEDIATE ATTENTION-IMMEDIATE DELIVERY-LOW-COST MAINTENANCE AND SPARES FACILITIES-FREETECH-NICAL ADVICE & ASSISTANCE TO OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS

- LET US HELP YOU -

Agencies can still be offered in some countries State your requirements to :-THE ENGINEERING DIVISION

BRITISH SAROZAL LIMITED CONTRACTORS TO COMMONWEALTH COLONIAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS SAROZAL HOUSE · I/3 MARYLEBONE PASSAGE TELEPHONE : LANGHAM 9351 MARGARET STREET · LONDON, W.I (3 LINES)

CTAN

with the big technical background

TI



G

5

19.4

20

21.1.14

114



3:40

STANT

51

5

NO.

Sole Manufacturers and Exporters: **ARDENTE ACOUSTIC LABORATORIES LTD.** 8-12 MINERVA ROAD, NORTH ACTON, LONDON, NW10 Telephone: ELGar 3923 Suppliers of components and hearing aids to the Government and manufacturers all over the world


FULL PARTICULARS FROM R. H. COLE (OVERSEAS) LTD-2, Caxton Street - Westminster - London S.W.1

0

MAY. 1958

18 WAY

McMURDO

Potted Pakonectors

* No cover and cable clamp worries. We connect your cable to plug or socket and pot the assembly in polythene. 🔺 18 connections in less than 1 inch diameter. 🛧 Standard B9A valveholder mounting. 🛧 Nylon loaded P.F. mouldings. 🛧 Cadmium plated or gold plated plns and contacts.

Send for full details to:-

THE MCMURDO INSTRUMENT CO. LTD., ASHTEAD, SURREY. Tel: ASHTEAD 3401



ELECTRONIC TECHNICAL SERVICES **TELEPHONE - RAVENSBOURNE 8951-2**

Contractors to

Ministry of Supply

Admiralty

Atomic Energy Authority

1 NEWMAN ROAD BROMLEY KENT



Specialists in the preparation of TECHNICAL HANDBOOKS

EMERGENCY Drawing Office Services

MASS PRODUCED TO FINE LIMITS



Wherever pressings are needed . . . whatever the quantity or material, Ariel can meet your requirements. A modern large capacity plant is available for press work up to 50 tons to extremely fine limits. If you need stampings of quality remember the name . . .



PRESSINGS & ASSEMBLIES

SEND YOUR ENQUIRIES TO: ARIEL PRESSINGS LIMITED, NORTH STREET, ILKESTON, DERBYSHIRE Tel.: Ilkeston 3651 Grams.: Ariel, Ilkeston, Nottm.

FAMOUS RCA TRANSMITTERS TYPES ET 4336, K & L



Frequency 2 mc.-20 mc. Power output: 350 w. telegraph.

250 w. telephone.

Type of modulation—Class B high level.

Audio input impedance 500 ohms.

Power supply 190 to 250 v. single phase 50-60 c.

Tube complement: Crystal oscillators—807, Master oscillators—807, Intermediate amplifier—807, Power amplifier—813(2), Modulator— 805(2), Rectifier—866A(4).

Complete with Master Oscillators, crystal multipliers, speech amplifiers, microphones, keys, instruction manual, etc.

We guarantee full supply of all replacement parts for a minimum of 5 years after purchase.

P.C.A. RADIO

Offices and Works

BEAVOR LANE, HAMMERSMITH, LONDON, W.6

Telephone : RIV 8006/7

BRAND NEW ORIGINAL SPARE PARTS FOR AR88 RECEIVERS.

1.F. TRANSFORMERS 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th (for type D) 12/6 each or complete set of 8, 60/-4.
1.F. Transformers. Crystal Load, 12/6 each.
Plates escutcheons (for D and LF), 15/- each.
Dials (for type D), 10/- each.
Logging dial (for D and LF), 10/- each.
Filter Chokes (for D and LF), 22/6 each.
Output Transformers (LF and D), 2/6 each.
Filter Condenser 3×4µF, £2/10/-.
Condenser 3×.25µF (D and LF), 2/6 each.
3×.01µF (D and LF), 2/6 each.

 $3 \times .01 \mu F$ (D and LF), 2/6 each RF Antenna inductors (D and LF), 7/6 each. Mains transformers (LF), £3 each. Medium knobs (for LF and D), 2/6 each. Small knobs (for LF and D), 2/- each.



AVOMINORS in leather case, with leads, fully tested, £5/10/-. Packing and Carriage 2/6.

PERSONAL

INTERMEDIATE FREQUENCY TRANSMITTER. TMJ (cw and phone) 200/400 kc/s, 150 w. output, built-in P.S.U. Manufactured by Bendix Radio Corp. Meas. 6ft. 4in. × 2ft. 6in. × 2ft. 2in. Bargain price without valves \$45. Transport in U.K. {7/10/-.

ROTARY CONVERTOR UNIT. Input 11.5-12.5 v. D.C. Output 300 v. 200 mA. D.C. 30/-, postage and packing 15/-.

R.109A RECEIVERS. Covering 2-12 Mc/s. 6 v. D.C. New and tested, £4/5/-. Carriage paid-

SLIDING RESISTANCE. 2 barrels, rotary action, 0.26 ohms, 20 amp. 12/-, post and packing 3/6.

HIGH RESISTANCE HEADPHONES. 4,000 ohms. Brand new, ex-W.D., boxed, Type D.H.R., 11/- per pair, postage 1/6.

LOW RESISTANCE HEADPHONES. Brand new, ex-W.D., boxed, Type C.L.R. and D.L.R., 5/6 per pair, postage 1/6.

VALVES

813 (RCA) £4, ID8 5/-, 5U4G 7/6, 6AK5 5/6, 6J6 5/6, 6K7GT 7/-, 6K8GT 9/-, 63K7 5/6, 6SL7GT 7/-, 6V6GT 7/-, VR150 8/-, and many others.

All valves tested and guaranteed. Postage and packing 6d. per valve.



CALLERS

MODULATION TRANSFORMERS (U.S.A., Collins), primary imp. 6,000 ohms. C.T., secondary 6,000 ohms., 20W., 9/6 each.

MICROPHONE TRANSFORMERS. Balanced input 30 or 250 ohms, U.S.A. manufacture. 7/6. Post and packing 1/6.

HIGH SPEED RELAYS. 1,000 + 1,000 ohms, 7/6, post and packing 1/6.

CONDENSERS, RESISTORS, COILS, TRANS-FORMERS, etc. Very large selection in stock.

JOHNSON'S AMERICAN TRANSMITTING VAR-IABLE CONDENSER. 501pF., 3,500 v. 17/6, postage 2/6.

SCR522 TRANSMITTER (BC625), including all valves, 45/-, post free.



AMERICAN HANDY TALKIE. Type B.C.611, including two operating crystals (5-6 Mc/s. band), \$19/19/-. Postage and packing 10/-.

UNIVERSAL CALL 10 LINE TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARD as new, fully tested with all accessories.

BC375, complete with T/U's, PE73, etc. BC221 Frequency meters. Prices on application.

WELCOME



Photograph reproduced by courtesy of British Communications and Electronics

The 4GP, 5BHP and 6EP cathode ray tubes are only three of a wide range of instrument tubes marketed by the G.E.C.

The range includes both electromagnetic and electrostatic deflection tubes and all are generally available with any one of six standard screen phosphors. Other screen phosphors can be supplied to special order.

Should you have any cathode ray tube problems—consult the M-O Valve Company. You will most probably find a tube in the range which is ideally suited to your particular application. If not, the Company with its wealth of experience and technical facilities may be able to make a special tube for you.

Some of the many products of the M-O Valve Co. Ltd.

Transmitting Valves Industrial Heating Valves **Pulse Valves** Audio Frequency Valves Instrument Valves **High Figure of** Merit Valves Low Noise Valves Series Stabiliser Valves **Rugged Valves** Vacuum Rectifiers **Mercury Rectifiers** Xenon Sectifiers Magnetrons Klystrons T. R. Cells **Corona Stabilisers Geiger-Müller Tubes** Special Purpose **Cathode Ray Tubes Radar Cathode Ray Tubes**

Product of

THE M-O VALVE COMPANY LIMITED, BROOK GREEN, HAMMERSMITH, LONDON, N.W.6

A subsidiary of THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

MAY, 1958



WIRELESS WORLD

FIDELITY FM RECEPTION.

State State

quality components for design development and prototype work

All good Labs use

Radiospares

Remember - Radiospares components are delivered absolutely "by return"

Gervice Engineers



"TL/12 PLUS" POWER AMPLIFIER

and the

"VARISLOPE III" PRE-AMPLIFIER

are designed to give the highest possible fidelity from records, radio and tape. As supplied to Broadcasting Stations throughout the world. For the finest quality reproduction together with workmanship of the highest order—your choice must be LEAK.

Cash price of the complete amplifier is £34/13/-. We can supply for 9 equal monthly payments of £4/1/-. Carriage and crate paid.

All other LEAK equipment available on similar terms—also CHAPMAN and LOWTHER TUNERS. GARRARD & CONNOISSEUR Transcription motors, etc. In fact ALL Quality Equipment supplied over 9 equal monthly payments. 5% Interest charge only.

We pay all carriage charges.

Prompt personal service to your requirements.

The L'R'SUPPLY COMPANY, LTD. BALCOMBE (Tel. 254) SUSSEX

demands a fine aerial

FM/Y4U

Head only - £3.7.6d. FM/Y4L

lashings - £4.17.6d. FM/Y4M

- £7.2.6d.

4' 6" mast &

9' mast &

lashings

Audio engineers and other critical users will find their best answer is a Wolsey FM 4 Element Yagi. These are available in two types and have been carefully engineered to provide optimum signal/noise ratio, whilst maintaining the necessary bandwidth. The folded dipole and reflectors offer a unidirectional directivity pattern, providing high gain combined with mechanical rigidity that have made Wolsey Aerials famous.

FM/Y4 LOFT £2.17.6d.

PERFORMANCE FIGURES

Forward Gain 8 dBs	-	- 64	-	- Impedance 70 ohms
Bandwidth	-	-	-	10 mc/s at 3 dB points
Front to Back Ratio	-	-	-	25 dBs
Acceptance Angle -	-	-	-	90° at 3 dB points

ELECTRONICS WOLSEY LIMITED

CRAY AVENUE . ST. MARY CRAY **ORPINGTON** · KENT **TELEPHONE: ORPINGTON 26661-6**

(Electronics Division, Gas Purification & Chemical Co. Ltd.)





BLICKVAC Impregnators are used by Marconi, Pye, S. Smith & Sons, N.C.B., M.O.S., and many other well-known organisations. A full range of standard models is available-capacities 4in. by 9in. to 3ft by 3ft.-suitable for Varnish, Wax, Potting Resins, etc. Plants can be designed for special requirements. Blickvac Impregnators are designed to give simplicity in control, outstanding performance and ease in cleaning. A second autoclave can be added at low cost when needed.

BLICKVAC products include:-Epoxy Resin Vacuum Mixing and Casting Plants, Electric Ovens, Vacuum Ovens, Mixing Vessels, Dipping Tanks, etc.

BLICKVAC ENGINEERING LTD. Bede Trading Estate, Jarrow, Co. Durham. Jarrow 89/7155

96/100 Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.I

Monarch 6256/8

RCA

SPEAKER



000000

RCA PRE-AMPLIFIER

SPECIAL BARGAIN OFFERS TO CALLERS



33 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.I. Telephone: MUSeum 6667.

'EMISTRUCTOR' HI-FI

* ASSEMBLE THE UNITS * LEARN AS YOU BUILD

At last! Here's YOUR opportunity to own a magnificent Hi-Fi-a complete hi-fi system in a beautifully-styled cabinet at two-thirds of normal price - plus all the extro satisfaction and fun of building it yourself ! The units are easy to assemble - no experience needed - and the FREE instruction book guides you at each stage and teaches you all about Hi-Fil



WIRELESS WORLD

CHOICE OF UNITS AVAILABLE:

Superb contemporary style cabinet · 8 or 14 watt high quality amplifier (push-pull output with feed back) · 4.speed auto-change record player with compensation · High quality speaker system · Tape transcriptor with pre-amplifier · Record storage compartment · Instruction Manuals on assembly and on HI-Fi sound reproduction. All equipment available on deferred terms.





EARLY DELIVERY OF HIGH STABILITY RECTIFIERS to any rating. MOORSIDE, SWINTON, CW 4352 MANCHESTER. Tel.: 8WI 4242



FIRST TIME EVER

a genuine **HI-FI** tape recorder at a price all can afford. The star-studded Verdick **SI** tape recorder made to very high standards with particular emphasis on trouble-free long term stability.

FIVE STAR FEATURE separate record and playback amplifier and 3 head system allows playback of tape as you record. No more ruined recordings you hear it as you record it.

* *

• TAPE SPEEDS 3³/SEC, 7¹/SEC.

*

- SEPARATE RECORD AND PLAYBACK AMPLIFIERS.
- FIVE VALVES PLUS MAGIC EYE LEVEL INDICATOR.
- TWIN SPEAKERS.
- FREQUENCY RANGE 40 C/S TO 12 KCS.
- HI-FI OUTPUT WITH C.C.I.R. CORRECTION TO PLAYBACK THROUGH YOUR HI-FI AMPLIFIER.
- PROVISION FOR USE OF EXTERNAL SPEAKER.
- SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH 1200' TAPE AND MICROPHONE.

From your dealer or if in difficulty write direct to manufacturers:-



VE RDIK SALES LIMITED 139/143 Sydenham Road, London, S.E.26. Sydenham 3118/9

MAY 1059

134	WIRELESS	WORLD	May, 1958
ALPHA VALVES Guaranteed All Tested Before Dispatch. AC6PEN. 6/6 AC77H1 3/9 ATP4 3/6 AT74 3/6 CCH35 24/4 EF36 6/- AT74 3/6 CH33 24/4 CH35 24/4 CH35 24/4 CH35 24/4 CH35 24/4 CH35 24/4 CH35 20/2 EF42 13/6 CC133 10/5 EF50 14/- DA796 10/6 EF85 9/- DM70 8/6 EA60 1/6 EA742 10/6 EB41 2/- EB41 2/- EB43 2/- EB43 2/- EB44 10/6 EB42 12/- EB789 8/1	KF35 8/6 TH30C 8/- KK32 23/- TP25 .27/10 KL132 8/6 U10 .10/6 KT24 5/- U22 8/- KT36 27/10 U24 .12/6 KT36 27/10 U329 15/- KT55 12/6 U37 .27/10 KT66 15/- U45 .15/- KT96 15/- U403 .17/5 KT241 .8/6 U404 .11/10 ME91 .7/6 U801 .31/4 MH41 .7/6 UABC80 10/6 N78 12/6 UBC41 .10/- OZ4 .5/6 UCF80 .23/- PCF80 13/6 ECH42 .0/6 PC682 12/6 UCB80 .23/- PC183 14/6 UCF80 .23/- PC183 14/6 UCF80 .23/- PC84 .0/- UF41 .0/6	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6\$Q7 9/3 15D2 .7/9 6U4GT .14/- 198G6G .24/4 6U5/6G5 8/6 20D1 .16/- 6U5/6G 8/6 20F2 .27/10 6VGG 7/- 20P3 .20/11 6VGG 7/- 20P3 .20/11 6VGG 7/- 20P3 .20/11 6VGGT 7/- 20F3 .20/11 6VGGT 7/- 25L6GT .10/- 6X5GT 7/- 25L6GT .10/- 6X5GT 7/- 25L5G .9/9 630L2 .12/6 .25Z4 .9/6 7C5 .8/- .25Z5 .10/- 7C6 .8/- .25Z6 .10/- 7Y4 .9/6 .30FL1 .12/6 7S7 .9/6 .30FL1 .12/6 7S7 .9/6 .30FL4 .12/6 7S7 .12/6 .35Z4GT .8/6 12Af6 .55C5 .11/6
READERS OF THIS MAGAZIN	AVO MINOR GASE with carrying strap, 7/6 each. The BRAYHEAD TURRET CONVERTOR. Compreheneive installation instructions, plug-in facilities for over 600 popular models of TV sets of standard LP, ranges. Price £7/71- each. Illustrated leaflets available. Adaptors, 7/6 each. IMPLOSION GUARDS for Jrin. tabes, ont- side dimensions 17/in x 128/in. Brown escutcheon, 7/6 each. Postage 3/ WB "Stentorian." Model HF 612 dis-cast chassis, 84/6 each. Model HF 1012 dis-cast chassis, 99/9 each. Universal speech colls. CO-AXIAL CABLES. ETC. Aerialite Aeraxial 597, seml - sirspaced, 9d. yard. Ashton Co-axial cable, solid, 6d. yard. Bibbon feeder (Flat), 300 ohms, 6d. yard. IS NOW AVAILABLE TO ALL E. 48 PAGES OF COMPONENTS REST TO ALL RADIO ENTHU-	Goodmans, R. & A. Round Sin. Plessey, R. & A., Elac Round 10in. Elac Elliptical 10in. All the above are PM units with 2 to 3 RTC 12in. heavy duty 20 watts model, 16 ohms Speech Coll	Inforced corner. Available in the following sizes:- Each Each Control States of the following sizes:- Each Control States of the following sizes:- Each Control States of the following sizes:- Each Control States of the following sizes:- States of the following sizes:- Each Control States of the following sizes:- PRE - SET CONTROLS. Available wire, would like and IOK ohms, 2K ohms, 30K ohms, 30K ohms, 4M and IOK ohms, 2K ohms, 30K ohms. Variable cortex of the following sizes:- PRE - SET CONTROLS. Available wire, would like and IOK ohms, 2K ohms, 30K ohms. Variable cortex of the following sizes:- PRE - SET CONTROLS. Available wire, would like and IOK ohms, 2K ohms, 30K ohms. Available carbon track 50K, 100K, 1

-103, LEEDS TERRACE, WINTOUN STREET, SUPPL RA CO DIO LEEDS, 7. -11--

TERMS: Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage and Packing charges extra, as follows: Orders value 10/- add 1/-; 20/-add 1/6; 40/- add 2/-; £5 add 3/- unless other-wise stated. Minimum C.O.D. fee and postage 3/-. For full terms of business see inside cover of our catalogue. Personal Shoppers 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Mon. to Friday, Saturday 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

WIRELESS WORLD



MAY, 1958





THEY ARE PLETE WIT

ABLE

136

.

THE

The "PRELUDE" Hi-Fi CONSOLE CABINET Takes any make of tape-deck or record player amplifier, pre-smplifier con-trol mit, and radio tuner. Size 33in. x 19in. x 19in. Height above baseboard is 6it. Price £13/13/-.



WIRELESS WORLD

MULLARD DESIGNS THE 1958 AMPLIFIERS **NEW LOOK** PRE-AMPLIFIERS HOME CONSTRUCTOR

COMPLETE KITS OF PARTS FOR THE "HI-FI" ENTHUSIAST Designed by MULLARD-Presented by US strictly to their specification. MULLARD'S NEW 2-STAGE **PRE-AMPLIFIER-TONE CONTROL UNIT**

THE VERY POPULAR MULLARD "5-10" MAIN



Undoubtedly the most successful ampli-fer yet designed, and used undistorted power output of up to 10 watts is obtained. Thoroughy recommended to the "HI-FI" esthusiast who contemplates a very high quality home installation. In addition the verastility of the equipment makes it quite suitable for use in small halls, etc. We supply complete to MULLARD'S SPECIFICATION with specificity visuas and components and including the latest PARMEKO Ultra inear Ontput transformer. Has power available to drive Radio Tuning Unit. Price for COMPLIENT ULTRADIANT

Radio Tuning Unit. E10.0.0 Price for COMPLETE KIT OF PABTS Alternatively we supply ASSEMBLED E11.10.0 and TESTED

PARTRIDGE ULTRA-LINEAR OUTPUT TRANSFORMER for £1/6/-. extra.

(a) "3 FIE (b) "5- 2-87 TB(*A1 SUI	EDUCTIONS THE COMPLETE KIT 8" MAIN AMPLIPTER B-CONTROL UNIT. THE COMPLETE KIT 10" MAIN AMPLIPTER AGE PRE-AMPLIPTER DU UNIT. J. PRICES QUOTED UJECT TO \$166-EXT NOF 18 ECOULTED	of PARTS to build t and the 2-stage PRE- £12 of PARTS to build 1 and the 2-CON- £15 FOR THE "5-10	AMPLI- AMPLI- both the provided for the	HIGH QUA BEFORE 3 s) THE "3 south ASSEM REDIT TE symeths of D THE "5- both ASSEM BREDIT TE symeths of D, P. TERMS: 0 COVER COST	8EEN 0. -3" and BLED a RMS: D £1/7/6. DEP.£7 10" and BLED a RMS: D £1/14/7 DEP. £5
T	IE NEW COMP "5-10" A ANOTHER N ILLUSTRATION I AT TIME OF GC	MPLIFIER NOT AVAILAB		TERN'S ONE ON- ROL INIT	"ndel

AMPLIFIERS AVAILABLE EARLY APRIL

AT THE OF OUNCE TO THE APPLIE AMPLIFIERS AVAILABLE EARLY APRIL This Amplifier is similar to the "5-10" "Illustrated above, but it has ALL GOVER as the "5-10" Illustrated above, but it has ALL GOVER as the "5-10" Illustrated above, but it has ALL GOVER as the "5-10" Illustrated above, but it has ALL GOVER as the "5-10" Illustrated above, but it complete Amplifier. We supply it complete to the MCLLARD SPECIFICATION indiding specified Valves and components and incorpora-ting the latest FARMEKO ULTRAL LINEAR OUTPUT TRANSFORMER and switched inputs for 78 and L.P. Records plus a Badio Tuning Uait. Extra Power is available to drive the Tuning Uait. Separate BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS provide excel-ient range of tone and we recommend the Amplifier to those with limited Cabinet space who require GENUINT HIGH QUALITY at a higher volume level than the "34" Control Uait the versatility of the separate Framepilier Control Uait with Main Amplifier. PARTS E113.0.00 DEFIL and Dep 23776 & 9 monthly payments of 19/3. End S.A.E. for ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET or slar-metry be 16. STERN'S POWER SUPPLY UNIT

STERN'S POWER SUPPLY UNIT Fully smoothed with all output connections terminated to connecting Blocks. Overall size is 94in. x43in. x43in. kight TWO MODELS AVAILABLE, Type "A" provides 220-300 volts up to 70 m/a. and 8.3 volts at 34 mps. **£2.17.6** Type "B" Unit 250-300 volts at up to 100 m/a. and 6.3 PRIOE £3.3.0. Type "B" Unit 200-000 volts at 31 amps. (Plus 2/- carr. and ins.).





A completely new design employing two EF86 valves, and in particular designed to correctly operate with the Mullard range of Power

(Carriage and Insurance 5/- extra.) £8.0.0 NOTE WE DO NOT USE SURPLUS OB CHAPP COMPONENTS IN ANY OF OUE MULLARD KITS OF ASSEMB-LED UNITS.

Please enclose S.A.E. if **ILLUSTRATED** and DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLETS are required ... alternatively the COMPLETE ASSEMBLY MANUALS containing component Price Lists and practical Drawings etc. are available at 1/6 each.

OF THIS NATURE HAS NEVER DEPOSIT £3/15/- and 9 monthly

7/10/- & 9 monthly payments of 19/-, d the 2-STAGE PRE-AMPLIFIER and TESTED..... £18.18.0

A versatile 2-8tate Unit using two ECC 83 Valves and incorporating a Preset Output Control, the function of this Control is to provide for variation of output, thus enab-ling the Unit to be used with any Amplifier where correct matchings and a good tone range is desired. Briefly it incorporates: (a) inputs for all types of MICRO-PHONES, RIGH or LOW GAIN PICK UPS and EADIO TUNING UNIT (b) STEEP CUT FILTER (c) GRAM EQUALISEE (d) Separate BASS and TREBLE CON-TROLS (c) laput for LAPE BEFLAY (f) Attractive PEBBFEX FRONT CONTROL PANEL. The outstanding features of this unit are: correct equalising for fram repro-duction, excellent control of Bass and Treble, extreme simplicity of operation. CE 16 CO

auction, excellent control of Base and Treble, extreme simplicity of operation. Price COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS **£6.16.0** Alternatively we supply ASSEM. **BLED** and TESTED (Carriage and Insurance is 5)- extra.) The ASSEMELY MANDAL, containing Specification and Drawings, etc., is available for 1/6 or send S.A.E. for illu-trated leader if required.



The 2-Stage (plus Rectifier) AMPLIFIER £4/2/6

THE NEW MULLARD "3-3" MAIN AMPLIFIER

Based entirely

Alternatively	we supply ASSEMBLED	£8.0.0
and TESTED		20.0.0
(Carriage and	Insurance 5/- extra.)	

THE NEW COMPLETE MULLARD "3-3" A VERY HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER PROVIDING EXCELLENT

A COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS, STERN'S 8-10 WATT AMPLIFIER Has power sup-ply available for Radio Tun-ing Unit. Price of COM-PLETE KIT OF PARTS (plus 5/-carr. & ins.) \$7.10.0

wE ALSO OFFER IT ASSEMBLED bad READY FOR USE for'

and BEADY FOR USE for **£9.10.0** (plus 6/- carr. & ins.) This amplifier has proved one of the most popular models yet offered to the HOME CONSTRUCTOE. It provides really excellent reproduction up to 8 watt, employing 60% in push-pull and incorporating megative feedback. Provides for the use of both 8 and 15 ohm 8 peakers. The complete 8PECIFICATIONS and BUILDING INSTRUC-TIONS ARE AVAILABLE for 1/6.



aupplied





WIRELESS WORLD

RADIO · TELEVISION · HI-FI · ELECTRONICS · RECORDERS



LASKY'S F.M. TUNER PRINTED CIRCUIT VERSION OF G.E.C. 912 "F.M. PLUS" TUNER FOR HOME CONSTRUCTION

Uses 5 valves, 2 gernanium diodes and brand new T.G.C. condensers. The PHINT-ED CIRCUIT ensures that the LF. and R.F. amplifiers are extremely stable at maximum gain and results are consistent on all tuners.

CAN BE BUILT FOR

(including valves) £7.19.6 Post and Pkg. 2/6. GE.C. FM TUNEE BOOK pins our full data and Shopping List, 2/6 post free. All parts available separately. ALIGNMENT SERVICE available.

JASON F.M. TUNER

Special Parcel containing data book, chassis front panel, dial, drive, tuning condenser, full sets of coils, I.F.s, ratio detector etc. Post 2/6 68/9 DATA BOOK with price list 2/-, This tuner can be built for 26/15/-, post 3/6.

JASON "ARGONAUT"

Super-sensitive AM/PM Tuner. Complete parcel with power supplies. £13.19.6 3/6. DATA BOOK 2/- post free. Chassis Assembly 57/9, post 2/6 I.F. and Coll Set 78/-, post 1/6, components available separately.

All

OTHER F.M. TUNERS

TSL £17/10/-. DULCI £17/10/-. DULCI H4/T 4-wave AM/FM, £20/17/-. Also Quad, Leak, RCA, Rogers, Pamphonic, etc.

MOVING COIL

23in. 17/6. 3in. and 33in. 19/6. 5in. 16/6. 63in. 17/6. 8in. 21/-. 10in. 29/6. 12in. 29/6. 63in. with transformer 21/-. 7 × 4in. 19/6. 10 × 7in. Elliptical 32/6.



TRUVOX 'SENIOR' SPEAKER DRIVING UNIT (Pressure Type) Power handling cap. 15 watts peak. With 12ff. cinema horn reproduces down to 17 c.p.s. List £7/15/-, LASKY'S 59/6 Carr. 5/-, PRICE

15In. DUAL CONCENTRIC SPEAKERS Famous make, high fidelity, 25 watts, 15 ohms imp. List £27/4/6. LASKY'S **£16.19.6** PRICE Full details on request.

HI-FI ELECTROSTATIC SPEAKERS ('TWEETERS') LSH518 LSH75 LSH100 12/6 8/-14/-LPH65 (moving coil) 39/6.

CHASSIS We have the largest stocks of chassis A.M. and A.M./F.M. A.M. chassis, 1, m, s, from 7 Gns. AM/FM chassis from 14 Gns.

DULCI HI-FI CHASSIS TUNERS and AMPLIFIERS

New designs including:--Mdl. H.3. AM/FM Radiogram Chassis, 3 wave bands including V.H.F. £20(17)-Mdl. H.4. AM/FM Radiogram Chassis, 4 wavebands, including V.H.F. £24/6/6 V.H.F. £24/6/6 Mdl. H.4.PP. AM/FM Radiogram chassis, 4 waves including V.H.F. 6-8 watts o.p. push-pull, ultra linear 5/20/210

6-8 watts o.p. push-pull, ulfra linear £29/3/10 Mdl. H.11. Combined and solf-powered AM/FM Tuner, Control Unit and Audio pre-amplifier. £29/3/10 Mdl. DPA.10. 10-14 watt Ulfra Linear Power Amplifier £12/12/-Mdl DP.4. 4-watt High Fidelity Amplifier £7/10/-

New AVO MULTIMINOR. 19 ranges A.C. and D.C. 10,000 ohms per volt. D.C. 1,000 ohms per volt A.C. Pocket size: 54 × 34 × 14m. Complete £9/10/-, Post 3/5.

H.P. TERMS AND CREDIT SALES AVAILABLE



RADIO SETS

Size $12 \times 6\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ in. deep. Choice of walnut veneer wood cabinet or walnut or ivory plastic cabinet.

PARCEL No. 1 Everything to build a 4-valve 3-wave super-het for 200/250 A.C mains. Uses 648, 6K7, 6Q7, 6V6 valves. Carr. and packing 3/6. Explored to 200

PARCEL No. 2 Everything to build a T.R.F. 3-valve set for 200/250 A.C. mains, medium. and long waves. Uses 6K7G, 6J7, 6V6 and m-tal rectifiers.

All specified components and your choice of transformers and chokes by Partridge, Haddon, W/B, Elli-son or Gilson.

COMPLETE KIT of parts **\$\$9.9.0** Details on request. Book 3/6 post free. Printed Circuit separately 22/6. Also available built ready for use. Price accordto transformers used ing



MINIATURE MOTORS

Complete with gearbox. Overall size. 24in. iong x 14in. x 1in. Works with any voltage from 6 to 12. Lideal for models, remote control etc. Original cost over £2. LASKY'S PRICE 10/6 12/6 Post 1/6

20 000 VALVES IN STOCK

Brand new surplus and imported valves also full stocks of B.V.A. valves and C.R. Tubes. List post free.

RECTIFIERS

 RM.0, 125 v. 30 m/a.

 RM.1, 125 v. 60 m/a.

 RM.2, 125 v. 100 m/a.

 RM.3, 125 v. 120 m/a.

 RM.4, 250 v. 250 m/a.

 RM.4, 250 v. 300 m/a.

 RM.5, 250 v. 300 m/a.
 4/11 5/11 6/6 7/6 16/-21/-

Post extra. All makes and types in stock.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

					•••	• •	-					•••					-		<u> </u>		
		A	11		20	0-	25	0	₹.	5	0	c.	p.	8.	p	ri	ma	ar:	ν,		
		11	n	25	t.		qu	ali	ty.		ful	lly		gu	a	ral	ati	eer	d.		
ľ	đВ	A	13	ι.		35	0-	0-3	350	v	. 1	80	T	ĩ۸	. 1	6.:	3	٧.	4	8	
										me											
																			19		
ñ	đB	A	12	1		25	ñ-4	n9	50	V.	5	RA	m	Α.	- 6	1 3					
										me											
		1				~	~~~					~ `	~1	120	- ta				11		
z	m.	12				t o	. 4.	-	10	0-	10.	19	0	0	00	-0					
		5	έ.	w	au	LS m			1.		1			• •		1	14	in.	13	915	2
										np											
	6	.3	V	•	5	81	пp	з.	fu	lly	sb	170	ud	ed					27	7/6	3
	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-		-	_	_	_	_				_	_	-	
	_					-		_						-	-	-					
	F	II.	-1	٩	M	E	N	Т	1	R	А	N	S	F	0	R	M	IE	R	S	
					~				-												

All 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. primary, finest quality fully guaranteed. 6.3 v. 1.5 amp. 5/11. 6.3 v. 3 amp. 9/6. 0-30 v. 2 amp. tapped voltages, 19/6.

GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES

GEX.00 1/6, GEX.34 3/6, WG5 3/6, GEX 54 and OA74 5/-, GD3 3/6, GD4 3/6. CG12E 5/-.

MAKERS' SURPLUS T.V. COMPONENTS

WIDE ANGLE 38 mm.

Line E.H.T. trans., forrox-cube core,	
9-16kV,	25/-
Scanning Coils, low imp. line and	
frame	25/-
Ferrox-cube cored Scanning Coils and	
Line Output Trans., 10-15 kV.,	
EY51 winding. Line Trans. Com-	
piete with circuit diagram, the pair	50/-
Frame Output Transformer	6/6
Scanning Coils, low imp. line and	-
frame	17/6
Frame or line blocking osc. trans-	4/6
former Focus Magnets Ferrox-dure	19/6
P.M. Focus Magnets. Iron Cored	19/6
Duomag Focalisers	22/6
300 m/a. Smoothing Chokes	15/-
	10,-
STANDARD 36 mm.	
Line Output Transformers 6.9 kV.	
E.H.T. and 6.3 v. winding. Ferrox-	10/0
cube	19/6
Scanning coils. Low imp. line and	12/6
frame Ditto by Igranic	
Frame or line blocking oscillator	14/6
transformer	4/6
Frame output transformer	7/6
Focus Magnets	110
Without Vernier	12/6
With Vernier	17/6
200 m/a. Smoothing Chokes	10/6
and man partonning entrant	2010







CAN BE BUILT FOR ONLY 99/6

FOR ONLY 99/6 Post & Pkg. 5/-Handsome contemporary design case, overall size 84in, wide, 42in, deep, 6in, high. 2 latest double-purpose valves EBF89 and ECL80, contact cooled rectifier. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. Med, and long wave, 5in. P.M. Speaker. Plastic cabinet in cream, pastel green, pink, blue. FULL DATA, instructions, cir-couit diagram, shopping list 1/6. All components available sep-arately. CABINET only, as illus, 14/-plus 4/6 post and pkg.



S/HET PORTABLE



Complete with valves, 9 general coverage plug-in coilsets 50 Kc/s. to 30 Mc/s., instruction booklet, and circuit, but less external power Table models, as new condition, 21 GNS. Rack Mounting, 18 GNS. Packing and carriage 22/- extra.

Send S.A.E. for further details.



TRANSMITTER TYPE 36.

Complete 110-250 v. A.C. mains operated transmitter for speech, CW or MCW. Covers 10-60 Mc/s. (10-15-20 metre Ham Bands) but only 10-40 coils supplied. Crystal or stabilised VFO. Push-pull 807's plate and screen modulate parallel 807's. Supplied tested, ready to use, with connectors, 16 valves, handset, operating instructions and circuit.

£12 10 0. Carriage England and Wales 30/-.

RCA TE-149 HETERODYNE WAVEMETERS.

Employs V-cut | Mc/s. Crystal (0.005%). Overall accuracy better than 0.02%. The dial is DIRECTLY calibrated every | Kc/s. between 2.5 and 5 Mc/s., and harmonics may be used up to 20 Mc/s. Provision for fitting internal dry batteries. Supplied as new in special transit case. £9 19 6, Carriage 5/6.

MULLARD C & R BRIDGE



Resistance Capacity 10 to 1000 pFd. 0.001 to 0.1 mFd. 0.1 to 10 mFd. I/10th to 10 ohms. 10 to 1000 ohms. 1 K to 100 K ohms. 100 K to 10 Megohms.

Minus 20% to plus 25% comparison scale. Provision for "Open Bridge." "Calibrate" position. Large easily read scale. Sensitivity control. Operates from 100-250 v. A.C. mains. In very good condition. Carefully tested and checked before despatch.

£7 10 0, P. & P. 3/6.

TRIPLETT COMBINATION TESTERS.



Brand new, ex-U.S.A. For valve, circuit, capacity, and other testing purposes. In neat black crackled metal case with lid and carrying handle. $15 \times 71 \times 54$;in. 4in, 100 micro-Amp. meter. Ranges: 0 to 10, 50, 250, 500 and 1,000 v. A.C. and D.C.; 0 to 500, 150 K, 1.5 Meg., and 15 Megohms; 0 to 1, 10, 50 and 250 milliamps, D.C. Valve tester has provision for "short" tests and inter-electrode voltages and currents. Complete with instructions, valve charts and batteries, ready for use on A.C. mains.

£14 19 6, Carr. 7/6.

PARMEKO H.T. TRANSFORMER.

Primary 230 v. 50 c/s. Secondary 620-550-375-0-375-550-620 v. (620 v. at 200 mA., 550 v. at 250 mA.). Two rectifier windings at 5 v. 3 amps, each. Total rating 278 vA. Upright mtg., BRAND NEW. weight 24lb. ORIGINAL BOXES.



45/-, Pkg. & Carr. 5/-.

SANGAMO-WESTON VOLTMETERS. Model S61.

A dual range 0-5 and 0-100 DC Voltmeter. Basic sensitivity 1,000 Ohms per volt. 3in. clearly calibrated scale. Knifeedge pointer. Easily modified for additional ranges and ideal for schools. Of recent manufacture, and supplied in high quality canvas carrying case, complete with test leads. Brand new and boxed, 27/6d. P. & P. 2/6.



FERRANTI VOLTMETERS Model N5.

Flush mounting, moving iron, 6in. scale, 0-300 volts, 25-100 c/s. Latest type hermetically sealed, grade IN. Date of manufacture 1955. Brand new and boxed. 79/6d. P. & P. 3/6.



MARCONI TF 987/1 NOISE GENERATORS.

Range 100 Kc/s. to 200 Mc/s. Determines noise factor of AM AND FM receivers. Fully stabilised HT supply. AC mains operation. Brand new and in original boxes. £25 0 0.





8 6.0

Best Buy at Britain's AVOMETER Model D. £8-19-6 (P. & P. 4/-) D.C. Volts 150 mV. 800 mV. 1.5 V. 3 V. 15 V. 90 V A.C. Volts 7.5 V. 15 V. 150 V. 300 V. 600 V. D.C. Current A.C. Current 15 m/A. 75 m/A. 30 m/A. 150 m/A. 150 m/A. 750 m/A. 750 m/A. 1.5 Amps. 800 m/a. 1.5 Amps. 7.5 Amps. 15 Amps. 3 Amos 150 V. 705 V 15 Amos 1.5 KV. Resistance 300 V. 30 Amps 750 V. 1.5 KV. Thoroughly overhauled. Complete with batteries and instructions. An extremely robust meter at a very reasonable price. SANGAMO WESTERN Model E772 ANALYSER 10 Gns. D.C. Volts D.C. Current 100 micro-Amps. 1 milth-Amp. (P. & P. 4/-) A.C. and D.C. Volts 2.5 V. 10 V. 50 V. 250 V. A.C. Current 0.5 Amp. 1 Amp. 5 Amps. 10 milli-Amps. 50 milli-Amps. 1.000 V. Registance 0-100 ohms. 0-1,000 ohms. 0-100 K ohms. 0-10 Megohms. 500 milli · Amps Output meter

R1155 RECEIVERS. Model "B" with latest type SM drive. In good condition and perfect working order. Realigned and air-tested. S.A.E. for details of power packs, etc. £7/19/6. Carr. 10/6.

TECHRAD AMPLIFIERS (U.S.A.). High sensitivity, suitable for crystal, moving coll, or ribbon microphones/pickups, etc. sensitivity, suitable for crystal coll, or ribbon microphones/pickups, etc. Output 12 watts into 600-15-7.5-5.2.5 ohms. Complete with four 6J7 met., two 6L6GA, one 5U4G, and ready for use on 200-250 V. A.C. mains. In grey crackled steel case, 17 x 10 x 10in. Absolutely BRAND NEW. £13/10/-. Carr. 10/-.

BENDIX MODULATOR/POWER UNITS, Type MP-28-BA, for TA-12 transmitters. With 24 V. D.C. input. UNITS, Type MP-28-BA, for TA-12 gransmitters. With 24 V. D.C. input. 540 V. D.C. 450 m/a. output dynamotor, 6N7met Mic. Amp., 6F6met Driver, and two 807 P.P. Modulators. Complete with Mic. Transí, and Mod. Transí for modulating two parallel 807's. Brand new 79/6. Slightly soiled 69/6. Carr. 7/6.

DYNAMOTORS. As used in the above. Brand new 32/6. Used 19/6. Wt. 131b. Carr. 4/-.

MARCONI TF.340 OUTPUT METERS Perfect working order. £29/10/-.

Perfect working order. £29/10/-. TRIPLETT MULTIMETERS 25 Ranges: 0 to 5, 25, 100, 250, 1,000, and 5 kV D.C. (20,000 OPV); 0 to 5, 25, 100, 250, and 1,000 v. A.C. (1,000 OPV); 0 to 50 microA, 1, 10, 100 and 500 nA 1 and 5 amps. D.C.: 0 to 1, 1, 5 and 10 amps. A.C.; 0 to 1,000, 100 K, and 10 megohms. Square meter, size 4 x 4in. Contained in 11½ x 8 x 5½in. wooden case, weight 101b. Supplied complete with instruction book, batteries, leads and special high voltage leads. BRAND NEW ready for use and fully guaranted. 15 gns. Post 5/-

VIBRATOR PACKS. Input 6 v. D.C. Output approx. 100 v. D.3. at 30 m/amps., fully smoothed and R.F. filtered. Size 64 x. S x 2in. Fitted with Mallory 629C vibrator. BRAND NEW. Boxed. 12/6. ANOTHER, but 200 v. D.C. 100 m/amps. With 024 valve and vibrator. BRAND NEW. Boxed. 25/-.

RCA OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. As used in MI-11220 Amplifier. Primary for push-pull 6L6's. Secondaries 5, 7.5, 15, and 600 ohms, and tertiary for NFB. 25 watts power rating. Potted construc-tion, with tag connections. Full circuit of RCA amplifier supplied. BRAND NEW, 27/6. Post 2/-.

ARTT MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Fully Anoved, drop-through 31in. x 34in. Primary 110/125/150/210/240 v. 50-60 c/s. Secs., 325-0-325 v. 100 m/smp., 6.3 v., 3.5 amp., and 5 v. 2 amp. BRAND NEW ex-U.S.A., 29/6.

MINIATURE STC RELAYS. 250 ohms coli. DP C/O (double silver con-tacts). I x & x & in. WL one oz. 6 v. operation. 7/6.

0-10 Megohus. Bupplied in neat black Rexine covered carrying case, complete with all batteries and instructions. Thoroughly overhauled and in perfect working order.

		-		
	METE	R	BARGAINS	
BANGE	TYPL	SIZE	PR	ICE
50 Microamp.		2lin.		9/6
	D.C. M/C	24in.	Flush cire, 4	2/6
100 Microamp.		21in.	Flush circ., scaled "Megs." 3	9/6
300 Microamp.		21n.		2/6
500-0-500 mic. a.	D.C. M/C	2 1 in		
				25/-
1 Milliamp.	D.C. M/G.	2in		2/6
1 Milliamp.	D.C. M/C	2}in.		25/-
	D.C. M/C	Sin.		35/-
1 Milliamp.		6in. 2in.		9/6
150 Milliamp. 200 Milliamp.	D.C. M/C	21in.		7/6
1 amp. Thermoo		21in.		6/9
1 Amp. Thermoo		2}in.		7/6
4 Amp. Thermoo				6/9
15 Volts		24in.		8/6
300 Volts			Flush Circular 2	25/-
500 Volta	A.C. M/I		Flush Circular	25/-
40 Amperes		21n.	Flush Circular	7/6
METER RECTIF	IERS. Fu	ll wav	e bridge. Brand new, Salford 1	nA.
6/6. 5 mA., 6/6	. STC 2 m	A., 5/	6.	

AMERICAN METERS. Tripiett 100 microamp., 4in. meters, scaled as multimeter, exactly as used in Combination Tester shown opposite. Brand new, boxed, 79(8. Post 1/6. Tripiett 100 microamp, 3in. square, flush mtg. Scaled as output meter, 1.6 and 0-6 yolts A.C. Rectlifer and fitted. Brand new, boxed, 42(8. Post 1/-. Westinghouse 0-5 Milliamp D.C. flush mtg., circular, 2in. blank black scale. Brand new, boxed, 8(6. Post 1/-.

AMERICAN MULTIMETERS

AMERICAN MULTIMETERS A good general purpose portable meter by Precision, U.S.A. Basic FSD 400 micro-Amps. Eanges: A.C. and D.C. volts 0 to 13, 60, 300 600, 1,200 and 6,900; D.C. mill: Amps. 0 to 13, 13, 60 and 600; Ohms, 0 to 5 K, 500 K. and 5 Meg; - 10 to +16 dB. To polished wooden case with carrying handls and compartment for lead, set. Size 7 k 77 k 53 in. Complete with batteries, tested and guaranteed. £6/19/6. Poet 2/6.

ADMIRALTY POWER UNITS. Equivalent to AM234. Input 200-250 v. 50 ofs. A.C. mains. Outputs 240 v. D.C. 125 m/Amps. and 6.3 v. A.O. 6 amps. Dual purpose 2 jin. panel mouted 300 v. meter reast input and H.T. volts. Double amoothing with paper capacitors. Standard 191n rack mounting. BRAND NEW. 79/6. Carr. 718.

MEGGERS Evershed and Vignoles Wee Meggers, 500 volts. Complete in leather case, with lead and harizontion bookiet. BRAND NEW, £12/10/-. Ditto, but 100 volts. BRAND NEW, £6/10/-. INSULATION TESTERS, by Record Electric. 0-50 Megohms, 500 volts. Tested and guaranteed. ONLY £8/10/-.

WINIATURE 373 IF STRIPS. For FM tuner described in "Practical Wireless." Complete with 3 of EF91, 2 of EF93, and 1 of EB91. A fresh release enables us to offer these once again. BRAND NEW, Complete reprint of conversion instructions and circuit supplied free. 42/6. OB less valves, 12/6. Post, either, 2/6.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS 85 Kc/s to 25 Mc/s. A.C. mains operation. In fair condition and work-ing order. TF144F, 245. TF144G, 250.



Contents: 15 valves, 2 off U50, DH63, K763, X66, and seven KTW51 or KTW62. Output transformer, Resistors, Condensers, Potentiometers, PK servers, pilot hamps, drive cord, etc., etc. All BRAND NEW, 59/6. Post 4/6.

BRITAIN CHARLES 11 UPPER SAINT MARTIN'S LANE LONDON, W.C.2. TEMple Bar 0545 One Minute from Leicester Sq. Station (up Cranbourn St.) Shop Hours: 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m. Thursday) Open all day Saturday

(Radio) Ltd.

e. : - and the second

e.,

CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS. Mk. 2. CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS, MK. 2. Ultra modern miniature design, only, 9 x 7 x 6½in. Gives 1 Mc/s., 100 Kc/s., and 10 Kc/s. marker pips as selected. Requires 60 v. H.T. Controls: On/Off, Modulation On/Off. Adjust 100 Kc/s.; Adjust 10 Kc/s. Supplied complete with five IT4, one IR5, 1 Mc/s B7G based crystal and headphones. Desptached in specially designed original transit case. ABSOLUTELY BRAND NEW. E5/19/6. £5/19/6.

MARCONI LOOP AERIAL type 696. A small, compact, enclosed loop. On swivel mount with degree scale. BRAND NEW. 69/6. Post 2/6. Ideal for R1155, etc.

RT34/APS-13 AMERICAN 70 cm. TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER. Com-plete with nine 6AG5, five 616, two 2D21, one VR105, and dynamotor. Has 34 Mc/s. LF. strip. BRAND NEW, in original cartons. 69/6. Carr. 5/6.

BATTERY CHARGERS. Input 230 v. A.C. Output 12 v. D.C., I.S amps. In neat grey metal case, 7 x 6 x 5in. BRAND NEW, 35/-.

54 AKERS (Eddystone). 3 ohms, 64 in. diam. In grey wrinkled steel cabinet 9 x 9 x 5in. Complete with volume control and transformer for 600 ohms line. BRAND NEW. 27/6. Post 2/6.

VHF TRANSMITTERS. BC-950A-130. 100-150 Mc/s., 4 channel, crystal controlled transmitter. Complete with valves, 2 o 1625, 2 of 832A, 1 of 815 (modulator). BRAND NEW. In original American packing. (Xtal not supplied.) £5/19/6. Carr. 7/6.

Carr. 7/6. **RT37/PPN2 BEACON TRANSMIT-TER-RECEIVER.** 214-234 Mc/s. Size 13in. x 10in. x 5in. Contalns 5 3A5, 3 IS5, I IR5 and 2 2 v. synchronous vibrators. Operates from 2 v. accumu-lator via 2 built-in vibrapacks. Complete with telescopic mast Antenna system. (94fc.), lightweight headphones. Tech-nical Manual, super-quality carrying haversack, cords, co-ax cables, plugs, etc., Total wt. 28lb. BRAND NEW, boxed. American equipment, 72/6. American equipment, 72/6. MAINS DIMMERS. 300 ohms, I amp.,

300 watts, twin ceramic formers, 15/-. **CRYSTALS**. 200 Kc/s. American GEC. 10/- each. 100 Kc/s. RCA bars, 15/-.

DUAL PURPOSE TRANSFORMERS DUAL PURPOSE TRANSFORMERS (Gresham), Pri. 230/250 v. Secs., 240-0-240 v. 1.5 amps., 5 v. 12.5 amps., 5 v. 1.75 amps. Ideal for ISOLATING TRANSFORMER, to obtain TWO 240 v. 360 watt lines. Potted, oil-filled, 7 x 74 x 10jin. high. Wt. 50 lb. BRAND NEW. £3/10/-. Carr. 10/-.

MAINS ISOLATING TRANSFORM ERS (Vortexion). Fully shrouded. For testing A.C./D.C. sets in safety. 230 v. in-put. Output 230 v. 100 warts, 22/6. Post 2/6. JACK BOXES. A small metal box fitted with 9 miniature insulated Igranic jack sockets. BRAND NEW. SNIP. 12/6.

MAY, 1958





144	W IRELESS WORLD	WIAY, 1958
SELENIUM RECTIFIERS BATTERY ASSEMBLED CHARGERS Chargers 2/6 v. j a.h.w. 1/9 6/12 v. j a.h.w. 1/9 6/12 v. j a.h.w. 9 6/12 v. j a.h.w. 1/9 6/12 v. j a.h.w. 9 6/12 v. j a.h.w. <td>BATTERY CHARGER KITS Consisting of Mains Trans- former F.W. Bridge. Metal Rectifier, well ventilated steel case. Fuses, Fuse-holders, Grommets, panels and circuit. Carr. 2/6 extra. 6 v. or 12 v. 1 amp 22/9 6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps</td> <td>All for A.C. Mains 200-250v., 50 c/s. Guaranteed 12 months Assembled ov. or 12v. 4 amps. Assembled ov. or 12v. 4 amps. Assembled ov. or 12v. 4 amps. Assembled ov. or 12v. 4 amps. Fitted Ammeter and variable charge sel- ector. Also selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. charging. Double fixed. Well ven- tilated steel case with mains and output leads. be Fused. 3/6. 49/9</td>	BATTERY CHARGER KITS Consisting of Mains Trans- former F.W. Bridge. Metal Rectifier, well ventilated steel case. Fuses, Fuse-holders, Grommets, panels and circuit. Carr. 2/6 extra. 6 v. or 12 v. 1 amp 22/9 6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps	All for A.C. Mains 200-250v., 50 c/s. Guaranteed 12 months Assembled ov. or 12v. 4 amps. Assembled ov. or 12v. 4 amps. Assembled ov. or 12v. 4 amps. Assembled ov. or 12v. 4 amps. Fitted Ammeter and variable charge sel- ector. Also selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. charging. Double fixed. Well ven- tilated steel case with mains and output leads. be Fused. 3/6. 49/9
AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS, HIGH QUALITY. PUSH PULL 6-8 WATTS	EX. GOVT. 50 WATT AMPLIFIERS. B new. For 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s A.C. m Designed for speech only but with suit pre-amp, could be used with Gram. or R. Valves included. Four 6L66 used for our Complete with hand microphone with p length of lead. Unused in original tr cases. Only 9 gns. Ready for use. Carr. RE-ENTRANT SPEAKERS. Tannoy 8 7.5 ohms suitable for above, 25/- each. EX GOVT. MAINS TRANSFORMI All 200-250 v. 50 c/s. input.	Image: Construction of the state o
Current manufacture. 12 months' guarantee. For 200-250 v. mains. Covers L and M. Wavebands plus F.M. Includes 8 latest type miniature B.V.A. valves. Only 22 gns. plus 7/6 carr. Or deposit £2/12/- and 9 monthly payments of £2/12/ Guaranteed 12 months. CO-AXIAL CABLE. 75 ohms, }in., 8d. yard. Twin screened feeder 111d. yard. ELECTROLYTICS (current production) Not Ex-Govt.	$\begin{array}{c} 250{-}0{-}250\ v.\ 60\ mA,\ 6.3\ v.\ 3\ a.\ 6.3\ v.\ 1\ a.\\ Potted\ 4{-}3\frac{1}{2}{-}3in.\\ Pr.\ 0{-}110{-}200{-}230{-}250\ v.\ 7\ a.\ 5v.\ 3\ a.\\ 100\ mA,\ 6.3\ v.\ 7\ a.\ 5v.\ 3\ a.\\ 230{-}0{-}230\ v.\ 80\ mA,\ 12.6\ v.\ 15\ a.\ 5v.\ 2\ a.\\ 250{-}0{-}250\ v.\ 150\ mA.\ 5v.\ 3\ a.\\ 250{-}0{-}250\ v.\ 150\ mA.\ 5v.\ 3\ a.\\ 3\ a.\\ 360{-}0{-}350\ v.\ 160\ mA.\ 6.3\ v.\ 5\ a.\ 5v.\ 3\ a.\\ 400{-}0{-}400\ v.\ 250\ mA.\ 5v.\ 2\ a.\ 5v.\ 2\ a.\ 5v.\ 2\ a.\\ 450{-}0{-}450\ v.\ 150\ mA.\ 6.3\ v.\ 5\ a.\ 6.3\ v.\ 1\ a.\\ \end{array}$	 EX GOVT. CASES. Well ventilated, black crackle finished, undrilled cover, Size 14/9 14 × 10 × 8jin, high. IDEAL FOR BAT- TERY CHARGER OR INSTRUMENT CASE, COVER COULD BE USED FOR AMPLIFIER. Only 9/9, plus 2/9 post. Size 13jin. × 8in. × 6jin. with undrilled perforated cover finished in stoved grey enamel, 7/9, plus 2/9 post. SPECIAL OFFERS. Small 2 gangs.005 mfd., 4/9, Electrolytics 32-32-32 mfd.
Tubular Types Can Types 8 mfd. 450 v. 1/9 16 μ F 450 v. 2/9 9 mfd. 500 v. 2/6 16 μ F 450 v. 3/9 16 μ F 350 v. 1/1 32 μ F 350 v. 2/11 16 μ F 450 v. 2/9 100 mfd. 450 v. 4/9 16 μ F 500 v. 2/9 100 mfd. 450 v. 4/9 16 μ F 500 v. 3/9 8- μ F 450 v. 2/1 8-16 μ F 500 v. 4/1 8-16 μ F 450 v. 3/1 25 μ F 25 v. 1/3 32-32 μ F 350 v. 4/9 50 μ F 12 v. 1/3 32-32 μ F 450 v. 5/9 50 μ F 12 v. 1/3 32-32 μ F 450 v. 5/9 100 mfd. 25 v. 1/9 100-100 mfd. 350 v. 5/9 100 mfd. 12 v. 1/9 150 mfd. 450 v. 5/9 100 mfd. 25 v. 2/3 100-200 mfd. 450 v. 5/9 100 mfd. 12 v. 1/9 150 mfd. 450 v. 5/9 100 mfd. 6 v. 3/1 500 mfd. 6 v. 5/9	R.S.C. BATTERY TO Type BM1. An all dry bat- tery eliminator. Size 54 x 43 x 2in, approx. Completely replaces batteries supplying 1.4 v. and 90 v. Where A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 c/s. is available. Suitable for all battery portable receivers requiring 1.4 v. and 90 v. This includes latest low consumption types. Complete kit with diagram. 39/9 or ready for use 46/9.	MAINS CONVERSION UNITS Type BM2. Size 8 × 5½ × 2¼in. Supplies 120 v, 90 v, and 60 v, 40 mA. and 2 v. 0.4 a. to 1 amp. fully smoothed THEREBY COMPLETELY REFLACING BOTH H.T. BAT- TERIES AND LT.2v. ACCUMU- LATOR8 when connected to A.C. mains supply 200-250 v. 50 c/s. SUITABLE FOR ALL BATTERY RECEIV- ERS normally using 2 v.
Many others in stock. VOLUME CONTROLS with long spindles, all values, less switch, 2/9; with S.P. switch, 3/9. EX GOVT. STEP UP/STEP DOWN TRANSFORMERS. Double wound 80/100	MINIATURE MOTORS. 24/28 v. D. 2½ × 1½in. Spindle 1½in. long, ½in. diar Ltd., Canada. Price only 9/9. M.E. SPEAKERS. 2-3 ohms R.A. 8in. 1	n. Made by Hoover with diagrams and instructions, 49/9, or ready for use, 59/6.
watts. 10-0-100-200-220-240 v. to 5-0-75-115- 125-135 v. or Reverse. Only 12/9 plus 2/9 post 10-0-100-200-220-240 v. to 9-0-110-122-136- 148 v. or Reverse. 300 watts, 35/9, plus 7/6 carr. EX GOVT. METAL BLOCK PAPER CONDENSERS 4 mfd. 1,000 v 3/9 8 mfd. 500 v 4/6 10 mfd. 500 v	FULLY GUARANTEED. MAINS TRANSFORMERS Primaries 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. FULLY SHRQUDED UPRIGHT MOUNTI 250-0-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 2a, 5 v. 2a. 250-0-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a. 250-0-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a. 250-0-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a. 300-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a. 300-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a. 300-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a. 300-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a. 300-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a. 300-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a. 300-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a. 300-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a. 300-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a. 300-0-350 v. 150 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a. 300-0-350 v. 150 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a. 300-0-350 v. 150 mA, 6.3 v. 2a, 5 v. 2a. 50-0-350 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 2a, 5 v. 2a. 50-0-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a., 5 v. 3a. 300-0-350 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a., 5 v. 3a. 300-0-350 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a., 5 v. 3a. 300-0-350 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a., 5 v. 3a. 300-0-350 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a., 5 v. 3a. 300-0-350 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a., 5 v. 3a. 300-	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
280 v. output. Suitable for car radio etc., 16/6, VIBRATORS. Oak and Wearite. Synchro- nous 7 pin 2 v. 7/9, 6 v. 8/9.	ELIMINATOR TRANSFORMERS Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c/s. 120 v. 40 mA., 5-0-5 v. 1 a. 90 v. 15 mA., 6-0-6 v. 250 mA.	100 mA, 10 H, 200 ohms 8/9 100 mA, 10 H, 300 ohms 5/6 80 mA, 10 H, 300 ohms 5/6 14/9 60 mA, 10 H, 400 ohms 6/11 9/11 1 amp. 0.5 ohm. L.T. type 6/6

-1	A	- 4
- 1	4	4

R.S.C. A10 ULTRA LINEAR 30 WATT AMPLIFIER

HIGH FIDELITY PUSH-PULL UNIT EMPLOYING SIX VALVES. EF86, EF86, ECC83, 807, 807, GZ34. Tome Control Pre-amp stages are incorporated. EF86, ECC83, 807, 807, GZ34. Tone Control Pre-amp stages are incorporated. Sensivitity is extremely high. Only 12 milito volts minimum input is required for full output. THIS ENSURES THE SUITA-BILITY OF ANY TYPE OR MAKE OF MICROPHONE OR PICK-UP. Separate Bass and Treble controls give both "lift" and "cut" with ample tone correction for long playing records. An extra input with associated vol. control is provided so that two separate inputs such as "mike" and gram, etc., etc., can be simultaneously applied for mixing purposes. AN OUTPUT SOCKET WITH PLUG IS INCLUDED FOR SUPPLY OF 300 v. 20 mA. and 6.3 v. 1.5 a. FOR A RADIO FEEDER UNIT. Price in kit form with easy-to-follow wiring diagrams. Cover as illustrated 18/9 extra. Only £10/19/6



UNIT. Frice in Att Control of Standard Standard



COLLARO JUNIOR 4 SPEED RECORD PLAYER with separate pick-up having dual point sapphire stylus. Brand new, cartoned. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains only £4/12/6. Carr. 3/6.

PICKUP ARMS. Acos GP54 lightweight turnover type with HGP59/52 cartridge cream finish. Only 29/9.

EG3 MINIATURE 3 WATT GRAM. AMPLIFIER For 200-260 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. Maina. Overali size only 6 x 44 x 2 jin. Filted vol. and Tone Control with mains switch. Designed for use with any kind of single playr to record chaoging unit. Output for 2-3 ohms speaker. Guaranteed 12 months. Owby 5560 Only 55/9. months.

R.S.C. A5 4-5 WATT HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER



R.s.C. AS 4-5 WATT HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER A highly sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home, small chub, etc. Only 50 milli-volte liput is required for full outputs so that its a suitable for use with the latest high-fidelity plot up lixeds in additional plot up lixeds in a different for the source of the board and stylesally all miles. Sequence for the source of the source provided. These gives the source of the source of the board of the source of equalisation. Hum level is negli-the board of the source of the low hand the low hand not the top and point-to-point writing diagrams and instructions. Exceptional value at only £4/16/1, or assembled read; or use 25/-extra, plus 3/6 carriage. Or Deposit 22/- and five monthly payments of 22.1 A MATY CHARLY AMPLIFIES

R.S.C. A7 3-4 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER A highly sensitive 4-valve amplifier using negative feedback and having an excellent frequency response. Fre-samplifier and Tone Control stages are incorporated with separate Bass and Treble controls giving riul tone compensation for iong playing records. Suitable for any kind of pick-up including latest high fidelity types. H.T. O 250 v. 20 mA and L.T. 6.3 v. 1 a. available for supply of Radio Feeder Unit, etc. ONLX 40 millivolts input required for full output. Fully isolated chassis with baseplate. For A.C. Complete kit of parts with point-to-point wring diagrams and instructions. Only £3/15/-, cart. 3/6 or factory built 22/6 extra. R.S.C. AT 3-4 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER

LINEAR LT/45 HIGH QUALITY TAPE DECK AMPLIFIER COMPLETE with POWER PAGE and 050. STAGE. Suttable for Collaro, Lane, Truvor, Aspden, Brennell, etc., etc. State make of Deck when ordering. Chassis size 124-31n Overall ate 127-61h. Por 200-250 v. 50 ofcs. A.C. mains. Output for standard 2-3 ohm speaker. Only 15 millivolts input required for full recording. Only 3 millivolt millimum output required from recording head. Magie Eye recording level indicator. Provision for feeding PA amplifier. Negative feed-back equalisation. Linear frequency response ± 3 D.B 50-11,000 c(cs. Paclitties for recordings at 15in. 7Hm or 31m, per second. Automatic equalisation at the turn of a knob. When switch-ing from record to playback position automatic demagnetisation of heads is secured. Beparate sain and output controls. Valves type ECOS3, EDCS3, EL54, E280, EM34, Output 4 wata Did supplied with maker's 12 months' guarantee. We know of no other make which represents the same exceptional value. Leadte 64.

SENSATIONAL OFFER STAAR GALAXY 4-SPEED MIXER AUTO-CHANGERS

A precision manufactured unit with unlque finger tip control. Pick-up fitted with dual sapshire tipped stylus. A very combact changer in attractive duo-tone finish. For A.C. mains IIO-250v. Brand new, cartoned. £3/19/6. Post 3/9.

COLLARO 4-8PEED AUTO-CHANGERS With studio pick-up with turnover head. BRAND NEW. Cartoned, latest model. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Very limited number. Conquest \$8/19/6. Continental 9 Gns. Carr. 5/6. COLLARO RC54 3 SPEED AUTO-CHANGER

As above unit but for normal 3-speed requirements. Brand new cartoned but for 110 v. 50 o.p.s. A.C. mains. So that the unit can be operated from normal 200-230 v. A.G. mains we are supplying free with every changer a suitable auto-transformer with laptt and output voltages clearly marked. Limited number only. 7 gns. Cart 5/8.

marked. Lamited number only. 7 km; Cart 5/8. LINEAR L45 MINIATURE 4/5 W. QUALITY AMPLIPTER. Snitable for use with Garmard B.3.R. or any other record playing unit and most microphones. Total negative feed-back 12 D.B. Separate Bass and Treble controls. For A.G mains input of 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. Output for 2/3 ohm speaker. Three miniature Mullari valves used. Bize only 6 x 5 x 58m bigh. Chassis fully isolated from mains, Guaranteed 12 months. Only 25/19/6. Or Deposit 22/e, and five monthly paramets of 22/e, Send S.A.E. for leaflet.



SPEARERS (15 ohms), consisting of a high quality 12in. speaker of orthodor design support-ing a small elliptical spea-ker ready wired with choke and condensers to act as tweeter. This high fidelity unit is highly recommended for use with our All or any unit is a highly recommended for use with our All or any similar amplifier. Rathing is 10 watta. Oauss 12,000 incs. Price only £5/17/6. Or Deposit 13/- and unice monthly payments of 13/-.



CG. (LEEDS) LTD. Radio Su

Personal Shoppers to MAUDE ST. (Opposite Parish Church School) LEEDS, 2. Mail Orders to 29-31, Moorfield Road, LEEDS, 12.

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Postage 1/9 extra and all orders under £2. 2/9 extra under £5 unless carriage charge stated. Full Price List 6d. Trade List 5d. Open to Callers: 9 a.m. to 5.30. p.m. Saturday until 1 p.m. S.A.E. please with all enquiries.



Type 807 output valves are used with High

NEW 1958 DESIGN HIGH-FIDELITY PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER WITH "BUILT-IN" TONE CONTROL PRE-AMP. STAGES

CONTROL PRE-AMP. STAGES Two input sockets with associated controls allow mixing of "mike" and gram. as in A10. High sensitivity. Includes 5 valves, EOC33 EOC3, EL44, EL54, 5V3, High Quality sectionally wound outputs transformer specially designed for Ultra Linear operation, and reliable small condensers of current manufacture. INDVIDUAL CONTROLS FOB BASS AND TREBLE "Lift" and "Cnt" Frequency response -12 DB 30-30,000 (cs. Six negative feedback loops Hum isvel 60 DB down ONLY 23 millivois INPUT required for FULL OUTPUT. Six apprent Sector with the very best designs. For STANDARD or LONG PLATING RECORDS. For MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS such as STRING BASS. GUTTARS etc. OUTPUT SOCKET with plug provides 300 v, 30 ma. and 6.3 v. 1.5. a. For rupply of a RADIO FEEDER UNIT. Six apprent 13-0-71. For A.0. mains 200-230-250 v. 50 e/cs. Output for 3 and 13 ohms speakers. Kit is complete to last nut. Chasmi b fully punched. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied. or factory built 45/- sztra.

Carry 6 MS. or factory built 45/- extra. Carr. 10/- If required louved metal cover with 2 carrying handles can be supplied for 18/9. TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS. DEPOSIT 25/6 and nine mouking payments of 25/6. Send S.A.E. for Illustrated leaded detailing Ready-to-assemble Cabinets. Speakers, Micro-phones etc., with cash and credit terma.

LINEAR "DIATONIC" 10-WATT HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER. Incorporating pre-amp For A.C. mains input 200-230-230 v. 50 e.p.s. A compact attractively finished unit with two separately controlled inputs and outputs for 3 and 15 ohms speakers. Beparate Bass and Treble controls. Five intest type ministure Mollard valves. July 12 Ons. Send S.A.S. for lealiet and credit terms.

W.B. "STENTORIAN "HIGH FIDELITY P.M. SPEAKERS, HFJ012, 10 watts 15 ohm (or 3 obm) speech coll. Where a really good quality speaker at a low price is required, we highly recommend this unit with an smaatne performance. E4/10/9. Please state whether 3 ohm or 15 ohm required.

P.M. SPEAKERS, 2-3 ohm 5in. Goodmans 17/9. 7 × 4in. Elliptical 19/9. 64in. Roia, 19/9. 8in. Roia, 19/9. 64n. Goodmans 21/9. 104n. R.A., 28/9. 121n. Pleasey 29/11. 12in. Pleasey 3 ohms, 10 watts, 12,000 lines, 59/6.

SUPERHET RADIO FEEDER UNIT

SUPERMET RADIO FEEDER UNIT Design of a high quality Radio Tuner Quilt (specially suitable for use with any of our Amplifiers). A Trioda Heptode Fychanger is use: Pentode IP. and double Diode Second Detector, delayed A.V.C. is arranged so that A.V.C. di-tortion is avoided. The W Ch. 8w. incorporates Gram. position. Controls are Tuning, W. Ch., and Yol. Output will load most Amplifers requiring 500 mV. Isput depending on As location. Only 250 v. 15 mA. H.T. and L.T. of G.S. v. 1 amp. required from amplifer. Bits of unit approx. 9-6-71a, high. Bend S.A.E. for Illustrated leaflet. Total building cost is \$24/15/s. Point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. 2/6.



MAY. 1958



UNIVERSAL AVOMETER MODEL "D" 10 D.C. volt ranges, 150 Mv. to 1.5 kv. 8 A.C. volt ranges 7.5 v. to 1.5 kv. 8 D.C. current ran-ges, 15 ma. to 30 amps. 6 A.C. current ranges, 75 ma. to 15 amp. Resisance ranges, IK. and IO K. ohms. Supplied in K. ohms. Supplied perfect order with structions and leads. with in-£8/19/6. each. P/P. 4/-.

A DVANCE CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS. Input 190 to 260 volts. A.C. 50 cycles. Output constant at 230 volts. Max. rating 150 watts. Supplied brand new in original crates. £8/10/- each. P/P 5/-.

TRIPLETT 100 MICROAMP 4in. METERS. Square face, flush fitting. Scaled volts, ohms. ma. Ideal for test meter. Brand new 79/6 each. P/P. 1/6.

HEAVY DUTY AUTO TRANSFORM-ERS. 110/230 volts, 750 watts. Brand new, only 69/6 each. P/P. 5/-. Also 100 watts, 15/6, 150 watts 21/-. P/P, 1/6.

POST OFFICE TELEPHONE HANDSETS. Standard type, brand new, boxed, 12/6 each. P/P. 1/3.

TAYLOR 6in. 50 MICROAMP METERS. Square face, flush fitting. Brand new, boxed, £5/19/6 each. P/P. 1/6.

2 VOLT 3 A.H. ACCUMULATORS. Exide, new, unfilled, 2/- each. P/P. I/-. Block of 12 21/-. P/P. 4/6.

JOHNSON TX. CONDENSERS. 500 PF variables. Brand new, boxed, 15/6 each. P/P. 1/-. New, boxed, Johnson variable inductances, 22(6. P/P. 2/6.

AMERICAN SUPER LIGHTWEIGHT HEADPHONES. Res. 50 ohms. Fitted with rubber earmoulds to fit inside the ear, extremely good quality, ideal for com-munication receivers, etc. New and boxed. 15/- pair. P/P. 1/-e.

FERRANTI POTTED FILAMENT TRANS-FORMERS. Hermetically sealed, ceramic ter-minations. All new and boxed. Type 1,200/250 v. input. Output 6.3 v. CT. 5.6 a., tapped 5 v. 6.3 v. CT. 4.8 a. tapped 4 v. 6.3 v. CT. 1 a. tapped 4 v. 19/6 each. Type 2. Input 200/250 v. Outputs. 6.3 v. CT. 3.3 a. tapped 5 v. 6.3 v. CT. 1 a. tapped 4 v. 6.3 v. CT. 9 a. 6.3 v. CT. 6 a., 15/6 each. PIP 2/e each type P/P. 2/- each type.

LT. TRANSFORMER BARGAINS. Type 1. 200/250-volt input. Output tapped 3, 6, 9, 12, 24 or 36 volts 5 amps. 35/- each. P/P. 3/-. Type 2, 200/250 volt input. Output 12 volts 5 amps. 12/6 each. P/P. 2/-.

AR.88 WAVECHANGE SWITCHES. Spare for Model D. Ceramic 8 bank, 6 pos., complete with all screens. Brand new. 17/6 each. P/P. 2/6. AVO MINOR LEATHER CASES. Brand new. 7/6 each. P/P. 1/-.



1,000 ohms per volt. 400 micro-amp basis move-ment.Ranges volts, A.C. or D.C. 2.5, 10, 50, 250, 1,000 and 5,000 v.D.C.

Lamp. Ohms 500, 100 k. and I mag. Deci-bels, -10 to +69. Complete with test prods and instructions. As new, tested before despatch. £5/19/6 each. P/P. 3/-.

AVO BATTERY ELIMINATOR POWER AVO BATTERY ELIMINATOR FOWER PACKS. Operation 200/250 volts A.C. Output 1.4 volts at 300 ma. and 67 volts at 10 ma. Stabilised by VS70, whole unit fully fused. Size $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Ideal for personal battery sets, etc., supplied brand new in maker's cartons, 39/6 each. P/P. 2/6.

TAYLOR MODEL 160A OUTPUT METER. Incorporates 4in, meter calibrated 0-25 mW. Meter multiplier, .01-.10-1.0-10-100. Impedance matching 2.5-5-100-125-150-600-4,000-8,000-10,000-20,000 ohms. Sup-plied brand new, boxed and tested, £14/10/-each. P/P. 5/-.



Supplied in good working order, complete with handbook and circuit. £27/10/- each. P/P. £1.

ALIGNMENT OSCILLATORS I.F. ALIGNMENT OSCILLATORS A laboratory instrument, sub-standard ac-curacy, three ranges 455, 465 and 475 kc/s., with dial readings of ± 10 kc/s. on each range. 465 kc/s. crystal check. 30% internal modula-tion at 150 or 400 cycles. Variable attenuation from .1 microvolt to 1 volt. 1 DB to 100 DB. 200-250 volts A.C. operation, supplied brand new, boxed, £15 each. P/P. 10/-.. L.E.

W.1191 WAVEMETERS



battery operated battery operated frequency check meters, coverage 100 kc/s. to 20 mc/s. Supplied complete with all valves and 1 mc/s. Xtal and calibra-tion charts, £5/19/6 each, P/P. 61-

Portable precision

RCA ET.4336 PLATE TRANSFORMERS. Special release, brand new in original maker's transit cases. Primary tapped 200 to 250 volts 50 cycles. Secondary 2,000/0/2,000 volts 400 ma., tapped 1,500/0/1,500 volts Price £12/10/-each. P/P. £1.

A.C. MAINS VOLTAGE REGULATOR TRANSFORMERS. Input 230 volts. Output variable from 185 to 250 volts at a max, rating of 24 amps. Ideal for laboratory use, etc., supplied as new. £15 each. P/P. 10/-.

MUIRHEAD PRECISION STUD SWITCHES. Brand new and boxed. 4 banks, each bank 24 position. Heavy duty contacts. Only 17/6 each. P/P. 1/6.

EDDYSTONE MAINS POWER PACKS S.4418. Supplied brand new and unused. Input 200/250 volts. Output 300 volts 200 ma. and I2 volts 3 amps. Double choke and condenser smoothed, 5U4 rectifier. Housed in grey metal case, fully fused, in-dicator, etc. Only 49/6 each. P/P. 6/-.



"C" CORE TRANSFORMERS

"C" CORE TRANSFORMERS Special offer, all brand new and boxed. All types have 230 volts 50 cycle input. Type 1. 510/0/510 v. 300 ma., 375/0/375 v. 100 ma., 6,3 v. 5a., 2 x 6.3 v. 2 a., 2 x 6.3 v. 1 a., 6.3 v. 15a., 6.3 v. 5 a., 5 v. 3 a., 82/6. P/P. 5/-. Type 2. 450/0/450 v. 250 ma., 2 x 6.3 v. 5 a., 2 x 6.3 v. 1 a.,5 v. 4 a., 65/-. P/P. 4/6. Type 3. 450/0/450 v.220 ma., 6.3 v. 6 a., 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 3 a., 59/6.P/P. 4/-. Type 4. 360/0/350 v. 400 ma., 25 v. 1 a.,21 v. 5 a., 6.3 v. 5 a., 6.3 v. 1 a., 5 v. 4 a., 65/-.7/P. 4/6. Type 5. 360/0/350 v. 200 ma., 360/0/360 v. 65 ma., 6.3 v. CT. 5 a., 6.3 v. CT. 2 a., 6.3 v.5 a., 5 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a., 55/-. P/P. 4/6.

"C" CORE CHOKES. 20H, 80 ma., 16H. 120 ma., 10H 250 ma., 100H 30 ma. All types 10/6 each. P/P. 2/-.

6-VOLT VIBRATOR POWER PACKS. Output 120 volts 30 ma. Fully smoothed, uses standard 4-pin Mallory vibrator. New and boxed. 12/6 each. P/P. 2/6.

"C" CORE E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS. Type I, 3,850 v. 5 ma., 4 v. 2.5 a., 4 v. I a., 52/6. P/P. 3/-. Type 7. I,250/0/1,250 v. 5.5 ma., 6.3 v. I a., 6.3 v. I a., 4 v. I a., 42/6. P/P. 2/6.

AMERICAN ROTARY TRANSFORMERS. Models available for either 6 or 12 volt D.C. Input. Output 250 volts 80 ma. Ideal for car radios or razors, etc., new and unused, 22/6 each. P/P. 3/-.

NATIONAL R.F. CHOKES. Tx. type, ceramic former, new boxed, 4/6. P/P. 9d.

AMERICAN GEARED MOTORS. AMERICAN GEARED MOTORS. American 24 volt D.C. motor with built-in precision gearbox giving twin outputs 20 r.p.m. and 6 r.p.m. Will also operate on 12 v. giving reduced outputs. Size 7 x 1≵in. Shaft dia. ‡in. Supplied brand new only. P/P. 3/-. **19/6** each. 19/6 each.

MARCONI TF-643 WAVEMETERS. Free SUB-STANDARD WAVEMETERS. Frequency coverage 20 to 300 mc/s. in 4 bands. Supplied as new with all coils and calibration charts. £19/10/- each. P/P. 6/-.

R.1155 SUPER SLOW MOTION DRIVES. Improved version as fitted to Models L and N. Suitable for Model A, etc. Brand new 12/6 each. P/P. 1/-.

MIDGET KNIFE ACCUMULATORS. Single cells, 1.2 v. 3 A.H. New 5/- each. P/P. 1/-.

SYNCHRONOUS MAINS MOTORS, 200/250 v. A.C, Output I R.P.M. fitted with microswitch and cam. 32/6 each. P/P. 2/-.

AVO MODEL 7 MULTIPLIERS. Extends 1,000-volt range to 4,000 volts. New, boxed, 5/6 each. P/P. 1/-.

MUIRHEAD VERNIER DRIVES. new, 7/6 each. P/P. 1/-. Brand





METERS. Basic movement | ma. 1,000 ohms per volt. Resistance ran-ges, 0 to 1 megohm. D.C. volts from .15 v. to 1.5 kv. A.C. volts from 7.5 v. to 1.5 kv. A.C. current from 75 ma. to 15 amps. D.C. eurrent from 1.5 ma. to 30 amp. per volt. Resistance ran-Incorporates safety cut-out. Supplied in perfect working order, complete with leads. £9/19/6 each. P/P. 3/6.

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE INSERTS. Sensitive, ideal for amplifiers, tape recorders, etc., 4/6 each. P/P. 6d.

12 - VOLT MIDGET ROTARY TRANS-FORMERS. Type H.T.II, size 41 × 22in. Out-put 310/360 volts 30 ma. New and boxed 22/6. P/P 1/6

EX NAVY SOUND-POWERED TELE-PHONES. This type requires no batteries to operate and can be fitted in moments to give complete inter-communication between two points. Hand generator calling. Only 45/- each. P/P. 4/6.

MINIATURE H.T. TRANSFORMERS. Input 220/240 v. Output type I. 220 v. 25 ma. 6, 3 v. 1 a. 10/6. P/P. I/-. Type 2. 220 v. 45 ma. 6, 3 v. 1.5 a. 11/6. P/P. 1/3. Midget contact rectifiers, 250 v. 50 ma. 7/6. P/P. 6d.

METER BARGAINS	
50 microamps, 24in. PJ.M.C.	49/6
500/0/500 microamp, 34in, F.M.M.C	49/6
500/0/500 microamp, 24in, PJ.M.C.	19/6
50/0/50 microamp, 21in. F.M.M.C.	69/6
50 microamp, 21in. F.M.M.C.	59/6
30 ma., 2½in. F.M.M.C.	9/6
I ma., 24in. F.M.M.C.	25/-
200 ma., 21in. F.M.M.C.	9/6
1 amp. 21in. F.M.M.C.	10/6
1.5 amp., 2in, F.M.M.I.	6/6
7.5 amps. 31in. PJ.M.I.	10/6
300 volt A.C., 24in, F.M.M.I.	25/-
5/0/5 ma. 2in. F.M.M.C.	12/6
300 ma. 24in, F.M.M.C.	916
15 volt 11in. F.M.M.C.	10/6
20 volt 2in. F.M.M.C	8/6
120 volt 31in. F.M.M.C	32/6
500 volt AC/DC 24in. F.M.M.I.	25/-
500 VOIE AC/DC 24111. P.M.M.I.	Z 3/-

AMERICAN No. 19 Mk. II TRANSMITTER RECEIVERS. Brand new, complete with all valves, only 65/- each. P/P. 10/-.

VARIAC TRANSFORMERS. Input 230 volts, Output variable from 0/250 volts, 9 amps. £12/10/- each, P/P. 5/-.



An ideal bench or port-An ideal bench or port-able instrument. Incor-porates 5 A.C. or D.C. volt ranges, 2.5 v. to 1,000 volts, 6 D.C. cur-rent ranges 100 micro-amps. to 500 ma. A.C. current, 500 ma., 1 amp., 5 amps. Resistance, 100 ohms I K., 100 K. and 10 megohm. Supplied thoroughly tested in rexine covered carrying

case with instructions and leads. £10/10/-each. P/P. 4/-.

EDDYSTONE MAINS POWER PACKS

Supplied brand new and unused. Mains input 200/250 volts. Output 175 volts 60 ma. and 12 v. 2.5 a. Double choke and con-denser smoothed. SZ4 rectifier. Housed in grey metal case. Only 32/6 each. P/P. 3/6.

CR.100 SPARES KIT Complete set of new valves 2 X66, 2 U50, 2 DH63, 2 KT63, 6 KTW61. Also set of resistors, condensors, pots toggle switch and output transformer. Supplied new and boxed 59/6 each. P/P. 4/6.

PORTABLE PRECISION VOLTMETERS Brand new and boxed instruments by famous manufacturer, Housed in polished teak case. Moving from movement reading A.C. or D.C. volts on 2 ranges. 0-160 v. and 0-320 v. Sin. mirror scale. Accuracy within 2%. Supplied at a fraction of original case. Only £5/19/6 each. P/P. 3/6.

R.1155 COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS MODEL "N" Incorporating



the trawler band, Frequen-cy coverage: 200-250 kc/s., 600-1,500 kc/s. 1 5.3 mc/s 3-7.5 mc/s. and 7.5-18 mc/s. 7.5-18 mc/s. Supplied in in

Supplied in perfect working order, aerial tested, with illustrated leaflet, £12/19/6 each. P/P, 7/6. Standard models available but fitted with improved dial drive as above model, £8/19/6 each. Combined A.C. mains power packs and output stage available. 85/- each. P/P, 3/6.

SPECIAL OFFER

OF MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS TF-SI7. Frequency coverage 10 to 18 mc/s. and 33 to 58 and 150 to 300 mc/s. Operation 200/250 volts A.C. Supplied in good condition at the ridiculous price of £12/10/- each. P/P £1.

SPECIAL OFFER NO. 19 SETS MKII Complete with all valves new condition, only 65/- each. P/P. 10/-

300ft. COPPER AERIAL WIRE. Ex U.S.A. Brand new. 3/6 reel. P/P. I/-. HEAVY DUTY SLIDER RESISTANCES I ohm 12 amp. 6/6 each. P/P. 1/-.

AMERICAN TRIPLETT MULTI-RANGE TESTMETERS. 1,000 ohms per volt. Incorporates the following ranges. Volts A.C. 10 to 5 kv. Volts D.C. 10 to 5 kv. Current D.C. 10 ma. to 500 ma. and 2 resis-tance ranges, 300 ohms and 250 K. ohms. Supplied in working order with leads. £4/17/6 each. P/P. 2/6.

HEAVY DUTY MAINS ISOLATING TRANSFORMERS. Specifications: Primary 230 volts 3 amps. Secondary 230 volts 3 amps (service rating, OK 5 amps.). Ideal for laboratory or workshop use. Supplied brand new in original transit cases. £6/10/– each. P/P. 10/–.

RCA. OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. Completely potted. Centre-tapped primary, 8,000 ohms. Secondary tapped 3, 75, 15 or 600 ohms. Separate feedback winding. 15 watts rating. Sultable for 6L6, ELB4, etc., unused, 27/6 each. P(P. 2)-.

EVERSHED AND VIGNOLES MEGGER **OHMMETERS**



Ideal for all polarity and continuity tests. Supplied brand new with all leads and instructions, only 59/6 each. P/P. 2/-.

CHARGING AND MODEL TRANSFORMERS 1. Pri 200/250 v Sec. 3.5, 9 or 17 v. 1 amp., 9/9 2. Pri, 200/250 v. Sec. 3.5, 9 or 17 v. 2 amp., 14/3 3. Pri, 200/250 v. Sec. 3.5, 9 or 17 v. 4 amp., 16/6 Postage 1/6 all types.

L.T. METAL RECTIFIERS. Full wave and bridged. 12 v. 1 amp., 6/3; 12 v. 2 amp., 9/3; 12 v. 4 amp., 13/9., 24 v. 1 amp., 12/6; 24 v. 4 amp., 23/6; 36 v. 4 amp., 27/6. P/P. 1/- all types.

MARCONI TF.144G. STANDARD SIG-NAL GENERATORS. 85 kc/s. to 25 mc/s. Reconditioned as new, £65 each. P/P. £1, Marconi TF-853-854 10 cm. signal generator brand new, £100. P/P. £2. TF-390 G., from £12110/ £12/10/-.

AMERICAN AUTO TRANSFORMERS. 110/230 volts, 40 watts, Small size, fully shrouded. Ideal for instruments, shavers, etc. Brand new, boxed, 12/6 each. P/P. 1/9.

INSTRUMENT POTENTIOMETERS. 34in. dia. 10W. rating 5K, 25K, 50K or 100K ohms. New, boxed, 10/6 each. P/P 1/-.

BARGAIN GRAM. MOTORS. Garrard centre-drive motors complete with turn-tables 200/250 volts A.C. Adjustable mech-anically from 0 to 45 r.p.m. Only 22/6 each. P/P. 3/-

SMOOTHING CHOKE BARGAINS. 10H, 60 ma., 4/6; 15H, 60 ma., 5/6; 8H, 100 ma., 8/6; 9H, 100 ma., 7/6; 10H, 100 ma., 8/6; 5H, 200 ma., 5/6; 20H, 120 ma., 10/6;.50H, 120 ma., 15/6; swinging choke 3.6-4.2 H, 250 ma., 10/6. 3H, 100 ma., 6/6; 20H, 50 ma., 7/6. P/P. 1/- to 2/6.

DYNAMO EXPLODER UNITS. Used for detonating explosive charges. Opera-tion is by hand generator, giving 1,800 volts across output terminals. Ideal also as photo flash. Brand new, only 29/6 each. P/P. 3/-.

MIDGET RECORDER MOTORS. Size $l_{\pm} \times 1 \times 2_{\pm}$ in. Operates from 4.5 to 24 v. D.C. Fitted with reduction gear. New and boxed. 12/6 each. P/P. l_{-} .

PARMEKO TRANSFORMERS. Input 230 volts. Output 350/0/350 volts 150 ma. 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 4 a. Brand new, 32/6. P/P. 3/6. Also 350/310/0/310/350 volts 220 ma. 6.3 v. 5 a., 2 × 6.3 v. 3 a., 2 × 6.3 v. 1 a., 5 v. 3a, potted, 49/6. P/P. 3/6.

POST OFFICE JUMPER LEADS. Fitted with 2 standard jack plugs, brand new 3/-. P/P. 6d. Panel jacks to fit 9d.

LEACH AERIAL CHANGE-OVER RELAYS 12 v. Double Pole, Ceramic Insulation, New and Boxed, 7/6 each. P/P. 9d.

UNIVERSAL AVOMINOR TEST-



METERS. Small, compact, accurate instrument. Resistance measurements from 0 to 20 k. ohms, D.C. volts from 0 to 500 v. A.C. volts from 0 to 500 v. D.C.

voits from 0 to 500 v. D.C. current from 0 to 500 ma. Supplied in perfect working order, complete with leather case and leads. *£5/10/-* each. P/P: 2/6.





PROOPS BROTHERS LIMITED

ROOM THERMOSTATS By a famous manufacturer. Voltage 0/250v., maximum current 15A. Temperature control range 50°F to 80°F. Contemporary design in cream harmer finish, complete with wall fixing plate and full installation instructions. Brand new. 15/- Carr. 2/-

12 VOLT SOLENOID Powerful sole-noid with lever

mechanism giving a mecha-nical advantage

nical advantage of approx. 4:1 (jin. travel, = 34in. arm). Consumption 350 mA. Ideal for remote controls, model railways and mecha-nical indicators. Bargain nical indicators. Bar offer. 3 for 10/-D.D

ELECTRIC TIME SWITCH

41-6v battery driven precision clock. Current negligible. Can be set to operate at any period between 15 minutes and 44 days. Ideal for automatic "lighting-up" of parked cars etc. and many other uses. In plastic 12/6 p.p. case.

VELODYNE REVERSING MOTOR-GENERATORS **TYPE 74**

Motor Arma-ture 5A, Field so mA. Gene-rator Armature 56v D.C., Field 24v D.C. Size 8 x 3½in. x ½in. dia. spindle. £1.15.0. p.p.

RECEIVERS

BEACON RECEIVER

BC1206A Covering 200-400 kc/s. Valve line-up: 6K7 RF; 6SA7 fre-quency changer; 6SK7 I.F. amplifier; 6SQ7 def; 28D7 O/P. This was designed to run on 24/28V D.C. HT/LT. Excel-lent basis for car radio; size 6×5×4in. Good working order order. £3.5.0. each, plus 5/- carr.

AR88 KNOBS. 211n. skirt. Brand new. 3 for 10/-, post paid.

R.1392 95-150 Mc/s (2-3 Metres). 15 Valve Superhet. Ist and 2nd RF. ER54, 1st Local Oscillator SP61, 2 Oscillator Mul-tipliers EF54, 3 IF's EF.39, AGC. 6Q7, Output 615, Nuting EA.50, Noise Limiter FA.50, BFO.61 R 1392

Muting EA.50, Noise Limiter EA.50, BFO.617, Mixer EF.54, Detector 607. Nor-mally Crystal Controlled, but can be tuned over 95 to 150 Mc/s. Power supply required = 240-250 volts at 80 mA. 6.3 volts at 4A. Standard Rack Mounting, 19 × 10in. Complete with valves and circut diagram. Air Tested £6.19.6. Carriage 10/-

ARR3 13 Valve 60 Mc/s. FM Receiver which can easily be converted to receive B.B.C. transmissions—many supplied by us to B.B.C. engineers for their personal use. 1st and 2nd RF, Mixer, Osc., 1st, 2nd and 3rd IF's all 12SG7's. Limiter and Detector 12H6. 1st AF 12SG7. Output 12A6. A.F.C. 2×12SH7. Magic eye 12U5G. Utilizes Foster Seeley discriminator. Complete with circuit diagram and full conversion instructions. £6.0.0. Carriage 7/6



RECEIVER UNIT

EX.1143A

Suitable for conver-sion to 2 Metres or

Metres or Wrotham FM trans-



Frequency modu-lated by moving coil transducer-heart of famous W.W. Wobbulator. Freq: Receiver, 400-450 Mc/s. Transmitter 418-462 Mc/s. Easily converted for radio control or 70 cms. Complete with 14 valves, 4-12SH7, 3-12S17, 2-12H6, 2-955, 2-9004 and 1-VR150. Contains a host of first class components including relays and close tolerance resistors. Brand new, at less than breakdown price. £1.10.0 Carriage 7/6

GEIGER-MUELLER TUBES Large contract purchase from famous manufacturer enables us to make an exclusive offer of these highly sensitive gamma

Straight from production, individually tested fully guaranteed at 55/- each.

EXCLUSIVE OFFER OF Low-voltage Halogen-Quenched

SPECIFICATION

counters.

Effective length 11.8 cm. Standard British 4-pin base. Background count 90/min.

Plateau: Minimum length 80 v. Slope 5% per 100v.

Working potential: 400-450v. Current: .001 μ A to 1 μ A at 100 to 6,000 c/min.

Response: Exceeds 30,000 c/m. Dead time: 100μ sec. at 6,000 c/m Rise Time 5 to 10μ sec. at 6,000 c/m.

MAY, 1958

Temperature range—55 °C to + 60 °C. Gamma Efficiency 1%. Stainless iron electrode.

PORTABLE 70 cm. PRECISION FOR ONLY 57/6 TSI84 A/AP

TS184 A/AP Precision 70 cm. test gear for Mobile Hams, Amateur T.V. and Radio Control enthusiasts. RESONANT CAVITY WAVEMETER cali-brated 400-430 Mc/s. Tuning stops adjustable to any 30 Mc/s band within the 400 to 470 Mc/s coverage. Calibrated scale rack and pinion drive piston

Calibrated scale rack and pinion drive piston input attenuator and alternative fixed coupling loops input provides facilities for use as a signal generator. Plug-in "Telescopic Probe An-tenna", and 6J6 detector and Monitor amplifiet, 2-600 ohm phone jacks for modulated signals. Panel output terminals for metering 6J6 output current. Power required = 6 volts at 300 mA and 30 volts at 0.5 mA. 24-page booklet supplied with each unit giving comprehensive circuit description, diagrams and suggested modifications etc.

'S' BAND PRECISION WAVEMETER

2,900 to 3,150 Mc/s. TEST SET 288 A.M. Ref. 10SB/6161.

Comprising exceptionally rugged silver-plated Wavemeter Type 1665, resiliently mounted and directly tuned resulting mounted and directly fund by 14in, dia. calibrated micrometer with 64in, thimble scale. Temperature correction for micrometer attached. Resonance indicated on 100 microamp meter. Equally suitable for laboratory using milliwatt power or, with loose coupling, for high powers. UR21 connecting cable and coupling probe supplied. Brand new in robust moisture-proof case with jacking-off screws and tool.

Price £15, plus £1 packing and carriage.

SIGNAL GENERATOR Type 52A

Complete in transit case with four calibration charts, leads, dummy antenna and circuit. Spec.: Input, 230v 50 c/s. Freq.: 6-52 Mc/s. in Four ranges. Coarse and fine attenuators. Int. and Ext. Mod. Output, 0.5 v to 100 mV. Impedance 70 and 100 ohms. Brand new. £10.0.0. Carriage 10/-Complete photostat handbook supplied on request for 4/6 extra.

SIGNAL GENERATOR AND WAVEMETER Type W 1649

In copper lined case. Freq.: Sig. Gen. 140-240 Mc/s. (tolerance 0.5 Mc/s.). Wavemeter 150-235 Mc/s. (tolerance 0.2 Mc/s.). Complete with valves 4 VR91 and 1 VR135, and 5 Mc/s. crystal. Requires 6.3v and 120v power £2.10.0. Carriage 10/supply.



The Walk-Around Shop

BARGAIN PRICE TABLE-TOP TRANSMITTER



£12,10,0 complete

Carriage 30/-

GET THIS NEW RIG ON THE AIR IN **5 MINUTES FLAT**

The best ham buy for a very long time

A unique opportunity to obtain a complete AIR TESTED 10-60 Mc/s 50 watt trans-

A unique opportunity to obtain a complete AIR TESTED 10-60 Mc/s 50 watt trans-mitting station at an unrepeatable price. In two units, each housed in a handsome solid oak cabinet with slide out front. Supplied complete with circuit diagram, all connecting cables, hand-set and dummy aerial packed in RF Unit stowage drawer. In excellent condition. Check this specification against cost. Frequency coverage: 10-20 Mc/s, 20-40 Mc/s and 40-60 Mc/s by plug-in coils. CW, M.C.W. or R/T Coils supplied cover 10-40 Mc/s only, but third set can easily be made up. Power Supply: 100-110 volts and 200/250 volts, 40-60 cycles. RF. Unit: Contains Master Oscillator (with or without crystal control), Frequency Doubler and Power Amplifier. Valves: M.Osc. 807, Intermediate 807, PA2× 807, Voltage regulation 2×S130. Also 2×EM1 magic eye tuning indicators and osglim neon lamp modulation depth indicator. 0-200 m/A PA anode current meter. Size 24½ × 16½ X16½ in. Weight 90 lb. R.F. Unit: Contains Power Pack, Speech Amplifier and Modulator. 3×FW4/500 rectifiers provide separate H.T. supplies for RF Unit, Bias, and Modulator. Speech Amplifier 6C5G, Modulator 2×6C5G drivers and 2×807 output. Size 24½ × 16½ × 16½ in. Weight 120 lb.



INFRA RED VIEWING MONOCULAR

See in the dark with equipment specially developed for night-driving, reconnais-sance, sniping etc. Sealed unit with sance, sniping etc. Sance, singing etc. Scaled unit with focussing eyepiece and incorporating Caesium cell and push-button operated Zamboni pile. Brand new in superb hide binocular type carrying case.

£1.0.0. p.p.

VIEWING LAMP

Weatherproof car spotlamp providing a powerful source of infra-red rays through easily removable filter. Takes standard 12v. bulb. Swivelling single-point bumper fitting. Brand new. 17.6. p.p.

PROOPS BROTHERS LIMITED

DEPT. W, 52, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.I. Shop hours 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Thurs. 9 a.m. to Ip.m. OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY Telephone: LANgham 0141. Carriage prices quoted apply to England & Wales only.

TRANSFORMERS 230-250 volts 50 c/s. Heater 6.3v, 1.5A, 6/6, plus 1/- carr. Miniature mains 230v at 40 mA and 6.3v at 1.5A, 12/6, plus 1/-carr. Charging 9v and 17v at 3A, 15/6, p.p. Mains isolating 250v/220v or 250v/110-0-110v out OR double wound auto 250v in, 110v out, 5/-, carr. 1/6. Heavy duty mains changing (Admiralty Pattern), Primary screened from secondary. Totally enclosed in $7\times6\times8in$, black steel case—terminals inside lid. £1.0.0. p.p. OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Plessey standard miniature output transformers. Ratio 45:1 and 55:1 4/6 p.p. Please state rat o

For the second s

Tannoy waterproof external 8 watt unit 7¹/₂ ohm im-pedance. Complete with matching transformer. Brand new, £1.0.0, plus 3/6 carr. HEADPHONES

High resistance balanced armature £1.0.0. p.p. Low resistance balanced armature 8/6 p.p. MICROPHONES

ACOS Crystal inserts 4/6 p.p. American throat micro-phones type T.S. 300 including socket 3/- p.p. Aircrew type electro magnetic microphones with switch 2/- p.p. Carbon type in black crackle case 12/6 p.p. RELAYS

Carpenter type 5C9 polarized 1685 ohms each coil. Current 100-200 µA. 22/6 p.p. Sensitive U.S. type single pole changeover relay. Heavy duty 12/6, p.p. R.F. UNIT

Freq: 200 Mc/s. With 3 956 valves. Size 8 × 3 × 4in. 15/- p.p.

The probability of the probabil

MULTI-RANGE TEST METER Ranges 0-1.5v, 0.3v; 0-60mA; 0-500 and 0-5000 ohms. Easily read open scale. Simply extended to provide useful pocket fault finder. Size $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in. Brand new 8/6. Carr. 1/6. APNI TRANSDUCER The heart of the W.W. TV wobbulator (described on page 252 of June 1956 issue). Brand new 7/6 p.p. RADIO ALITIMETER 5 mA panel mounting with 3in. dia. 8in. circular scale. Basis for sensitive multimeter. Brand new, boxed. 7/6 p.p.

S ins panel mounting with Jint end, end, end, boxed. 7/6 p.p.
 YALVE BARGAINS. 6K7, 3/- p.p. 6B8G, 3/- p.p. IN21A Silicon crystal 1/6 p.p.
 GYRO UNIT AND INVERTER
 Can be used as 12v DC motor for models; ideal also for experimentation and gyro demonstration purposes.
 Inverter: 12v DC input, 3-phase 190 cycle output.
 Size 4 x 4 x 3in. Gyro unit: operates on 3-phase output from inverter. Peak speed 11,400 r.p.m. Caged. Precision made equipment. 12/6 per pair. Carr. 3/-.
 ANTENNA RELAY UNIT
 Contains 2jin. panel mounting 2 mA meter with separate thermocouple for measuring R.F. and changeover relay. In metal case 3¼ x 4¼ x 3¼in. with ceramic stand-off terminals 12/6 p.p.
 BOLT CROPPERS
 BIN. long extremely powerful 2/6 p.p. Folding type 18in. long extremely powerful 2/6 p.p.
 BYNAMOTOR
 Brand new, boxed U.S. Dynamotor. 28v DC input, 3/20.

DYNAMOTOR Brand new, boxed U.S. Dynamotor. 28v DC input, 330v 170 mA output, Fully smoothed by screened choke/condenser filter unit in base. Dynamotor size 32×6in. Black crackle finish 17/6 p.p. CO-AXIAL ADAPTERS British to American or American to British co-axial adapters. Plug or socket fittings 1/6 p.p. MORSE KEY Plastic moulded base. Size 32×12in. 2/6 p.p. CONNECTOR BLOCKS G.E.C. Standard 12 way "chocolate block" con-nectors. 3 for 6/6 p.p. POCKET MARCHING COMPASS

POCKET MARCHING COMPASS In black plastic case with sighting reflector inside lid and automatic pointer lock. Luminous dial, pointer and sighting lines. Brand new, with instructions 12/6. Carr. 1/-

TANK PERISCOPES American type—7/6 p.p. SIGNAL LAMPS

24v Sealed Beam Units. 16/6 p.p.

ASTRO COMPASSES Brand new in transit case. 23/- p.p.

DRIFT SIGHT Mk. 4A 13in. long × 1≵in. dia. In wooden cas GROUND POSITION INDICATORS In wooden case 12/6 p.p. Contains 24v. motor and follower motors, large quan-tity of gearing, etc. 35/- p.p.

TRANSFORMERS 230-250 volts 50 c/s.

MAY, 1958





HENRY'S RADIO L1



Send 3d.-28 PAGE CATALOGUE CONTAINING BARGAINS IN VALVES, COMPONENTS AND METERS

WIRELESS WORLD

5, HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, W.2 (Opposite Edgware Road Station) PAD.1008/9



★ Band III Folded Dipoles (As illustrated)

★ Reflector and director rod holders
★ Masthead Fittings for ³/₄", 1", 1¹/₂"
and 2" Masts

 ★ Mast Coupling units for 2" Masts
 ★ Insulators, both Rubber and Plastic (As illustrated)

Alloy Tubing for Elements, Cross boom and masting

Send I/- P.O. for the revised, fully illustrated catalogue to : FRINGEVISION LTD., Marlborough, Wilts.

Phone 657/8

Hours of Business: 9-6 Weekdays 9-1 Saturday

ADJOINING LEICESTER SQ. TUBE STATION

TEED

TEED. BULBS. 12 v. 0.2 amp. 11 mm., M.E.S., ex U.S.A. 7/6 dozen (special terms for quantities). TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER No. 19. Mk. II complete with I5 valves, Frequency range A set 2-8 meg., B set 230-240 Mc/s., in good con-dition. £2/19/6. Carr. 10/6. 12 V. ROTARY POWER UNIT for above, 61. Carr. 5/-. All leads, headsets, variometers, etc., available. COMMAND RECEIVERS. Mc/s. Brand new. 39/6. 455, 6-9 Mc/s. 39/6. P. & P. 3/- each. CATHODE RAY TUBES. VCR139A 23in.

CATHODE RAY TUBES. VCR139A 22in., 30/-; 3BP1, 3in., 30/-; 5FP7, 5in., 35/-; VCR97, 6in., 20/-; All new and unused. P. & P. 3/- each. MICROPHONE STANDS. 3 sections of VCR139A 23in., 35/-; VCR97,

MICROPHONE STANDS. 3 sections of 18½in. Extends to 56In. Stands on 3 legs which fold together. 21/-. P. & P. 2/6. 18/24 v. 10 AMP. BATTERY CHARGERS for 200-250 v. 50 cycles input, metered, switched and fused. As new, £12/10/-. Carr. 20/-. A.C.-D.C. RECTIFIER POWER SUPPLY UNIT. 230 v. A.C. 50 cycles input. 100 v. D.C. output max. 2½ amp. £4/10/-. Carr. 7/6.

output max. $2\frac{1}{2}$ amp. 24/10/-, Carr. 7/6. C.M.G. 25 PHOTO CELLS (OSRAM). Brand new. 15/-. P. & P. 1/-. B.C.929A CRT INDICATOR UNIT. Con-taining I-3PBI 3in. C.R.T., 3-65N7s, 2-6H6s, 1-656, 1-6X5, 1-2X2; 8 valves in all. Ideal for 'scope conversion. New, in original sealed cartons 70/ 70/-Carr. 5/-



RE-ENTRANT LOUD HAILERS (Ex-Govt.). Heavy duty 20 watts all-

metal. 15 ohms. Diameter15in., length 1510. (approx.) Par. fect condition, £6/10/-. Carr. 10/-

SPECIAL TERMS FOR QUANTITIES-EXPORT ORDERS PROMPTLY EXECUTED TRANSFORMERS.

RCA PLATE TRANSFORMERS. 190 to 250 v. primary. 50-60 cycles. Secon-dary 1,500-0-1,500 or 2,000-0-2000 at 1,75 kVA. Brand new and boxed. £12/10/--. Carr. 10/-

variac transformer. 230 v. 50 cycles input, controlling 0-230 v. continu-ously at 9 amps. Perfect order. £12/10/-. Carr. 10/-.

DITTO, smaller type. 0-250 v. input controlling from 200-230 v. at 7 amps. 92/6. Carr. 5/-

200 WATT AUTO-TRANSFORMER. 230-115 v. Fully shrouded, new and un-used. 24/6. P. & P. 2/6.

used. 24/6. P. & P. 2/6. L.T. TRANSFORMERS. Pri. 200-250 v. 50 cycles A.C., Sec. 17.5 v. at 35 amps. £4/15/-. Carr. 10/-. TRANSFORMER (FERRANTI). Pot-ted for 0-250 v. 50 cycles tapped primary, sec. 1,250 v., 15 mA. Ideal for oscillo-scopes, etc. Size 3³/₄ × 3³/₄ × 4³/₄in. ONLY 35/-. P. & P. 2/6. E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS. 3,850 v. at 50 mA. with two additional 4 v. L.T. wind-ings for 230 v. 50 cycles primary. New and boxed. £3/15/-. Carr. 5/-. VARIABLE VOLTAGE REGULATOR TRANSFORMERS. Input 230 v. A.C.

TRANSFORMERS. Input 230 v. A.C. at 21 amps. Output 57.5 volts in 16 equal steps to 230 v. at 21 amps. Ex-Govt., in perfect condition. E12/10/~ Carr. 15/~. TRANSFORMERS. 110-230 v. Pri. Sec. 26 v. tapped to 41 v. at 14 amps. New and boxed. £3/10/-. Carr. 5/-. CAR RADIO VIB. TRANSFORMERS. 6 v. Input 280 v. at 80 mA. H.T. (ex-Phil-co). New, in perfect condition. 12/6. P. & P. 2/-. Ditto 12 v., same price.

P. & P. 4/-. Ditto 12 v., same price. E.H.T. TRANSFORMER. 20 kV, at 140 mA. 230 v. 50 cycles primary. New and unused. Ex-Govt. Built to the highest specification. £21. Carr. 30/-. TRANSFORMER. 1,800-0-1,800 at 1 V/A 230 v. 50 cycles or the sector.

kVA. 230 v. 50 cycles primary. Fully tropicalised. New and boxed. £8/15/-Carr. 10/-

SPECIAL VALVE OFFER. CVI38 (6AM6, EF91, etc.). CVI40 (EB91, D77, etc.), CVI36 (EL91, 6AM5, etc.), 6/6 each. Post 6d. (4 or more sent post paid).

OLDHAM MINERS' LANTERN (all steel), 94in, tall, 34in, da. Complete with bulb and rechargeable accumulator. Ideal inspection lamp for garages, outhouses, etc. 19/11. Post 2/6.

RECORDING WIRE. 1 lb. spools, 31 in. dia. New and unused, 9/-. P. & P. 1/-.

-MORE BARGAINS IN-**TEST EQUIPMENT**

METERS. 0-1 mA. 2in, circular F/M, 17/6. Ditto, 2½in., 25/-. 0-50 microamos. D.C. m/c., projecting 2½in. round, 49/6. 0-10 mA. A.C. m/c., rectiflers, F/M 34in., round, 49/6. 0-300 v. A.C. 2½in. F/M, 25/-. 0-200 v. A.C. 31in. F/M, 25/-. 0-300 v. A.C. 3½in. F/M, 25/- each.

RECORD MEGGERS. 500 v. insulation tester, 0-50 megohms. In leather case, good condition. £8.

TEST SET TS-26/TSM. This volt ohmmeter is the correct tester for EE8 tele-phones and all standard telephone equip-ment. Brand new and boxed, with full technical data and calibration charts. £7/10/-.

EVERSHED AND VIGNOLES WEE MEGGER 500 v. New and unused. Only 612/10/-. Ditto 250 v. £10/10/-. P. & P. 3/- on each.

AVO TEST BRIDGE. A.C. mains operated from 200-250 v. Will test resistance from 5 ohms to 50 megohms and capacity from .00001 to 50 mfds. A most useful instrument for everyday uses. Our price ONLY £7/19/6. P. & P. 3/6.



Telephone: GERrard 6794/1453

· Ltd.

6 V. 125 A.H. STORwooden carrying case with hinged lid and handles. New and unused. Size $15\frac{1}{2} \times 11 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in. 69/6.

Carr. 10/-.

6V. 40 A.H. STORAGE BATTERY in wooden carrying case with hinged lid and strap. New and unused. Size 101 × 91 × 5in. 22/6. Carr. 5/-.

> ACCUMULATORS. Bakelite cased 2 v. 100 ampere 75 actual. Ex-Govt. New and unused. Govt. New and unused. Complete with carrying handle. Size 64 in. \times 64 in. \times 34 in. 15/- each. Carr. 316. 3 sent for 50/- or 6 for £5 carr. paid. Ditto, 14 A.H. less handle 5/6. P. & P. 2/-

L- 3.69 (19

MK 1 ANA.H.



PARMEKO- TWIN BAKELITE LOUD HALLERS (ex-Admiralty). Mounted on metal base. Complete with 600 ohm line transformer. IS ohm voice coil. Ideal for P.A. and all outside work. Length ISin., height 9in., dia. of horns 84in. Price 45/-. Carr. 7/6.





ros

15, LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.

Grams: "Radiotrade"

RADIO TRADERS LTD.

23 WARDOUR ST., LONDON, W.I. (Coventry Street end)

Phone No.: GERard 3977/8

STOCKISTS OF CARR FASTENER COMPONENTS

SPECIAL OFFER OF CURRENT MANUFACTURE ELECTRO-LYTIC CONDENSERS (tubular wire end P.V.C. sheathed), 8 mfd 450 v., 2/6 each; 16 mfd. 450 v. 3/-; 32 mfd. 450 v. 4/-; 8x 8 mfd. 450 v. 3/9; 8 x 16 mfd. 450 v. 4/-; 16 x 16 mfd. 450 v. 4/6; 32 x 32 mfd. 350 v. 5/-

BIAS CONDENSERS. 2,500 mfd. 3 v. 3/6; 250 mfd. 25 v. 2/-; 100 mfd. 25 v. 1/6; 50 mfd. 12 v. 1/6; 25 mfd. 25 v. 1/6.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS. Manufacturers' Surplus, in perfect condition. 100 mfd. x 200 mfd. 350 v. surge 5/6 each; 100 mfd. x 100 mfd. 425 v. surge 5/6 each; 150 mfd. 450 v. wkg. 5/6 each.

TRANSISTORS: Junction type Red Spot by well-known manufacturers 10/- each.

TRANSISTOR CONDENSERS: Miniature Electrolytic Capacitors 32 mfd. 3 v., 25 mfd. 25 v., 25 mfd. 6 v., 16 mfd. 12 v., 8 mfd. 6 v., 5 mfd. 12 v., 2.5 mfd. 25 v., 16 mfd. 6 v., 1 mfd. 12 v. All these types of condensers are 3/6 each. SPECIAL DISCOUNTS, FOR QUANTITIES.

MIDGET MICA CONDENSERS. .0001, .0002, .0003, .0004, .0005 5/-

PAXOLIN SHEET. 18 x 4 x + in. 1/6; 10 x 10 x 1/2; in. 1/6; 20 x 10 x 1/2; in. 3/-; 10 x 10 x 1/2; in. 2/-; 20 x 10 x + in. 4/-. Minimum P. & Pkg. 1/6.

MANUFACTURERS PLEASE NOTE. We hold targe stocks of Nitrogol, Visconol and other block-type Condensers, your enquiries are invited.

W.W. RESISTORS. 5 watt 1/6; 10 watt 2/6; 15 watt 3/-; 20 watt 3/6. We carry stocks of resistors from 2 watts to 150 watts W.W. Your enquiries invited.

HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS. 1 watt 5% 6d.; 1 watt 5% 9d; 1 watt 5% 1/~, A few values in 1% and 2% still available. ALL ORDERS FOR RESISTORS C.O.D. PLEASE, AS WE CANNOT GUARANTEE TO STOCK ALL VALUES.

GROMMETS. I gross Assorted #in. to lin, 8/6

WESTECTORS. WX6, WX12, W4, I/- each per doz. 9/-

FUSEHOLDERS. B/Lee L.356 single hole 2/6 each; B/Lee L.1033/C4 double pole 3/6 each. SPECIAL PRICES FOR BULK QUANTITIES.

	OFFER OF BATTERIES	
41 v. Heavy Duty Bell, bty.	. size 61 x 41 x 21 in 2/6+1/9 P	P.
	5 x 13in 2/6+1/9 P	
60 v. H.T. 1.5 v. L.T., 31 ×	c 3 # x 1 ± in 4/6+1/6 P	.P
All batteries are sealed,	unused, and are tested prior to despate	ch

WEARITE COILS. PA4, PO4, PA5, PO5, 1/3 each per doz. 12/-

4-WAY PUSH BUTTON UNITS. 2/6 each. Knobs for same, 3d. each.

POINTER KNOBS. Small black with white line 7/6 per doz., Small white with black line 8/- per doz. Both types tin. spindle. Large price reductions for 1,000 lots and over.

VALVE HOLDERS. Moulded B9A 7/6; B7G 6/-; Int. Oct. 9/-; Eng. Oct. 4/6. Valve holders fitted with lower can 1/6 per doz. extra.

SCREENING CANS for B7G and B9A 6/- per doz.

CO-AXIAL PLUGS, SOCKETS AND CONNECTORS PYE TYPE. 10H/3911, 1/6 each; 10H/701, 1/6; 10H/628, 1/6; "Tee" con. 2/-., F. & E. Type: LS-1-PF, 2/- each; JP-1-250 c.c.: 2/-; JS-1-BHF, 4/6; PL259 DE, 4/6. LARGE QUANTITIES AVAILABLE. SPECIAL PRICES FOR 100 and 1,000 lots.

JONES PLUGS AND SOCKETS. 4 pin 2/6 pair; 6 pln 3/6 per pair; 8 pin 4/6 per pair; 12 pin 6/6 per pair If cover required send 1/6 extra per cover.

WANDER PLUG	3S. Red	and b	lack	 	doz.	2/-
PHILIPS TRIMM	IER TO	OLS I	/- each	 	doz.	10/6

CASH WITH ORDER OR C.O.D. ALL ORDERS DEPT. W.I.

ALL ORDERS FOR LESS THAN £2 ADD POSTAGE.

We invite your enquiries for items not listed

Trade Counter open 9 to 6 Monday to Friday.

Also 9 to | Saturdays. Callers welcomed.

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED



WIRELESS WORLD

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS. **TYPE TF 517-F**/1



MARCONI SIGNAL GENER-ATOR TF-517-F/I. Special offer of these Laboratory Signal Generators. Cover 10-18 Mc/s., 33-58 Mc/s. and 150-300 Mc/s. In good, used condition, with charts. Checked before despatch. Complete with power pack for normal A.C. mains.

ONLY £12.10.0 (carriage, etc., 20/-)

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER R.107

Just purchased from the Ministry of Supply, this magnificent 9 valve 3 Wave-band receiver gives world wide reception over a coverage of 1.2-17.0 Mc/s. (18-250 metres), taking in several important Amateur Bands, Shipping Band and part of the Medium waveband, including the B.B.C. Light Programme. The sensitivity is 1 micro-volt on C.W. and 2-6 micro-volts on R.T. The controls Include a Bandwidth Swltch ("Wide " or "Narrow"), choice of AVC and BFO, Audio Filter, RF Gain, Aerial Trimmer, Has built-in Output Stage with Internal Speaker, which can be switched out to use Headphones. Uses normal International Octal Valves. Incorporates A.G. Mains Power Unit for 100-250 volts and Vibrator Pack for 12 volts D.C. In grey metal case size 24x 13x 17in. These sets are used, but in first-class condition, thoroughly checked and aerial tested before despatch. Complete, ready to switch on. ONLY £8/19/6 (carriage 20/- England and Wales, rest of U.K. extra). S.A.E. for leaflet.

MARCONISIGNAL GENERATOR MARCONISIGNAL GENERATOR TF144G. Frequency coverage 85 kc/s. to 25 Mc/s., and known as a Laboratory Standard. For normal A.C., mains and complete with all leads. Reconditioned AS NEW. ONLY £65.

RII55 SUPER SLOW-MOTION TUNING ASSEMBLY. As used on all late model 1155s. Easily fitted to "A" sets, etc. ONLY 12/6.

ROLA 64 in. P.M. SPEAKER. Mounted in grey crackled metal cabinet. 9×9×44 in. and with volume control. BRAND NEW AND UN-USED. ONLY 27/6.

Central TRANSFORMERS. 5.5, kV. (Rect.) with 2 v. 1 a., 79/6. 7 kV. (Rect.) with 2 v. 1 a., 89/6. 2.5 kV. (Rect.) with 2-0-2 v. 1.1 a., 2-0-2 v. 2 a. (for VCR 97 tube, etc.), 42/6 (postage 2/- per trans.).

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER R.1155. The famous Bomber Command Set Covers 18.5-7.5 Mc/s. 7.5-3.0 Mc/s. 1,500-600 Kc/s. 500-200 Kc/s. 200-75 Kc/s. Late Model "B" fitted with Super Slow Motion Tuning. Slightly used, but in First-class Condition, used, but in First-class Condition, aerial tested before despatch. 14-page booklet supplied giving circuits and notes, etc. (or available separately 1/3). ONLY £7/19/6 (carriage 10/6).

A.C. MAINS POWER PACK & OUTPUT STAGE. In black metal case. Enables receiver to be operated case. Immediately by just plugging in. WiTH built-in speaker, £5/5/-, LESS speaker, £4/10/- (carriage 5/-).

TCS TRANSMITTERS

The renowned American TCS Model designed by the Collins Company for static or mobile use. Covers 1.5-12.0 Mc/s. in 3 bands and Is complete with 7 valves, employing 2 of 1625 in P.A. Stage, I each of 1625 in Buffer and Modulator Stages, and 3 of 12A6 in Oscillator Stage. Provision for VFO or Crystal Control. 4 Crystal positions. Radio Telephone or Radio Telegraph. Has Plate and Aerial Current Meters. Power requirements 12 v. L.T. and 400 v. H.T. In black crackle case, size 11 × 13 × 11 in., condition BRAND NEW and UNUSED

ONLY £12/10/- (carriage, etc., 15/-.). The double Dynamotor Power Unit, Type 21881B for 12-volt operation, delivering 400 v. for Transmitter and 225 v. for Receiver, is available at £12/10/- (carriage, etc., 15/-).

FREQUENCY METERS

TYPE L.M.

The United States Navy

quency range 125-20,000 kc/s. with better than 0.01%

accuracy. Contains a Crystal

Controlled Oscillator, a Heterodyne Oscillator and

an Audio Frequency Amplifier. Can be used as Signal

Generator, having CW-MCW control. BRAND NEW and

Quotations on

Fre-

version of the BC221.

MARCONI BAND III CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS. Frequency range 170-240 Mc/s. Incorporates 5 Mc/s. crystal for better than .001 per cent. accuracy. Directly calibrated dial, internal A.C. mains pack. Complete with spare set of valves and instruction manual in maker's transit cases. BRAND NEW. ONLY £4/19/6.

12-WAY SCREENED CABLE. In loft lengths, fitted with plugs, origin-ally made for use with the 19 Set. UNUSED. ONLY 17/6 per lead.

Gott. Read 0-15 v. and 0-300 v. A.C. or D.C. BRAND NEW and UN-USED. ONLY 18/6.

CRYSTALS. British Standard 2-pin 500 kc/s., 15/-. Miniature 200 kc/s. and 465 kc/s. 10/- each.

SPECIAL MAINS TRANSFORMER OFFER. Normal 230 v. A.C. Primary. Secondaries 330-0-330 v. 100 mA. 4 v. 3 amps. Ex-W.D. BRAND NEW AND UNUSED. ONLY 15/- (postage, etc., 2/6).

I MA METERS. 24in. circular, rim fixing, 24in. barrel, 50 divisions, scale marked .2-.4 etc. BRAND NEW IN MAKERS' CARTONS. ONLY 25/-.

6 v. VIBRATOR PACKS. Output approx. 130 v. at 30 mA., fully filtered and smoothed. Complete. ONLY 12/6.

Cash with order please, and print name and address clearly PLEASE ADD POSTAGE OR CARRIAGE COSTS ON ALL ITEMS

UNUSED.

request.



MAY, 1958



MAY,	1958	
------	------	--

TRADE	RADIO CLEARANCE LTD.	Telephone :
ENQUIRIES	27, TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON, W.1.	MUSEUM 9188
INVITED	The oldest Component Specialists in the trade	EST. 30 YRS
ELECTROL VTIC	CONDENSERS WE HOLD THE LARCEST STOCK OF ELECTROLYTICS	

E IE LARGEST STOCK OF ELECTROLYTICS IN ENGLAND ABBREVIATIONS : C. Clip mounting tag ends. P. Prong mounting. T. Tag ended. S. Sleeved. W. Wire ended.

BIAS & LOW VOLTAGE TYPES 2 MFD. 60 v. tin. x 1tin. W/8. 10d. 5 MFD. 50 v. tin. x 1tin. W. 10d. 8 MFD. 60 v. tin. x 1tin. T. 10d. 10 MFD. 25 v. tin. x 1tin. W. 1(d. 10 MFD. 15 v. tin. x 1tin. W. 1(d. 12 MFD. 25 v. tin. x 1tin. W. 10d. 25 MFD. 12 v. tin. x 1tin. W. 10d. 25 MFD. 25 v. tin. x 1tin. T/8. 10d. 25 MFD. 12 v. tin. x 1tin. W. 10d. 25 MFD. 25 v. tin. x 1tin. T/8. 10d. 26 MFD. 12 v. tin. x 1tin. W. 10d. 25 MFD. 25 v. tin. x 1tin. T/8. 10d. 26 MFD. 12 v. tin. x 1tin. T. 1/- 100 MFD. 50 v. tin. x 1tin. T/8. 10d. 100 MFD. 25 v. tin. x 1tin. T. 1/- 100 MFD. 50 v. tin. x 1tin. W. 1(d. 200 MFD. 35 v. tin. x 1tin. T. 1/- 100 MFD. 50 v. tin. x 1tin. T/8. 10d. 400 MFD. 13 v. tin. x 1tin. T. 1/- 100 MFD. 50 v. tin. x 1tin. T/1 d. 400 MFD. 13 v. tin. x 1tin. T. 1/- 500 MFD. 6 v. 16. x 21n. 0 d. 500 MFD. 12 v. tin. x 1tin. W. 1/4, 500 MFD. 12 v. tin. x 1tin. 17. 500 MFD. 6 v. tin. x 1tin. T. 1/- 10d. 000 MFD. 25 v. tin. x 1tin. T. 1/- 500 MFD. 6 v. tin. x 1tin. T/8. 10d. 450 MFD. 13 v. tin. X 10 there with the tin. 10d. 100 MFD. 6 v. tin. x 1tin. T/1 d. 400 MFD. 13 v. tin. x 1tin. T. 1/- 500 MFD. 6 v. 16. x 500 MFD. 6 v. tin. x 1tin. T. 1/- 10d. 500 MFD. 25 v. tin. x 2tin. T. 1/6 the sou MFD. 25 v. tin. x 2tin. T. 1/- 10d. 400 MFD. 25 v. tin. x 2tin. T. 1/- 500 MFD. 25 v. tin. x 2tin. X 1tin. X 1tin. T. 10d. 500 MFD. 25 v. tin. x 2tin. T. 1/- 100 MFD. 25 v. tin. x 2tin. T. 1/- 100 MFD. 25 v. tin. x 2tin. T. 1/- 100 MFD. 25 v. tin. x 2tin. T. 1/- 100 MFD. 25 v. tin. x 2tin. T. 1/- 100 MFD. 25 v. tin. x 2tin. T. 1/- 100 MFD. 25 v. 100 MFD. 25 v. 100 MFD. 25 v. 11 v. lin. x 3in. 7 44in. C. 4/-.

OTHER TYPES

 "In: C. 4)."
 OTHER TYPES

 1M FD, 375 v. †in x. 14 in. W/8. 1/s. 2 MFD. 150 v. țin x. 14 n. T. 9d. 2 MFD. 275 v. țin x. 21 n. T. 1/s. 4 MFD. 150 v. țin x. 14 n. 7/s. 10 d. 3 MFD. 150 v. țin x. 14 n. 7/s. 10 d. 3 MFD. 150 v. țin x. 14 n. 7/s. 10 d. 3 MFD. 150 v. țin x. 14 n. 7/s. 10 d. 3 MFD. 150 v. țin x. 14 n. 7/s. 10 d. 3 MFD. 150 v. țin x. 14 n. 7/s. 10 d. 3 MFD. 150 v. țin x. 14 n. 7/s. 10 d. 3 MFD. 150 v. țin x. 14 n. 7/s. 10 d. 3 MFD. 150 v. țin x. 14 n. 7/s. 10 d. 3 MFD. 150 v. țin x. 14 n. 7/s. 10 d. 3 MFD. 150 v. țin x. 14 n. 7/s. 16 MFD. 150 v. țin x. 14 n. 7/s. 16 MFD. 150 v. țin x. 14 n. 7/s. 16 MFD. 150 v. țin x. 14 n. 7/s. 16 MFD. 150 v. țin x. 14 n. 7/s. 16 MFD. 150 v. țin x. 14 n. 7/s. 16 MFD. 150 v. țin x. 14 n. 7/s. 1/s. 27 v. 11 n. 20 n. 7/s. 1/s. 20 v. 11 n. 20 n. 7/s. 27 v. 11 n. 20 n. 7/s. 27 v. 11 n. 20 n. 7/s. 1/s. 20 v. 11 n. 20 n. 7/s. 20 m. 7/s. 20

MrD. 250 v. 14in. × 3in. C/8. 2/-, 200 MFD. 275 v. 14in. × 3in. C. 2/6. 250 MFD. 150 v. 14in. × 3in. C/8. 2/-, 200 MFD. 275 v. 14in. × 3in. C. 2/6. 250 MFD. 150 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 2/6. 548 MFD. 350 v. 1in. × 14in. T/8. 2/6. 848 MFD. 350 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 2/6. 548 MFD. 350 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 2/6. 848 MFD. 350 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 2/6. 848 MFD. 350 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 2/6. 848 MFD. 350 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 2/6. 848 MFD. 350 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 2/6. 848 MFD. 350 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 2/6. 848 MFD. 350 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 2/6. 848 MFD. 350 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 2/6. 848 MFD. 350 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 2/6. 848 MFD. 350 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 2/6. 844 MFD. 350 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 2/6. 201 MFD. 150 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 2/6. 201 MFD. 350 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 2/6. 201 MFD. 150 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 2/6. 201 MFD. 150 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 2/6. 201 MFD. 150 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 2/6. 324 × 201 MFD. 150 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 2/- 404 × 40 HPD. 150 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 2/- 404 × 40 HPD. 150 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 2/- 404 × 40 HPD. 150 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 2/- 404 × 40 HPD. 150 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 2/- 404 × 40 HPD. 150 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 2/- 404 × 40 HPD. 150 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 2/- 404 × 40 HPD. 150 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 2/- 404 × 40 HPD. 150 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 2/- 404 × 40 HPD. 150 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 3/- 50 + 50 MFD. 150 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 2/- 40 × 40 HPD. 150 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 3/- 50 + 50 MFD. 150 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 3/- 50 + 50 MFD. 150 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 3/- 50 + 50 MFD. 150 v. 1in. × 2in. T. 3/- 50 + 50 MFD. 275 v. 14in. × 3in. C. 4/- 60 + 220 MFD. 275 v. 14in. × 3in. C. 4/- 60 + 220 MFD. 275 v. 14in. × 3in. C. 4/- 60 + 220 MFD. 275 v. 14in. × 3in. C. 4/- 60 + 220 MFD. 275 v. 14in. × 3in. C. 4/- 60 + 200 MFD. 275 v. 14in. × 3in. C. 3/- 50 + 50 MFD. 275 v. 14in. × 3in. C. 3/- 50 + 50 MFD. 275 v. 14in. × 3in. C. 3/- 50 + 50 MFD. 275 v. 14in. × 3in. C. 3/- 50 + 50 MFD. 275 v. 14in. × 3in. C. 3/- 50 + 50 MFD. 275 v. 14in. × 3in. C. 3/- 50 + 50 MFD. 275 v. 14in. × 3in. C. 3/- 50 + 50 MFD. 275 v. 14in. × 3in. C. 3/- 50 + 50 MFD. 275 v. 14in. × 3in. C. 3/- 50 + 50 MFD. 275 v. 14in. × 3in. C. 3/- 50 + 50

157

All voltages quoted are working

TO AVOID DELAY ALL ORDERS MUST INCLUDE AN ADEOUATE AMOUNT TO COVER POSTAGE AND PACKING

SUB MINIATURE ELECTROLITIC CONDENSERS 2 MFD., 6 MFD., 8 MFD., 10 MFD., 4m. × 4m. × 4m. 3v 7 7 7 8 7 7 10 7 10 7 10 7 10 7 10 7 10 7 10 1	WHEE WOUND RESISTORS 5 watt zize An. 1 Jun. 100. esch 70., 75.0., 80., 10., 12.0., 15.0., 240., 220., 220., 240., 270., 30.0., 381., 34.0., 36.0., 39.0., 41.0., 450., 470., 450., 470., 450., 470., 450., 470., 450., 470., 450., 470., 450., 470., 450., 470., 450., 470., 450., 470., 450., 470., 450., 470., 450., 470., 470., 470., 470., 470., 470., 470., 450., 470., 45	SWITCHES EDTABY Size 14% in. dia. 2in. spindles. Frice 2/11 each. 1 pole 3 way. 2 pole 13 way. 2 pole 2 way. 3 pole 3 way. 2 pole 4 way. 4 pole 3 way. VALVE HOLDERS 4 pin Brit. Fax. 2d. each. 7 pin Brit. Car. 3d. each. 5 pin Brit. Fax. 2d. each. 7 pin Brit. Pax. 3d. each. 6 pin Brit. Amp. 4d. each. 7 pin Brit. Pax. 3d. each. 1 pole 3 way. 5 pole 4 way. 4 pole 3 way. 9 way. 5 pole 4 way. 4 pole 3 way. 9 way. 5 pole 4 way. 4 pole 3 way. 9 way. 5 pole 4 way. 4 pole 3 way. 9 way. 5 pole 4 way. 4 pole 3 way. 9 way. 5 pole 4 way. 4 pole 3 way. 9 way. 5 pole 4 way. 4 pole 3 way. 9 way. 5 pole 4 way. 4 pole 3 way. 9 way. 5 pole 4 way. 4 pole 3 way. 9 way. 5 pole 5 way. 10 d. each. Brad. each. 7 pin Brit. Car. 4d. each. 10 d. each. Brad. each. 10 cotal Amp. 6d. each. 10 d. each. Brad. Car. 10 d. each. Brad. Car. 8d. each. 10 d. each. Brad. Car. 10 d. each. Brad. Arg. with 10 way. 6d. each. Brad. Car. 10 d. each. Brad. Arg. with 10 way. 6d. each. Brad. Car. 10 d. each. Brad. Arg. with 10 way. 6d. each. Brad. Car. 10 d. each. Brad. Car. 8d. each. 10 way. 6d. each. Brad. Car. 10 d. each. Brad. Car. 8d. each. 10 way. 10 way. 10 way. 20 way. 20 way. 10 way. 10 way. 20 way. 500 w., 1 Meg., 2 Meg., 2 Meg., 24 way. 10 way. 10 way. 20 way. 500 w., 20 way. 20 way. 10 way. 10 way. 10 way. 20 way. 500 w., 1 Meg., 2 meg., 24 way. 10 wa
Min. Twin Gang0005 MFD. 24in. × 14in. × 14in. Spindle Hn. with trimmers, 6/6 each.	5in. x \ddagger in., 1/6 each. 6in. x \ddagger in., 1/9 each. 9in. x \ddagger in., 2/3 each. 4in. x \ddagger in., 1/e each. 5in. x \ddagger in., 1/6 each. 8in. x \ddagger in., 2/6 each. 8in. x \ddagger in. oval. 2/- each. 8in. x \ddagger in. $\cancel{2}$ /6 each.	Vibrators. Plessey 6 SR78DT. Syn. 7-pin 7/6 each. Persper Sheet. Tinted. Size, 164 × 13 × 4 in. S/- each. Bull Dog Clips 4d. each. Crocodile Clips 4d. each.

ALL ARTICLES ADVERTISED ARE BRAND NEW AND CARRY OUR USUAL GUARANTEE. PLEASE STATE IF THE NEAREST VALUE COMPONENT WILL SUIT, SHOULD THE ONE ORDERED BE OUT OF STOCK. WE HAVE MANY OTHER ITEMS FAR TOO NUMEROUS TO LIST, WHY NOT PAY US A VISIT WHEN IN TOWN? IT WILL PAY YOU. TERMS OF BUSINESS. CASH WITH ORDER OB C.O.D.

158		WIRELESS WORLD	1	MAY, 1958
	MODERN ELL 164 CHARING CROSS RO TELEPHONES: TEM 7587 & COY 1703	CTRICS	, W.C.2	SPLICERS JOINTING-COMPOUNDS
	LONDON'S LEADING TAPE RECORDING SPECIALISTS Appointed Agents for 18			72
	FERROGRAPH GRUNDIG ELIZ VORTEXION PHILIPS	BRENELL	various types of RUN-IN TAPES (coloured)	various types of RECORDING TAPE (L.P. and Standard)
	GRAM UNITS LENCO 50	50	QUAD	AMPLIFIERS LEAK PILOT NIC ROGERS
;	GARRARD Various types of PICK-UPS & HEADS	various types of STYLI (Dlamond & Sapphire)	BEAM-EC TRUVOX	HO MULLARD
50 various types of LOUDSPEAKERS		Send stamped, addres envelope for our comp list of Tapes, Accesso and prices.	lete * Promp	t attention to post orders as visitors welcomed



In dust-proof heavy gauge anodised aluminium can mounted on B9A base for plugging in. (P53 original open non-plugging version still available.) P53C BIASSED TO EITHER SIDE P57 C/CS CENTRE STABLE ALL TYPES FITTED WITH PLATINUM CONTACTS WHERE SPECIFIED

PLATINUM CONTACTS WHERE SPECIFIED

Data A Sensitivity of 25 milli-watts and capable of handling mains voltage on the contacts with alternating currents up to 0.25 amps. Being polarised they have the advantage that the armature contact on P33 and P33C models can be blassed to lock in either direction by suitable adjustment of the contact screws which provides a useful facility where pulse operation is required. Speed of operation is high and the Relay will follow frequencies appreciably higher than 50 c.p.s. Resistance up to 7,000 ohms which is acceptable for Anode circuits. Alternatives to specification if required. Sole: Concessionnaires.



Manufacturers to H.M. Govi. Depts. and leading Contractors L.E.SIMMONDS LTD. 5 BYRON ROAD, HARROW. MIDDX. Tel. Harrow 7797/9 Grams. SIMRELAY HARROW

Train for a Wonderful future in RADIO & TELEVISION...

1050

Radio and Television techniques are continually advancing and their applications ever increasing. These fields offer to the trained technician a career with an assured and remunerative future. Here is your opportunity to enter for:—

I YEAR COURSE Full-time day course in the Principles and Practice of Radio and Television. Designed for the training of Radio and Television Servicing Engineers and others similarly engaged in the Electronics Industry. Next course commences May 28th 1958; others in September and January.

The E.M.I. College of Electronics. Dept. 127, 10, Pembridge Square, London, W.2. Telephone: Bayswater 5131/2.

The College is part of the E.M.I. Group . . Britain's foremost electronic engineers . . . Pioneers of the world's first public television service.



MAY. 1958

WIRELESS WORLD

TERMS AVAILABLE

(END OF SEASON BARGAINS)

HOME RADIO 79/6



AC/DC. Universal mains, 5 valves octal superhet. 3 w/band receiver, can be adapted to Gram P.U. In attractive wood 181 in. x 111 in. x 81 in. cabinet. Ins./carr. 7/6.

ATTRACTIVE EXTENSION SPEAKER, 29/9

TELEPHONE SETS, 7/9.

Ex-W.D. Wireless remote control unit, E.Mk.II. New condition. Morse tapper, switched, jack plugs, etc., less phone. P. & P. 3/6.

TRANSFORMERS

MAINS POWER TRANS 350-0-350 v., 9/9. 250 mA. 6 v. heater at 5 amp., 4 v. at 5 amp. 4 v. centre tapped. Drop through gpe.__Prim. 200-250 v. (4‡in.x5in.x5in.). t) pe. P Post 3/9.

 Prist 3/9.
 Prist 3/9.

 MAINS TRANS. 350-0-350 v.
 80 mA.

 4 v. 4 v. heaters. 200-250 v. Prim
 Post 3/9

 MAINS TRANS. 350-0-350 v.
 80 mA.

 12 v. 4 v. heaters. 200-250 v. Prim.
 Post 2/9.

 MAINS TRANS. 280-0-280 v. 80 mA.
 6 v. 4 v. 200-250 v. Prim.

 6 v. 4 v. 200-250 v. Prim.
 Post 2/9.

 O.P. TRANS., 1/3. Std. size 2-5 ohms.
 Post 1/-.

 Post 1/-.
 20 for £1.
 Post 5/6.



AERIALS. 15/9. B.B.C In-door type. Folded dipole with 12ft. of Co-Ax. Cable fitted. Post 1/9.



£5.10.0

17" £7.10.0

Ins. Carr. 15/6

RECTANGULAR T.V. TUBES (USED) As supplied for past 8 years.





Set tested. Re-claimed. Shown working to per-sonal shoppers. SPECIAL OFFER of 14in., 15in., 16in. round T.V. tubes at £5. Convert your 9in. 10in., 12in. to these sizes. Full instructions in our

12in. to these states, 1 and 12in. to these states, 1 and 12in. TV TUBES, £6. 3 months' guarantee on all round tubes. Ins./carr 15/6, TUBES WITH BURNS, £1, incl. carr. Perfect picture. Get one now while stocks

SELF FEED SOLDERING TOOL, 19/6.

6-12 volt. 110-125 volt. Made for the American market. Car battery or mains. Export quality. Complete in light carrying case. Reel of solder and spare parts. Post 2/9. case. Reel of solder and spare pa 200-240 volt adaptor 10/- extra.

CO-AX. CABLE, 6d. yard. Good quality. Cut to any length. 1/6 post on 20 yards. 45/- per 100 yards. Post 3/6.

INSULATION TAPE, 1/6. Finest quality 75ft, x $\frac{1}{2}$ in, wide. Post 9d.

Closed Thurs. I p.m.





Latest improved circuits, higher E.H.T. (brilliant picture). Improved sensitivity (for greater range). Chassis easily adapted to any cablnet. I7in. Rectangular tube on adapted chassis. Channels I-5 Lass valve. With all channel TURRET TUNER, 50/- extra. Chassis size: 14µin.x 11µin. deep. With 5 valves, 65N7GT, 6V6, EV51, 2-6D2'. £21/19/6 With all valves includin; 6LIB, EL38 7-6F1's, £25/19/6. 12 months' guarantee on tube, 3 months on valves and chassis. State B.B.C. channel and I.T.A. if TURRET TUNER ordered. Ins /carr. 25/6.

4" T.V. CHASSIS TUBE & SPEAKER, £13.19.6.

As above with 14in. round tube. Guaranteed 3 months. With 5 valves, £15/19/6. With all valves, £19/19/6. All channel TURRET TUNER, 50/- extra. Ins /carr 25/6.





Post 1/3

VALVES SALE. 3 MONTHS' GUARANTEE. 8/91EF92 2C22 2/9 12K7 8/9 ECH42 4D1 2/9 12BE6 6/9 EF39 6B8 3/9 451U 10/9 EF31 6F12 5/9 77 1/9 EF37 6H6M 1/9 CV188 1/9 ECH81 6P28 10/9 DF66 5/9 EF50 6SG7 2/9 EB34 1/9 EL32 8D2 3/9 ECC81 8/9 EL91 2C22 2/9 12K7 8/9 ECH42 ... 3/9 EF36 7/9 KTW61 ... 4/9 PEN45 ... 8/9 RL37 2/9 SP61 4/9 TT11 3/9 Z77 American types U.X. All at 1/9 each. 18, 42, 75, 38, ID6, 6D6, 6C6, 6A7. Barretters 301.



FREE 1958 Catalogue.

L' POOL St. to Manor Park Stn., 10 mins. Only.

DUKE & CO. (Dept. 6), 621/3 ROMFORD ROAD, MANOR PARK, E12.

SUPER CHASSIS, 99/6

5-valve s/het chassis, including 8in. speaker. 4 Control knobs (Tone volume, Tuning, w/change sw.), 4 w/band with position for gram. P.U. and extension speaker. A.C. Ins./carr. 5/6.



(BARGAINS.)

CONSTRUCTOR T.V. CHASSIS.

SOUND AND VISION STRIP, 10/6. S/het. Complete vision strip, less valves. Free drawing. P. & P. 2/6.

TIME BASE, 4/9. Including scanning coil, focus unit, etc., less valves. P. & P. 2/6.

POWER PACK AND AMPLIFIER, 29/6. R.F. E.H.T. Not tested. Amplifier stage 6V6 with 0.P. trans. 3 ohms matching, Smoothed H.T. 350 volt at 250 mA., 6.3 v. at 5 amp., 22 v. at 3 amp., 6.3 v. at 4 amp. and 4 volt centre tapped. Less valves. Drawings free. Size: 14jin. x 8in. x 7in Ins. /carr. 5/6.

 POWER PACK AND AMPLIFIER, 19/6. Output stage PEN 45 O.P.

 trans. choke.
 Smoothed H.T. 325 volt at 250 mA., 4 v. at 5 amp., 6.3 v. at 5 amp., 4 v. at 5 amp., centre tapped, valve base for rectifier.

 Cotal or 4 pin.
 Output staken from standard plugs, Less valves. Ins. and carr. 5/6.

POWER PACK AND AMPLIFIER, 19/6. Output stage 6V6 with O.P. trans. 3 ohms. Choke. Smoothed H.T., 350 at 250 mA., 6.3 v. at 5 amp., 22 v. at 3 amp., 6.3 v. at 4 amp. and 4 v. centre tapped. Less valves. Not tested. Ins. and carr. 5/6.

T.V. CHASSIS. 25/6. Ideal only for spares. Although this chassis has a wealth of com-ponents, it is considered uneconomical to attempt rebuilding. This chassis is in three separate units, Power Pack, Time Base, and S/Vision strip. I.F.'s 16-19.5 Mc/s. Drawings FREE. Ins. and Carr. 10/6.

T.V. MASKS

T.V. MASKS, 3/9. 12" New White rubber. Post 1/9.

T.V. MASKS, 14/9. 17" Brand New in GREY, WHITE & Halo Lighting. Post 2/-,

GANG CONDENSERS 1/6. 2 & 3 Gangs 0005. P. & P. 1/3.

8" P.M SPEAKER, 8/9.

Ideal for kitchen and bedroom extension. Let the lady of the house listen to that Radio or TV programme. Complete with O.P. trans., $10^{1_{ab}}$. P. & P. 2/9.

POPULAR RADIO OR RADIOGRAM CHASSIS, 30/6.

3 w/band and gram. 5 valve s/hec. Inter-national octal. Ideal table gram, but still giving high quality output. 4 knob control. 8in. P.M. Speaker, 7/9 extra. Set of knobs, 2/2. Chassis size: 12in. x 6in. x 9In. Less valves. Ins./carr. 4/6.

ILFord 6001/2/3.

3/9

5/9 5/0 6/9

1/9 410



160

WIRFLESS WORLD

SIGNAL GENERATOR



Coverage 100 Ko/s.-100 Mo/s. on funda-mentals and 100 Mo/s to 200 Mo/s. on harmonics. Metal case 10h. × 6in. × 5in., grey hammer fuish. Incorporating three miniature valves and Metal Restl-fer. A.C. Maina 200/250 v. Internal Modulation of 400 c.p.a. to a depth of 30%; Modulated or unmodulated R.F. output continuously variable 100 milli-volts, C.W. and mod. switch, variable A.F. output. Incorporating magic-eye as output indicator. Accuracy plus or minus 2%. minus 2%

SIGNAL GENERATOR

£6/19/6 or 25/. deposit and 6 monthly payments of 21/6. Post & Packing 5/. extra.

£4/19/6

£4/19/6 Or 25/- deposit and 4 monthly payments 21/6. P. & P. 5/- extra. Coverage 190 Kc/a.-200 Kc/a. 200 Kc/a.-200 Kc/a. 900 Kc/a.-200 Kc/a. 900 Kc/a.-200 Kc/a. 100 Kc/a.-200 Kc/a. 900 Kc/a.-200 Kc/a. 100 Kc/a.-200 Kc/a. 100 Kc/a.-200 Kc/a. 100 K case and white panel. Accuracy plus or minus 2%

£6/19/6

-

P. & P. 5/-. Or 25/- deposit, P. & P. 5/and 6 monthly payments of 21/8. Coverage 7.6 Mc/s.-210 Mc/s. in five bands, all on fundamentals, slow motion tuning audio output, 8 vertical and horizontal bars, logging scale. In grev hammer finished case with carrying handle. Accuracy A.C. mains 200 ± 1%. 250 %

PORTABLE AMPLIFIER

Size 64 in. long, 8 in. high, 24 in. deep. Will suit any type of crystal pick-up. Output approx. 2 watts. Incorporating ECC.33 double triede, Cossor 142BT output pentode and contact-cooled rectifier. Fully isolated mains transformer 49/6 Plus P. 4 P. for 230/260 A.C. mains. Base, trebie and volume controls. 3/6 Output

5" SPEAKER WITH O.P. TRANSFORMER purchased with the above 18/6. Plus P. & P. 1/6.

COLLARO AUTOMATIC Model 457. Type "O" Pick-up, size 12in. × 13 §in. Minimum clearance above baseboard 5in., below 2]in. 10 records. A.C. mains 200/250 v. Turnover 21in. crystal head. BRAND NEW. Fully guaranteed (suitable for use with above amplifier). 25/-deposit plus P. & P. 5/- and 7 monthly payments of 25/-, £8/19/6 Plus P. & P. 5/-. Cash

POCKET

.000

GOODS NOT DESPATCHED OUTSIDE U.K.

AC/DC



KIT

Built and tested

7/6 extra

ALL ENQUIRIES S.A.E.

MULTI-METER

19/6 Plus P. & P. 1/6.

RADIO AND T.V. COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD. 23, ACTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.3

Comprising 2in, moving coll meter, scale cali-brated in A.C./D.C. volrs, ohma, and milli-samps, Voltage range A.C./D.C. 0-560, 0-100, 0-2560, 0-500, Milli-amps, 0-100, 0-500, 0-200, 0-200, Front panel, range switch, wire-wound pot (for ohma zero settiloy, toggie switch, resistors and meter rectilter. Basic movement 2mA. In grey hammer-finish case.

Point to point wiring diagram 1/- free with kit.

The Best Manufacturers use Grev & Marten 'Amalgam' solder

Grey & Marten make solders specifically for the Radio, Television and Electronic industries.

Amalgam 'Resinact' Cored Solder with specially activated resin flux, to specification DTD 599, and B.S.441.

Amalgam P.C. Alloys for dip-tinning printed circuits (free service for checking analyses of metal in customers' baths).

Amalgam Fusible Alloys, made in all forms, for all uses. Fully approved A.I.D., C.I.A., G.P.O., I.R.C.S.C. and M.O.S.



GREY & MARTEN LIMITED City Lead Works, Southwark Bridge, London, S.E.I. Tel: HOP 0414 and at Birmingham, Manchester and Ipswich

TRANSFORMERS tor every requirement



Electronics Transmitters Radar Test equipment M.V. discharge tubes **R.F.** heating L.V. heating

1 M/A-1,000 amps Range 1 volt—35 K.V. STANDARD OR TROPICAL FINISH

We are on Admiralty and Ministry of Supply lists and A.I.D. approved

Enquiries to :

STEWART TRANSFORMERS Ltd. 75 KILBURN LANE, LONDON, W.10 . LADbroke 2296/7




161





RATINGS FOR INDUCTIVE AND RESISTIVE LOADS

14 A	TYPE		A.C INPUT max. c.m.s volts (perphase)	D.C. C max voltage volts	Max current amperes	OVERALL LENGTH inches
e of able tient in- tuip-	SINGLE-PHASE	GA31-A GA41-A GA51-A GA61-A GA52-A GA62-A GA53-A GA63-A	140 53 210 106 340 170 510 254	125 47 187 94 303 151 455 227	2.0 at 40°C 2.0 at 60°C 2.0 at 60°C	
	THREE-PHASE	GB31-A GB41-A GB51-A GB61-A GB52-A GB52-A	140 53 210 106 340 170	188 71 283 143 458 229	3-0 at 35°C 3-0 at 55°C 3-0 at 35°C 3-0 at 35°C 3-0 at 35°C 3-0 at 35°C 3-0 at 55°C	43 44 44 44 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66

BTH germanium junc rectifiers is now avail made up into conven bridge units ready for corporation in your eq ment

The well-known range

162

BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON CO., LTD., RUGBY ENGLAND as A.E.I. Company

LOCK

This development of our popular

pre-set control lock is finished in black plastic and embodies control

knob and instantaneous finger-tip locking knob. Send for List No.

A.6.

Prices reduced 1

The ideal method locking panel mounted controls. Positive guard against vibra-tion, etc.

CONTROL TYPE P.K.2 Very attrac-tive appear-ance for panel

> TYPE C.H.2 These units are de

mounting.

vithout

tational

lateral

signed to lock the spindles of pre-set potentio-meters or trimmers roor lateral placement of Will diswide

LOCK



Phone: SUT 3038 & 5665

MAY, 1958

163



INFRA-RED TELESCOPE complete with 3-section zamboni pile, image tube and converter full optical system. Brand new complete with hide carrying case. 17/6 each. P. & P. 2/6. NEPTUNE SER-DOUBLE IES POTTED CHOKES by Parmeko, C. Core twice four Henry twice four x 70 mA. Brand new and boxed, 10/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.

NEPTUNE SER-POTTED IES TRANSFORMER, C. Core by Parmeko. Tapped primary from 110 v. to 250 v.

secondary 500-450-0-450-500 v. 110 mA. 500-450 new 32/6 Brand and each. boxed. P. & P. 3/-

METERS Brand new, nerfect anteed

5 amp, D.C. M.I. 24in, Fl. Rnd.	11/6
74 amp, D.C. M.I. 34in. Rnd. Pr.	
I mA. M.C. 24 in. Fl. Rnd	
200 mA. M.C. 21in, Fl. Rnd	
25 v. D.C. M.C. 2in. Fl. Rnd	7/6
300 v. A.C. M.C. 21 in. Fl. Rnd	22/6
Dual range pocket volt meter 0-25	and
0-250 v., in wallet, 12/6.	
Ex equip, 500 microamp, 2in,	Mic
scaled. 0-15 and 0-600 v. 14/6.	1 1/01
	-
Ex equip. 50 mA. M.C. 2in. sq.	//0.
P. & P. on all meters I/- each.	
HEADPHONES	
4,000 ohms, imported, new	15/-
2,000 ohms, "Ivalek," Brit. New	12/6
L.R. M/c. S. G. Brown	12/6
H.S. 30 L.R. U.S.A., min. ear pcs	15/-
P. & P. on above 1/6 each.	
MICROPHONES-NEW	
Throat, British, magnetic	4/6
Throat, carbon, U.S.A.	3/6
No. 8 carbon with switch	7/6
Type 48, ex oxy. mask	3/6
	3/0
P. & P. on above I/- each.	



Morse Practice Set, polished wooden base, tapper, adjustable buzzer, battery clips and terminals. Brand new, original manufacturers' packing. 8/6 each. P. & 21-

Morse Keys. 8 New. 2/6 each. 8-ampere Se . P. & P I/-Service patt.



VEEDER REVOLUTION COUN-TER. 6 columns, fitted reduction drive, built inside small unit. New. 8/6 each. P. & P. 2/-.

EVERSHED AND VIGNOLES NEW TEST EQUIP-MENT offered at fraction of makers' price. "WEE MEGGER," complete in leather case, brand new and perfect. 100 volt £6 each. P & P. 2/6. 250 volt £10/10/perfect. 100 volt = each, P & P. 2/6.

EVERSHED AND VIGNOLES CIRCUIT TEST-ING OHMS METER. Pattern "S," complete with test prods, inst. book, etc. Two ranges 0-3 and 0-30 ohms. Brand new, guaranteed perfect, as illustrated. ohms. Brand new, gua £4/17/6 P. & P. 2/6. guaranteed perfect, as illustrated.

EVERSHED AND VIGNOLES Series II metal cased meggers, 500 volt. Used, but in perfect working order, complete with leather carrying case. £20 each. P. & P. 5/-.

SPECIAL OFFER 34in. round flush fitting 250 v. A.C. rectifier m/c meter with linear scale from 0-250 v. 35/- each. P. & P. 1/-.

SLIDER RESISTANCE, heavy duty type, 79 ohms, two barrels with gear drive; 2.9 amp-.65 amp. New,

22/6 each. P. & P. 3/6.

CONTROL PANEL containing 50 ohms 50 watt Rheostat and toggle switch, in crackle finished metal case. New. Ideal for model con-trol. 8/6 each. P. & P. 216

DYNAMOTOR 6 volt in 250 volt out at 100 mA. ex new equipment.25/-each. P. & P. 3/-.

U.S.A. GENERATORS TYPE TYPE PP77D. Briggs and Stratton petrol driven motor driving generator supplying 115 volts 250 watts direct current. New. Original cases. £25 each. Carr. £1.

AUTO TRANSFORMERS, step up, step down-110 v.-200-220-240 v. Fully shrouded. New 300 watt type £2/2/e ach. P. & P. 4/6. 500 watt type £3/3/-each. P. & P. 4/6. 1000 watt type £4/4/- each. P. & P. 4/6 Photo Multiplier. Type 931A, for Alfa counting, film scanning, spectography, etc., new. £2/5/- each. P. & P. 1/-. WHEATSTONE BRIDGE UNIT. 4-stud switches 0-10, 0-100 ohms, galvanometer centre zero, F.S.D. 2.5 mA. In oak carrying case $16 \times 7\frac{1}{3} \times 6in$. 40/- each. 2.5 mA. Ir P. & P. 3/6.

MUIRHEAD VERNIER DRIVE. Scaled 0-180 degrees, ratio 31/1, dia. 3in., as fitted to R.F.26 units. Complete with lampholder. In manufacturers' original packing. New. 8/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.

INSULATION TESTER BY HIVOLT. Breakdown insulation tester with variable voltage from zero to 45 kV. Reads in microamp as leakage, incorporates 45 kV. Reads in microamp as leakage, incorporation adjustable trip control. Normal Mains input, complete with all leads, etc. As new. Maker's price over £200. Our price £40 plus carr. In England £1



MUIRHEAD PRECISION STUD SWITCHES, brand new and boxed, two banks each bank 24 position heavy duty contacts. Price 12/6 each. P. & P. 1/6d. HIGH SPEED RELAY, Siemens, two bobbins 1,000 ohms, each. New, 10/6 each. P. & P. 1/-. NEON LIGHT, 230 v. A.C. M.B.C. Clear, 1/9 each. P. & P. 6d.



TRIPODS Solid wooden legs 38in. long, metal top and metal toes. As new. Price 10/6 ea., plus 3/- carriage.

DOUBLE ENDED P.O. TELEPHONE LEADS about 36in. long each with two type 301 Jack Plugs. New 3/6. P. & P. 6d. TELEPHONE HAND-SETS, sound power, pair will work by simple connection without batteries. Good condition 22/6 each.

P. & P. 1/9. TELEPHONE HAND-SETS U.S.A. Similar to G.P.O. with switch, carbon insert. Ne P. & P. 1/6. New, 12/6 each.

L.T. Transformer. Input 230 v. Out-put 50 v., 50 ampere, with meter voltage regulator switch on primary. In steel case fitted with mains switch, will take 100% overload. Grs. wt. 150lb. Wound at 800 amps. per sq. in. New, in manu-facturers' cases. £15 each. Carr. in Eng. 61

Eng. £1. A.R.B. U.S.A. RECEIVERS, 24 volt,

A.R.B. U.S.A. RECEIVERS, 24 volt, covering 195-9,050 kc in 4 bands. As new, suitable for use on boats, etc. Price £7/10/- including carriage. ADMIRALTY VOLTAGE REGULA-TORS. Input 200/250 v. A.C., output set to 200 v. A.C. Complete with meter in metal case. Current approx. 14 amp. set to 200 v. ... in metal case. Current Drice 37/6. P.& P. 3/-.



U.S.A. 27 volt 4-Pole CHANGE-OVER RELAYS. Brand new and boxed. 5/6 each. P. & P. 6d.



200/250 v. A.C. MOTORS. New. 1/80 h.p., 2 drives, direct 6,000 r.p.m., reduc-tion 300 r.p.m. 22/6 each. P. & P. 2/6. ADMIRALTY 220 v. A.C. MOTOR. Most conservatively rated at 1/10 h.p. 1,430 r.p.m. Brand new in original boxes. Price 50/- each. Carr. Eng. 6/-.





- Great Britain's Valve Mail Order House

RI

MARCON1/G.E.C. B36 B65 25/- B152 B309 19/- B319 20/- B339 19/- D42 13/- D43 18/- D63 14/- D77 D152 12/-

SPECIAL UNREPEATABLE OFFER RADIO



CR50 BRIDGE measures 10pFd to 100mFd and I ohm to 10 Megohms in fourteen ranges. Leakage test for condensers. Mains operated. Complete with instructions. £8/2/6 plus 4/6 carr./packing or £1 deposit and 32 weekly payments of

SG50 SIGNAL GENERATOR covers 100kc/s to 80Mc/s in six ranges on fundamentals. A de luxe instrument for only £9 plus 6/- carr./packing or £2 deposit and 32 weekly payments of 5/-.

VV50 VALVE VOLTMETER measures up to 250 volts D.C., A.F. and R.F. Price £8/2/6 plus 4/6 carr./ packing or £1 deposit and 32 monthly payments of 5/-. Further details of the above sent by return of post on receipt of self addressed envelope.

TRADE supplied direct. CALLERS always welcome.

GRAYSHAW INSTRUMENTS 126 Sandgate High Street, Folkestone, Kent Phone: Folkestone 78618

at Britain's Valve Mail Order House

 DA30 27/- DH30 DH72 20/- DB77 14/- DE31 49/- DH10

 29/- DH107 DH142 14/- DH147 DH149 20/- DB150 14/-DS91 16/- DL68 20/- DL58 49/- DL145 16/- DM145 16/- D 18/- 30P16 16/- 30PL1 23/-MULLARD AZI AZ31 17/- AZ41 14/- CBL1 27/- CBL31 COH35 CL4 24/- CL32 30/- GV1 CY31 17/- DAC32(M/CL) DAP91 DAP96 18/- CC690 24/- DP33(M/CL) 18/- DY31 DF92 DE96 DE97 16/- DK32 23/- DK40 22/- DK91 DK92 DL98 DL33 DL33 B1.4'- 'DL71 'D172 15/- D198 DL94 DL98 DL33 DL33 B1.4'- 'DL71 'D172 15/- D198 DL94 DL98 DL33 DL33 B1.4'- CD17 'D172 15/- D198 DL94 DL98 DL33 DL33 B1.4'- CD17 'D172 15/- D198 DL94 DL98 DL35 DW4/500 17/- EA50 10/- EA8C80 26/- EA9C31 20/- EA742 EB34 17/- EB41 EB91 12/- EBG3 20/- EPC41 EB609 EE03 14/- EFF98 18/- EB131 EBL31 24/- EC31 EC33 ECC35 25/- ECC40 24/- EC61 ECC32 ECC33 27/-ECC33 ECC35 25/- ECC40 24/- EC618 ECC35 210/- ECH33 18/- EF9 24/- EF23 E736 20/- EF37A 24/- EF39 20/- EF40 24/- EF41 11/- EF42 11/- EF30 EF44 EF55 24/- EF30 27/-EF34 21/- EF35 EL32 C1/- EL33 27/- EL48 16/-EF94 21/- EF95 EKE EK32 27/- EL58 16/- EF91 24/- EL38 17/-EF40 12/- EF31 13/- EL38 13/- 'DN3 23 0/- EN51 13/-EF40 12/- EL43 18/- EL38 13/- 'DN3 23 0/- EN51 13/-EF40 21/- EL43 18/- EL38 13/- 'DN3 23 0/- EN51 13/-EF40 13/- EF31 24/- EL38 12/- CL38 27/- EL44 EL42 10/- EL50 27/- EL51 12/- EL53 27/- EL54 16/- EL53 17/-E240 EZ41 EZ40 EZ56 EZ30 11/- FC2 FC24 22.5- FV4 FC13 FC13C 27/- FW4/500 FW4/800 20/- GZ30 17/- GZ32 GZ33 GZ4 42/- JEC60 HEC91 14/- HF93 18/- HS93 11/-HL39 FC14 22/- D17- FW4 23/- FW38 20/- EN51 12/-FL30 C21 EZ50 EK55 15/- FW4/500 11/- HL92 12/- FL33 21/-FL30 FC14 EZ50 EK55 15/- FW3 20/- EN53 21/-FL30 C21 FL31 11/- FK14 21/- FL58 10/- FL33 21/-FL30 21/- FL32 21/- FL31 21/- FL32 21/- FL32 21/-FL32 21/- FL32 21/- FL31 21/- FL32 21/- FL32 21/-FL32 21/- FL32 21/- FK13 21/- FL32 21/- FL32 21/-FL30 21/- FK12 21/- FK13 21/- FL32 11/- FL32 12/-FL30 21/- FK12 21/- FK13 21/- FL32 11/- FL32 12/-FL30 21/- FK12 21/- FK13 21/- FL32 21/- FL32 FL30 21/- FK

MAZDA. AC/HL 17/- A0/HL DD 25/- AC/P4 AC/Pen (5/7) AC/SG/VM 24/- A0/TH1 AG/TP 34/- A0/VP1 (5/7) AC/VP2 27/- A02/Pen 24/- AC2/Pen DD AC4/Pen 27/-AC5/Pen 24/- AC5/Pen DD 27/- D1 10/- DD41 14/- DL510 17/- HL23 16/- HL43DD 18/- HL41 17/- HL41DD HL42DD HL133DD 20/- ME4I ME91 18/- Pen 35 32 4/- Pen 384 27/- Pen 453DD Pen 46DD Pen 48 27/- Pen 383 24/- Pen 384 27/- Pen 453DD Pen DD 24/- D1 2/- Pen 25 19/-PEN 24 4 Pen 45 Pen 45DD Pen 48 27/- Pen 383 24/- Pen 384 27/- Pen 453DD Pen DD 42/- 31/- QP23 02/-SP41 SP61 27/- SP181 24/- SP210 20/- T41 24/- HL41 27/-TH233 34/- HL321 TP55 27/- TP2800 34/- U281 23/-U20/- U282 23/- U301 24/- U403 17/- U404 11/- U801 31/-U20/- U282 23/- U301 24/- U031 17/- U404 11/- 1601 31/-U4020 17/- U082 13/- UU5 17/- U16 20/- U17 17/- U18 27/- U19 11/- VP41 V123 24/- VP210 23/- VP1322 24/-U1 102. 18/- 6C1 24/- 6D1 10/- 6D2 12/- 6D3 20/- 6F1 27/-6F11 18/- 6F12 6F13 24/- 6D1 14/- B2 12/- 6D3 20/- 6F1 27/-6F11 18/- 6F12 6F13 24/- 6D1 12/- 6D12 12/- 6D3 16/- 6L33 14/- 6JD20 16/- 6M1 6M2 18/- 6H2 21/- 6D3 16/- 6L33 14/- 6JD20 16/- 6M1 6M2 18/- 6H2 21/- 6F2 24/- 6F26 20/- 6F28 27/- 10C1 18/- 1002 10F1 27/- 10F3 24/- 10F3 14/- 10D2 10/- 10C1 18/- 1002 10F1 27/- 10F3 24/- 10F3 15 10/- MX40 10/- PenA1 10/- Pen4A 10/- Pen ID5 10/- MX40 10/- PenA4 10/-' Pen4VA 10/- Pen36C 10/- Px25 (15/- IL4 4/- 6A7 15/-6K7 7/- 6V * 8/- 2575 10/- 25A7 21/- 42 12/- 43 12/- 45Z5 15/- 70L7 21/- 75 12/- 80 10/-

TALVES VALVES

POST 1/-

É Continental

Vivacious styling and magnificent performance, all for a serenade in the new Continental Style Sonomag. Technical features you'd expect to pay ten, fifteen, twenty pounds more for . . . the famous Collaro Mark III 3-speed deck, new Lustrette microphone, all the power and flexibility of a top-line portable. Write and we'll say where you can see and hear it.



Caramba! only 54 gns. SONOMAG LTD., 2 St. Michael's Road, Stockwell, S.W.9, Tele: Bri 5441/3

CONVERTORS



Easily the most useful units Ministry. the Within utes you can extend the frequency of any received to cover the following:

X

R.F. 26 50-65 Mc/s Variable tuning 20/-R.F.25 40-50 Mc/s. switched tuning 8/6. R.F.24 Shop soiled, switched tuning 7/6. All Brand New with circuit 3/6 postage on each

RCAF AMPLIFIER UNIT. 12 v. input Vibrator Pack. 250 v. output OZ4. Microphone transformer into a 6K6 GT output valve with negative feed back, size $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ in. Brand new, 30/-each. P. & P 3/-.

500 MICROAMPS METER. 2in. circu-lar calibrated 0-15 and 0-600 volts, resis-tance 500 ohms. New and unused 17/6. P. & P. 2/6.

COMMUNICATION RECEIVER RA 18. Covers 150 kc/s-15 Mc/s. in 6 bands, 12 or 24 operation. S.A.E. for details. LUMINOUS MAGNETIC MARCH-ING COMPASS. Pocket size. Brand new with instructions. ONLY 12/6. new with P & P. 1/-.

WIRELESS SET No. 19 MK. II. As described and recommended for amateur use in April and May issues of "Practical Wireless," this famous Trans./ Receiver incorporates "A" set—TX/RX covering 2-8 Mc/s (37.5-150 metres). "B" set V.H.F. TX/RX covering 230-240 Mc/s (1.2-1.3 metres) and intercomm. amplifier. Complete with 15 valves, 500 microamos check and tunung meter microamps check and tuning meter, circuits and instruction book (American circuits and instruction book (American manufacture). In magnificent condition. 60/-, carr 10/-. Attachments for above: Variometers 20/-. Headphone and Micro-phone assembly 13/6. Morse key assembly 4/6, 12ft. aerial 7/6.

GOODMAN OUTPUT TRANS-FORMERS. Impedance 5,000 ohms to 3 ohms, 3 watt, suitable for 6V6's, 6BW6, etc., 4/6 each. Post I/-. to

WESTON I AMP. H.F. METERS. 2in. circular. Brand new, 5/6. P. & P. I/-.

DIPOLE AERIAL No. 4A. 52 feet hard drawn 7/22 copper wire with centre insulator, fitted with feeder sockets. Both ends have 3 link insulators and slotted wire adaptors. Brand new, price 9/-. P. & P. 2/-.

ARMOUR RECORDING WIRE U.S.A U.S.A. top quality on original r length 3,700 yds. 10/-. P. & P. 1/6. reels BENDIX RECEIVER RA 10.

A 4 wave-band superhet covering ISO kc/s-10 Mc/s. Valves 65K7 Ist R.F., 6K8 Mixer, 65K7 Ist and 2nd I.F., 6K7 2nd Det., 6C5 B.F.O., 6K6 output. Size 6ifin, x 15in. Easily converted to mains operation as described on page 453 of the September "Practical Wireless." 45/10/-, carr. 7/6. RELAYS. 6.500 chms and 3.500 chms

6,500 ohms and 3,500 ohms. RELAYS. 8/- pair, post paid.

HIGH RESISTANCE HEAD-PHONES. Type No. 2 4.000 ohms., Brand new 11/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.

INDICATOR UNIT LC No. 5. Ideal or conversion into an conversion into an Oscilloscope using a 139A or ACR 10 or ACR IU tube. Unit consists of 2-VR65's, I-VR66, var-ious resistors, condensers and pots. Size 6 × Brand 3in. comnew, circuit (less

modification plete with modificati tube), 20/-, P. & P. 3/-



This magnificent 10 valve, 5 waveband receiver gives worldwide reception over a coverage of 75-200 kc/s., 200-500 kc/s., 600-1,500 kc/s., 3-7.5 Mc/s., 7.5-18.5 Mc/s., (4,000-13.5 metres), incorporating Medium, Long and Shortwave bands. Requires 250 v. and 6 v. Fully tested and dispatched in full working order complete with super slow motion drive, circuit and instruction book. OUR PRICE ONLY £8/10/-. Carr. 10/-.



Consisting of trans transreceiver covering 7.4-9 Mc/s. range approx. 5 miles, complete with five valves, headphones, micro-phone, junction box and 6ft. telescopic aerial. Set only requires 120 v. and 3 v. dry battery. These mag-nificent Walkie/Talkie sets (as used H.M. FORCES) are ideal for any by application and can be operated with ease by young and old alike. TWO FOR £6 POST FREE.

SET

SATELLITE RECEIVER Receive Radio Signals being transmitted by the U.S. Satellite on approx. 108 Mc. This Receiver is AM and Receive Radio Signals being transmitted by the U.S. Satellite on approx. 108 Mc. This Receiver is AM and Crystal Control on six pre-set frequencies in the 108.3 to 110.3 Mc. range. Provides audio and band pass filter output of 90 and 150 cycles for aircraft instrument landing, for which it was originally used. Complete with ten valves: 1/12AH7, 2/12SG7 2/12SR7, 1/12SQ7, 3/717, 1/12A6, Crystals: Voltage required: 12 or 24 VDC and 220 VDC 80 MA. Size: 13 Jin. x Sin. x 7in. Also can be converted to FM Receiver 80 to 108 Mc. Price 64, carriage 7/6 carriage 7/6.

WHEATSTONE BRIDGE

Consisting of four stud switches: 0-10 ohms, 0-100 ohms O-INF. Galvano-Galvano meter centre zero F.S.D. 2.5mA. Ranges easily extended. Housed in oak cab-inet $16 \times 7\frac{1}{4} \times 6$ in. Complete with ineasily extended Complete with structions, 40/-.

P. & P. 4/-

test prods.



SIMPLE 2-WAY TELEPHON Install your own intercomm.!!! with this brand new kit consisting of 2 "press to talk " hand telephones, long life battery, 100ft. of cable and simple wiring details. Ideal for garage, office, workshop, factory, farm, camping, and home. Will give endless hours of pleasure and has record reliable under all coefficience. proved reliable under all conditions. Complete kit sent for only 25/-. P. & P. 3/6.



Ideal for night viewing, etc. Complete with push-button power unit and focus lenses. Brand new in beautiful Brand new in beautiful leather carrying case. Origi-nally cost Govt. £40. OUR PRICE 25/-. P. & P. 3/6.



Ctd, Also at 32A, Coptic Street, London,W.C.I. MUSeum 9607 Tottenham Court Road Underground. Fourth turning on left down New Oxford Street. All post orders and correspondence to (Dept. "W") 32A, Coptic Street, London, W.C.I.



24 v. D.C. with built-in pre-cision gear-box. No. 1



box. No. I drive 24 R.P.M. No. 2 drive 6 R.P.M. On 12 v. No. I drive 16 R.P.M. No 2 drive 4 R.P.M. Overall size of motor and gearbox 7½ x 3½ x 3in., weight IIb. 14 oz., Brand new. 17/6. P. & P. 3/-

RCA MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Input 110-240 v. Output 245-0-345 at 150 mA. 6.4 v. at 4.5 amps., and 5 v. at 2 amps. Brand new, fully shrouded. Write now. Only 35/-. P. & P. 3/-. Output 245-0-345 at

LEAD ACID ACCUMULATORS (unspilable). 2 volts 16 A.H. Ideal for 6 volts and 12 volts supply. Brand new original cartons. Size 4in, x 7in, x 2in, 5/6 each, P.P. 2/6; 3 for 15/-, P.P. 3/6; 6 for 27/5, P.P. 5/-.

S.T.C. RECTIFIER UNIT. Input 100-250 v. A.C. Output 115 v. D.C. at 1 amp. Provision for adjustment of 3 and 12 volts either side of mean voltage. 55/-, carr. 5/-.

0-25 AMPS. 24in. ROUND FLUSH MOUNTING METERS. New and boxed, 8/6. Post 1/6.

boxed, 8/6. Post 1/6. SIGNAL GENERATOR AND WAVEMETER. Type W.1649. Fre-quency of Signal generator: 140 to 240 Mc/s. Accuracy +0.5 Mc/s. Frequency of Heterodyne Wavemeter: 155-255 Mc/s. Accuracy + 0.2 Mc/s. Containing VR 135 and 4VR91, 5 meg. crystal. Retractable aerial. Power requirements: 6.3 volts and 120 volts. Unit housed in copper lined wooden case. Size 15½ in. x 13in. x 143in... 45/e. plus 10/- carr. 141in., 45/-, plus 10/- carr.

FERRANTI TRANSFORMER. Input 225 volts, output 4 volts at .5 amps, Potted type with ceramic bushes. Brand new, 7/6 each. P. & P. 1/-.

VIBRATOR PACK. 12 volt input VIBRATOR PACK. 12 volt input 300 volts output at 150 mA. As a bridge rectifier will handle 450 volts RMS at 120 mA. Pack consists of 12 volt vibrator, 4 metal rectifiers, chokes and smoothing condensers. ONLY 30/-. carriage 5/-,

TANNOY AMPLIFIER. With 4 6L6's in parallel, push-pull handling from 30 to 60 watts. 200-250 v. input. Complete with all leads, hand microphones, plugs and spares. Housed in wooden transit case $17\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{3} \times 21\frac{1}{3}$ in. With full constraints further that the standard state of the s den With fun With Fully operating instructions and circuit. Fully tested. ONLY £20. Speakers for above 25/- each

AMERICAN MIDGET ACCUMU-LATORS. 36 volts, lead acid type. 2/6 each. P. & P. I/-.

COLVERN WIRE WOUND POTENTIOMETERS. 25 watts 50k and 100k. Price 6/- each.

HEADPHONE & MICROPHONE ASSEMBLY. Consisting of padded headphones and No. 7 moving coil hand microphone with cord and plug. Brand new. Price 10/-. P. & P. 3/6.

TRIPS. Complete 6-EF50, I-VR92, rmers. Only 30/-, PYE 45 mc/s. I.F. STRIPS. with seven valves, 6-EF5 6 tunable I.F. transformers. DOST Daid

COMMAND RECEIVERS. 190-550

LOOP ASSEM-BLY CRV. 69365. Suitable for use use with communica-tion Receivers tion with aural D/F. Loop is for manual operation and fitted with calibrated scale and 28 weight 15 lb. Height 4 feet. R.C.A. manufac-ture and brand new in original cartons £6/10/-,

WIRELESS WORLD

MAY, 1958

1 55, Swan Arcade, Bradford. 1, Yorks.



Phone 3167.

DUNSTAN ROAD BURNHAM-ON-SEA, SOMERSET.

MAY. 1958

10

 \star

£4 12 6 £2 5 0



TUBULAR	TUBULAR	CAN TYPES
	/- 100/25 v. 3/-	8+16/450 v. 5/-
	/3 8+8/500 v. 4/6	16+16/450 v. 5/8
	2/- 16+16/500v. 6/-	6,000 mfd. 6 v. 6/6
	3 CAN TYPES	32+32/350 v. 4/6
	/9 Clips 3d.	32+32/450 v. 6/6
	/6 16/450 v. 3/6	64+120/275 v. 7/6
	/- 16/500 v. 4/-	60+100/350 v. 11/8
32/450 v. 5	/8 32/350 v. 4/-	100+200/275 v.
	/9 100/275 v. 5/6	12/6
	/9 50+50/350 v. 7/-	1,000 +1,000/6 v.
50/ 50 v. 2	!/-↓500/12 v. 3/-↓	. 6/6
FULL WAVE B	BRIDGE SELENIUM R	ECTIFIERS. 2, 6 or
	8/9: 2 a., 11/3: 4 a.	

12 v. 14 amp., 8/9; 2 a., 11/3; 4 a., 17/6. CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. Tapped input 200/250 v. for charging at 2, 6 or 12 v. 14 a., 15/6; 2 a. 17/6; 4 a., 22/6.

	All boxed	VALVES	New & Guaran	ateed
185	8/616K8	8/61EA50	1/6)EZ81	11/6
185	8/8 6L6	10/6 EABS0	8/6 E1148	1/6
IT4	8/6 697	10/6 EB91	6/6 HABC80	12/6
384	8/6 68 A7	7/6 EBC33	8/6 FAR2A	7/6
3V4	8/6 68N7	8/6 EBC41	10/6 10:05.4	10/6
504	8/6 6V6G	7/6 EBF80	8/6 P61	6/6
5¥3	8/6 6V6GT	8/6 ECC84	12/6 PCC84	12/6
5Z4	10/6 6X4	7/6 ECF80	10/6 PCF80	10/6
6AM6	8/6 6X5	7/6 ECF82	10/6 PCF82	10/6
6 B 8	5/6 787	8/6 ECH42	10/6 PCL82	10/6
6BE6	7/6 12 46	7/6 ECL82	12/6 PEN25	6/6
6BH6	10/6 12AH8	10/6 EF39	7/6 PL82	10/6
6BW6	8/6 12AT7	10/6 EF41	10/6 PY80	10/6
6 B W7	8/6 12AU7	10/6 EF50 ·	5/6 PY81	10/6
6CH6	10/6 12AX7	10/6 Equip.	PY82	10/6
6D6	7/6 12BE6	10/6 EF50	8/6 BP61	5/6
6F6	7/6 12BH7	10/6 Sylv.	UBC41	10/6
6 H 6	3/6 12K7	8/6 EF80	10/6 UCH42	10/6
6 J5	6/6 12Q7	8/6 EF92	5/6 UF41	10/6
616	7/6 35Z4	10/6 EL32	5/6 UL41	10/8
6J7	8/6 80	8/6 EL84	10/6 UY41	10/6
6 K6	6/6 807	6/6 EY51	12/6 U22	10/6
6K7	5/61954	1/6 EZ40	10/6 X79	10/6



PLAYER 4SP



EDDY'S (NOTTM.) LTD. (DEPT. W.W.) 172 ALFRETON ROAD, NOTTINGHAM						
MIDGET BATTERY ELIMINATORS To convert all types Bat- tery portables (Please state make and model No.) to mains operation. 57/6 Post etc. 2/6 extra. Smaller than H.T. Battery alone!						
6B8G Valves 2/11 Each 6J5G ,, 2/11 Each 6SN7GT ,, 5/11 Each	807 Valves 4/II Each 954 " I/6 Each 955 " 3/II Each 956 " 2/II Each 958 " 3/II Each					
EB91 Valves 6/6 Each EF80 8/11 Each EF91 6/11 Each	PCC84 Valves 9/6 Each PY80 ,, 8/6 Each PY81 ,, 8/6 Each PY82 ,, 8/6 Each					
Any Parcel Insured against Damage in Transit. 6d. Extra. NEW AND SURPLUS GUARANTEED VALVES ALL TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH						

S.A.E. WITH ENQUIRIES

13 Channel Converter for I.T.A.- £5.5.0 (p. & p. 3'-)



Illust. with half of moulded 3-position case removed. switch giving Off-I.T.A.-B.B.C. Valves PCF80 and PCC84 PCF80 and PCC84. In moulded case $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 6in$. High gain, low noise.

CO-AXIAL cable, low loss, 8d. yd. AERIALS, Band 3, 5-element, 35/-; 9-element, 55/-; for fixing to existing mast, lin. to 2in. dia. (carr. pd.). AUTO-CHANGERS, Collaro RC457, 4-speed, mixer, 200v.-250v. A.C. Turnover crystal head, £8/16/6 plus 5/-carr. SINGLE PLAYER Collaro AC3/554, 3-speed, turn-

over crystal pick-up. £6/16/6 (3/6 carr.).

BATTERY ELIMINATOR for 4 low consumption valves, 90v, 15 m/a. and 1.4v. 250 m/a., 35/- (p. & p. 2/6). I.T.A. TURRET TUNERS, Brayhead and Cyldon, £7/7/-

(state B.B.C. and I.T.A. and make and model number of T.V.).

ALL NEW GOODS. 12 months' guarantee on converters.

3 months' on valves. Terms available.

Gladstone Kadio

82B High St., Camberley, Surrey, 3 Church Rd., Redfield, Bristol 5.

CONDENSERS CONDENSERS BLOCK PAPER GONDENSERS 0.26 mid., 2 kr. wig., 2/6 each. mid., 400 r. wig., 5/6 each. mid., 100 r. wig., 5/6 each. mid., 100 r. wig., 5/6 each. mid., 100 r. wig., 6/6 each. mid., 100 r. wig., 5/6 each. mid., 100 r. wig., 6/6 each. mid., 2/6 each. mid., 2/6 each. mid., 2/6 each. mid., 8/7/6 each. 00 easoriche

XTAL HOLDERS to suit large or small size, 1/6 each. VIBRATOR TRANSFORMERS. Input 12 v. CT, 140 v. 50 ma., 5/6 each. AVAILABLE SOON. Transmitters BC640 6ft. rack VHF, 100/150 Mc. Also Transformers 720-0-720, 6.3 v. and 5 v., "O" core type. Please write for further details on these items. further details on these items.
R.F. UNITS type 26B. Brand new in carions, 18/6 each. P.P. 2/6.
RECEIVER BG 6240 (nart of SCB 522). This well-known receiver covers 100 to 156 Mo., the "O" is the latest type which incorporates several mode. over the earlier models, noise limiter. AVO, squedoch circuit and extra audo stage. The power requirements are 300 volts 70 m/a. H.T. 12 volts 3 amp. L.T. New and complete with 11 valves, 29/2/6 each. P.P. 3/6.
WAFER SWITCHES. 4 p. 3 w., 2/- each; 4 p. 2 w., 1/9 each (with 11n. spindle); 2 p. 4 w., 1/- each (with jin. spindle).
RHEOSTATS W/W. 80 ohms, with S.P. switch, jin. spindle, 2/s each. 50 k. pots with B.P. avitch, 14in. spindle, 2/3 each. 50 k., pots with B.P. avitch, 14in. spindle, 2/3 each. 50 k., nots with B.P. avitch, 14in. spindle, 2/3 each. 50 k., nots with B.P. avitch, 14in. Spindle, 2/3 each. 50 k., nots with B.P. avitch, 14in. Spindle, 2/2 each. 50 k., pots with B.P. avitch, 14in. Spindle, 2/2 each. 50 k., nots witch, 2/- each. SUYDLOK TUSE MUDDES. 5 amp. and 15 amp., 2/- each. 62.
SUYDLOK TUSE MUDDES. 5 amp. and 16 samp., 2/- each. 62.
BALANCED ARMATURES (inserts). 3/- each or 30/- doz. These are very useful as a small spoker, etc. CALMANULLY ATMINATURES (Inserts). 3/- each or 30/- doz. These are very useful as a small speaker, etc.
 STATTIMETERS (K.D.G.). 7in. scale 0.150 kilogrammes, £8/10/- each, scaled 0.360 kilogrammes, 29/10/- each.
 PRESSURE GAUGES (to reat inches of mercury), 6in. scale, 0.300 mm. h.g. New in cartons, £2/10/- each.
 W RECEIVERS. This is an infra-red receiver complete with P.E. cell CV143 (all purpose) and a Zamboli cell, in a beautiful leather case. New 15/6 each, P.P. 3/-. P.P.'3/-KNTFE SWITCHES. 60-amp. change-over, 12/6 each, 2/6 post. 5-AMP. SWITCH SOCKET, fluxh mounting, 4/6 each, 1/- post. STD SELECTOR SWITCH. 20 post, panel 5×61n, 5/- each, 1/6 post. RE-ENTRANT SPEAKERS. 10 ohms, 15 watts, new, 55/10/- each. RE-ENTRANT SPEAKERS. 15 ohms, 20 watts. Not new, good cond., £4 each. TERMS C.W.O. All goods offered are ex-WD. S.A.E. for enquiries.

W. MILLS 3-B TRULOCK ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.I7 Phone: Tottenham 9213 & 9330

~CHAS. H. YOUNG. LTD~ Dept. CENtral 1635

110 Dale End, Birmingham, 4.

Low Resistance Headphones. New ex-W.D. stock. C.L.B. types. Only 8/6 pair. P. & P. 1/6. Special Terms Quantities.
Headphones. High resistance (4,000 ohms), very sensitive. Bargain price only 12/6 pair. P. & P. 1/6.
British Breast Mikes (carbon). Ideal for mobiles. 7/6. P. & P. 2/-. Multi-Way Cable, §in. diarmeter. 7 colour coded wires, any length out. 1/3 per yard. P. & P. min. 1/6.
10-Way Cable. (5 pairs). Screened and plastic covered. 2/- per yard. P. & P. min. 1/6.

Don't miss these special offers: CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS

1,000 kc/s crystal controlled, with switched 100 kc/s and 10 kc/s locked multi-vibrators.

This excellent unit is as new, and is contained in polished bakelite case with carrying handle. The circuit uses 6 valves and operates from 2 v. l.t. and 120 v. h.t.

PRICE-only £3.10. complete with crystal and valves; or with A.C. power unit, £6.10.

3in. Aerial Insulators. Ribbed glass. 1/6 each or 6 for 7/6. P. & P. 1/6.

3in. Aerial Insulators. Ribbed glass. 1/6 cach or 6 for 7/6. P. & P. 1/6.
Condensers. 8 md. 750 v. 5/6 cach. Post 1/6. 1
Copper Aerial Wire. 14 g. H/D 140t., 17/-; 70tt. 8/6. P. & P. 2/-.
Stranded 7/25, 140t. 10/-; 70t. 5/-, P. & P. 2/-.
Stranded 7/25, 140t. 10/-; 70t. 5/-, P. & P. 2/-.
Stranded 7/25, 140t. 10/-; 70t. 5/-, P. & P. 2/-.
Stranded 7/25, 140t. 10/-; 70t. 5/-, P. & P. 2/-.
Stranded 7/25, 140t. 10/-; 70t. 5/-, P. & P. 2/-.
Stranded 7/25, 140t. 10/-; 70t. 5/-, P. & P. 2/-.
Stranded 7/26, 2/-, 2/-, 2/-.
Stranded 7/26, 9/- respectively. Post 2/-.
Absorption Wavemeters. 20 to 35 mc/s. In 3 switched bands complete with indicator bulb, 17/6. Post free.
Parrneko Made H.D. Transformers. 230 v. primary, secondary 620/550/373/0/375/550/630, 275 vA. Gives 620 v. at 200 mA. simultaneously with 375 v. at 250 mA. Also 2-67. XA, for 5R4078, etc. Worth at least 47. Our price 23, carr. paid. Inland only, not Eire or oversea.

Most comprehensive stock of HIF equipment in the Midlands, including QUAD, LEAK, W.E., ROA, ROGERS, WHARFEDALE, GOODMANS, etc. Details and demonstrations with pleasure.



FOR FURTHER DETAILS OF OUR SERVICE WRITE OR TELEPHONE GERRARD 8410

C.114

4447



of Electro/Mechanical devices

 Large or Small Quantities Electronic Equipment • Early Deliveries

TURBINE ENG. CO. LTD. HAYWARD ELECTRONICS DIVISION (AMERSHAM 2101) CHILTERN AVENUE, AMERSHAM, BUCKS.

LEEVERS RICH

PRECISION MAGNETIC RECORDERS STUDIOS - INDUSTRY - RESEARCH LEEVERS - RICH EQUIPMENT LTD

We have in stock for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY at RIDICULOUSLY LOW PRICES, complete

TRANSMITTING-RECEIVING

EQUIPMENT FROM AMERICAN SURPLUS origin used in all Armies, Navies, Air Forces as well as Police and Commercial Airlines.

Bate you any special requirements? Please write to us: ASSOCIATED INDUSTRIES INC., European Branch, 111 SQUARE EUGENE PLASKY BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

T.V. LENSES

4

Z

C

S

6

RODENSTOCK COATED ("BLOOMED") T.V. "TELECOLOR" LENSES ARE NOW AVAILABLE IN THE U.K. FROM HARRODS AND GOOD OPTICIANS. DESIGNED BY PROFESSOR DR. SCHROBER OF MUNCHEN UNIVERSITY, FOR COMFORTABLE VIEW-ING OF TELEVISION SCREENS. U.K. Distributors ; CONTINENTAL. 13, OLD STEINE, BRIGHTON





MEGGERS

BACK TO YOU IN 7 DAYS (with few exceptions)

AUTOMATION & ELECTRONIC MAINTENANCE ENGINEERS

All leading makes of English and American Electrical and Electronic Test Equipment

TEST EQUIPMENT REPAIR

LEIGH ROAD, LEIGH, LANCS. TEL .: LEIGH 1687

PATTERN GENERATORS

SIFAM ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD. LEIGH COURT - TOROUAY -Telephone 4547/8





REGULATORS



170



10 R

Π

Ø

C

mZ

Ô

~

3

ш

님

20

S

SAMSON'S SURPLUS STORES LTD.

HEAVY DUTY L.T. TRANSFORMERS. No. 1. Pri. 230 v. Scc. 50 v. 50 amps, adjustable by voltage regulator stud switch on primary. Built in steel case with meter reading 0-100 v. Mains switch and O.P. sockets, will stand 100% overload. Supplied brand new £15. Carr. according to distance. No. 2. Pri. 200 v. Sec. tapped 4 v., 6 v., 10 v., 200 amps. £8/10/-. Carr. 7/6. No. 3. Pri. 200-250 v. Sec. 50 v. 30 amps. £6/10/-. Carr. 7/6. No. 4. Pri. 200-250 v. Sec. tapped 28, 29, 30, 31 volts, 21 amps. £4/10/-. Carr. 7/6. FOSTER H.T. TRANSFORMER. Pri. 200 v. Sec. 500 v. 120 mA. 17/6. P.P. 3/-. NEVLIN 3000 WATT AUTO TRANSFORMERS. Input

17/6. P.P. 3/-. NEVLIN 3000 WATT AUTO TRANSFORMERS. Input 200-250 v. Output 110 volt. Completely enclosed in grey metal case with input voltage selector and fuses. Supplied brand new at a fraction of maker's price. £9/15/-. Plus cart. MINIATURE ROTARY TRANSFORMERS. Input 24 v. Output 110 v. 120 mA. Size 44 in. x 2in. Brand new 19/6. P.P. 2/-. Constant Constant

230-240 GEARED MOTORS. 1/3rd h.p. R.P.M. 350. A.C

A.C. 230-240 GEARED MOTORS, 1/3rd h.p. R.P.M. 350. £6/10/-. Carr. 7/6. SPECIAL OFFER. Huge purchase of METRO-VICKERS MASTER VOLTMETERS. 0-20 volts A.C. 50 cy. M.I. 6in. round mirrored scale, 15/-. P.P. 2/6. Brand new in maker's carton.

CARBON RESISTORS. 1-3 watt 10/- per 100. Large selection

Good selection of values 10/- per carton of 50. P.P. 1/-. Nuts, bolts, washers

bolts, washers. SPECIAL BARGAIN OFFER. 5/- per carton of 2, 4, 6, 8 BA nuts, bolts and washers. ROLLS-ROYCE COOLANT PUMPS. A heavy duty turbine type pump driven directly from a splined socket, 1,000-1,500 g.p.h. 1§in. bore outlet. Brand new in maker's carton, 47/6. Carr. 4/-. L.T. SUPPLY UNIT TYPE 115. A.C. input, 200-250 volts. Output 24 v. 26 amps. Rating continuous.. Ideal for charging 24 v. batteries at a high current. Size 1ft. 6in. × 1ft. 6in. × 1ft. 6in. £17/10/-. Plus carriage.

169-171 EDGWARE ROAD. LONDON. W.2

Tele, PAD. 7851 and AMB. 5125

BE TRANSISTORWISE and build these fine transistor kits

"RECO"' TRANSISTOR ONE A low cost beginner's radio. Complete kit only 25/-, p.p. 1/11. Bell-tone personal phone free with kit. Pictorial

p.p. 1/11. beil-tone personal phone ree with kit. Pictorial wiring diagram, parts price list, etc. 1/-. "RECO" ONE with Ferrite Rod Aerial Coil and Chromium plated Telescopic Aerial Ilin closed 48in. extended. Com-plete with fixing clips 10/6 p.p. 1/6. Only supplied with kits. We can fit these to the "RECO" SPECIAL THREE if ordered with kit. "RECO" TRANSISTOR TWO



An amazing receiver which on test (50 miles from London) received Home and Continental stations with only a couple of yards of aerial wire. The Home and the Third were received on built in Vari "Q" ferrite aerial. Build this really 4jin. x 4jin. Bell-tone personal phone free with kit or balanced arma-ture output unit 4/6 extra. P.P. 2/3. Pictorial wiring dlagram, parts price lists, etc. price lists, etc.

"RECO" SPECIAL TRANSISTOR THREE



"RECO" SPECIAL IRANSISION INHELE In areas of reasonable signal reception no aerial is required to receive the local stations on this really excellent receiver. Brief specification: High gain aerial mounted on metal chassis. Attractive plastic case with red plastic ornamentation speaker cover. Case size: 6§in. x 4§in. x 1§in. Complete kit 6§- with balanced arma-ture unit. Pictorial wiring diagram, parts price list, etc. 1/3.



"RECO" MIDDY TRANSISTOR THREE

Starts price list etc. 1/3. Bottery clips are provided with all two and three transistor kits. Overseas orders, prompt attention.



RELAYS P.O. TYPE 3000.

BUILT TO YOUR SPECIFICATION The second QUICK DELIVERY KEEN PRICES CONTACTS UP TO 8 CHANGEOVER RELAYS-HIGH SPEED. ture, sealed. $1700 + 1700\Omega$. each. Post 1/3.



OSCILLOSCOPE. Type 43. With 34° CRT. 4-6J7, 3-VR54, 1-5Z4, 1-VU120. Brand New and complete with Power Pack and Leads. \$10/10/0. Cge. 15/-NIFE BATTERIES. Practically indestructible. 1.2 Volts 75 amp. Alka-line filled. Any voltage can be built up. Brand New. 25/- each. Cge. 5/-WAVEMETER. 180/220 Mc/s. contains a 24in. milliameter IFSD. BARGAIN PRICE 50/-. Carriage 7/6. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Type 52a. 4 bands from 6 to 52 Megacycles in-clusive. 230 volt. Complete with all leads, etc. Brand new in transit case. \$10. Carriage 7/6.

	M	ETE	RS	GL
	F.S.D.	Size	Туре	Price
50	Microamps	23in.	MC/FR	70/-
100		2ãin.	MC/FR	50/-
250		3fin.	MC/FR	55/-
500	92	2in.	MC/FS	27/6
500	10	2lin.	MC/FR	37/6
1	Milliamps	2ín,	MC/FS	27/6
1		21in.	MC/FR	35/-
5		2in.	MC/FR	17/6
30	11	23in.	MC/FR	12/6
100	3.9	2 şin.	MC/FR	12/6
200	11	2 [§] in.	MC/FR	12/6
300		21 in.	MC/FR	12/6
5	Amperes	2ín,	MC/FS	27/6
15		2in.	MC/FR	10/6
25	11	21in.	MI/FR	7/6
50-0		2ín.	MC/FS	12/6
30-0		2in.	MC/FR	15/6
20	Volts	2in.	MC/FS	10/6
40	9.	2in.	MC/FS	10/6
300	" A.C.	2%in.	MI/FR	25/-
300	. A.C.	6in.	MI/FR	150/-



CROSS POINTER METERS. With 2 separate 100 microamp move-ments. Brand new. 22/6. Post

CIRCUIT TESTER in case. Meter 50 milliamps. 17/6. Post 2/6. WHEATSTONE BRIDGE. 1 to 210 ohms in 1Ω steps with built-in

galvo, 4 stud switches, in wood case with spare compartment. Ideal for extending range. 50/-. Post 3/6.

300 " A.C. 6in. MI/FR 150/- Post 3/6. AVO TEST BRIDGES. 220/240 volt A.C. Measures capacities from 5 pf to 50 mfd and resistances from 5 ohms to 50 megohms. Valve voltmeter range 0.1 to 15 volts, and condenser leakage test. BRAND NEW. Full working instructions supplied with instrument. £9/19/6. Post 3/-CELL TESTING VOLTMETERS. 3-0-3. In leather case with prods. A first-quality moving-coil meter. 25/-, Post 2/-. OUTPUT POWER METER No. 5, with 3¹/₂in. Flush Round Microammeter 100 E.S.D. 90/c. Post 2/-.

00 F.S.D., 90/-. Post ?/-. WEE MEGGER "INSULATION TESTERS. 500 volts, in leather case.

100 F.S.D., 90/-. Post 2/-.
"WEE MEGGER" 'INSULATION TESTERS. 500 volts, in leather case. Brand new. £12/10/-. Post 2/6.
BRIDGE MEGGER TESTERS 500 volts £45. 1,000 volts £75.
"MEGGERS' (metai case) 500 volts £25. All Guaranteed.
LEATHER CARRYING CASES. 12in. x 7in. x 9in. with lock, key and strap. For Bridge Meggers and many other purposes, 60/-. Post 3/-.
SCREENED FLEX. Single, 14/0048 thermoplastic P.V.C. 9d. per yd.; 8d. per yd. in 12 vd. lengths; 6d. per yd. in 500 yd. coils.
TELEPHONES-SOUND POWERED-NO BATTERIES REQUIRED. Just connect with twin flex for clear speech. Transmitter/receiver units. 4/6 each. Twin flex 4/d. yd. Post 1/-.
TELEPHONE SETS. For perfect communication between 2 or more posi-tions. Wall Type, one parid units; 25. Batteries 5/6. Twin wire 5d. yard. Desk Type, now available, latest modern style. Two complete units ready for use, 88/17/6. Wire 5d. per yard. Post 3/6.
RED CARBON INSERTS. Brand new. 3/- each. 30/- doz. Post 1/-.
ROOM THERMOSTAT. Adjustable between 45 and 75 dog. Far., 250 v. 10 amp. A.C. Ideal for greenhouses, etc., 35/-. Post 2/-.
HARTING RELEMENTS. Flat enclosed type. 230 volt 500 watt. "Bray chromalox." 10 x 13in. 7/6. Post 1/6.
CHARGING RECTIFIERS. Full wave Bridge. 12 volts 2 amps., 13/6.
4 amps., 22/6. Suitable transformers 2 amp., 24/-. 4 amp., 29/6. Post 2/-.
JACK PLUGS. Cylindrical bakelite screw-on cover. 2 contact. Lideal for amplifiers, etc., 2/6 each, 20/- doz.



GEARED MOTORS for the model maker, small and very powerful. 12/24 volt D.C., 4/8 r.p.m., 35/-, post 2/6. Will work at 12 v. from 230 volt A.C. mains with our transformer and rectifier, 17/- extra.

PORTABLE BLOWERS. 200/250 v. A.C./D.C., 300 watts with switch and leads, 14 in. outlet. \$5. Post 3/6. HEADPHONES. Balanced Armature Type DHR, 17/6 per pair. Post 1/6. HEADPHONES: High resistance 4,000Ω Type CHR, new, 12/6 pair. Post 1/6. VENT AXIA FAN3—EXTRACTION OR INTAKE. 230/250 volts A.C. 6in. diam. blades. 130/-. 12 volt D.C., 90/-. Post 2/8. WHEATSTONE RESISTANCE BRIDGE. 1 to 10,000 ohms. Plug type, \$5. SWITCHES. 1 hole fixing, 3 amp. 250 volt. Single pole change over, 1/6 each; 12/- doz. \$37/10/- per 1,000.

WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD. 19, LANSDOWNE ROAD, CROYDON Phone : CRO 0839 Telegrams : "WILCO" CROYDON

Minía-

25/-





MAY, 1958

LINE AND RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

TELEPHONE CARRIER EQUIPMENT: Carrier Ter minals, Repeaters, associated Filter Units and sparse for Systems 1+1 and 1+4-Carrier Link S.B.-Apparatus Selective Carrier 28-Channel and 12-Channel Terminal Units.

Channel Terminal Units. **FELEPHONE SWITCHBOARDS AND FIELD SETS:** Switchboards F & F 20-Line and 40-Line—Switch-boards U.C. 10-Line—Field Sets Types D, F, H and L. **FELEPRINTER SYSTEMS:** Teleprinter tape and page Keyboard Perforators, Transmitter Heads, Reperforators and Printers tape and Page Carrier Equipment Speech+Simplex, Speech+Duplex, 3-Channel Duplex and Apparatus 2/4 Tone No. 5 Carrier and Binging Repeaters.

LINE TEST EQUIPMENT: Test Sets EE66-Networks Baiancing and Testing-Recording Bridges-Diversity Combining Units-Testers TMS No. 1.

Comming Unite-resters fine No. 1. TRANSMITTERS: B.F. Communications, Hand or High-Speed Keying, Crystal or M.O. controi, Tem-perature compensated M.O. Circuit, Frequency range 1.5 to 20 mc/s. C.W., M.C.W., and B/T 100% Modula-tion. 300 Wati Carrier output al systems. AN/BCC SERIES: Communications stations with all operating equipment and sparse SCR-508, SCR-509. SCR-610.

LOW POWER TRANSMITTER/RECEIVERS: Aircraft V.H.F. Equipment AN/AEC-1 50-Channe, Stations and Sub-Assembly Units TE 1520, 1934, 1935 and 1936 10-Channel V.H.F. Equipment.

RADIO COMPASSES: SCR-269G with all operating equipment

WIRELESS SET 19: Stations with all operating equipment and R.F. Amplifier for boosting output. WIRELESS SET 62: Lightweight Communications Sets with ancillary equipment.

Cost with anomaly equipment, the ancillaries and Power Supply Units for 12v. D.O., 24v. D.O., 116v. A.C. and 230v. A.C. supply. WIRELESS SET 88; Walkie-Talkie Sets 4-Channel.

R. GILFILLAN & CO. LTD. 7, High Street, WORTHING, Sussex,

Tel.: Worthing 8719 and 30181. Cables: Codes:

"GILL WORTHING " "BENTLEY'S 2nd "

NEW G.E.C., S.T.C. AND "WESTALITE" SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. Largest L.T range in Great Britain. ONLY Makers LATEST GOODS supplied NOT Surplus.

S.T. & C. E.H.T. K3/15, 5/-; K3/45, 9/4; K3/50, 9/10; K3/100, 16/8; all post 4d. extra. K3/50, 7/10; K3/100, 10/8; all post 4d. extra. **BRIDGE CONNECTED FULLWAVE.** 17 v. 1 a., 13/4; 1.5 a. 26/6; 3 a., 30/6; 4 a., 38/e; 5 a., 38/6; all post 6d. 33 v. 1 a., 22/9; 15 a., 45/-; 3 a. 54/-; 5 a., 68/-; all post 1/6. 54 v. 1 a., 33/e; 1.5 a. 62/e; 2 a. 74/-; 3 a. 74/e; 5 a. 97/-; 72 v. 1 a. 42/e; 1.5 a. 78/-; 2 a. 95/-; 3 a. 95/-; 5 a. 124/-; 100 v. 1 a. 61/e; 1.5 a. 112/e; 2 a. 134/e; 3 a. 134/e; 5 a. 180/e, all post 2/-.

BRIDGE CONNECTED WITH 73 in. SQUARE COOLING FINS 17 v. 6 a. 53/7; 10 a. 61/-; post 2/6.

BRIDGE CONNECTED HEAVY DUTY FUNNEL COOLED or 73 in. SQUARE COOLING FINS. Both types, same price. 17 v. 20. a. 120/-; 30. a. 172/-; 50. a. 280/-; 33 v. 6 a. 89/-; 10 a. 102/-; 20 a. 202/6; 54 v. 6 a. 140/-; 10 a. 144/-; 72 v. 6 a. 160/-; 10 a. 186/-; 100 v. 6 a. 227/; 10 a. 270/-; all post 3/-.

103 v. 6 a 227/6; 10 a. 270/-, all post 3/-. "WESTALITE" (BRIDGE) 12-15 v. D.C. 0.6 a. 12/-; 1.2 a. 30/-; 2 a. 32/6; 5 a. 37/6; 1.0 a. 64/6; 20 a. 117/6; 30 a. 171/-; 50 a. 278/-; 24 v. 1.2 a. 30/-; 5 a. 60/-; 10 a. 109/6; 20 a. 208/-; 36 v. 1.2 a. 47/6; 5 a. 82/6; 10 a. 154/6; 10 a. 391/-; All post extra 1/6.-3/6. EHT. Rects. 14D.134, 25/-; 36 E.H.T. 60 35/10, post 4d. 1 ma. AC/DC meter, rects. 14/6. "G.E.C." (BRIDGE). 6 and 12 v. D.C 1 a. 7/6; 1.5-2 a. 8/6; 2.5 a. 11/9; 3 a. 14/9; 4-5 a. 16/6; 6 a. 23/6; 10 a. 34/-; 15 a. 42/-; 24 v. 1 a. 12/6; 1.5 a. 14/3; 2 a. 15/6; 3 a. 26/-; 4 a. 29/6; 6 a. 36/6; 10 a. 75/-; other sizes. Under £1 add 1/- over £1 add 1/6 post Wholesale and Retail Wholesale and Retail.

T. W. PEARCE 66 Great Percy Street, London, W.C.1 Of Pentonville Road. Between King's Cross and Ange

WIRELESS WORLD



PLANET INSTRUMENT CO.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

40 ma. to 10 amp., 6 v. to 100 v. Bridge, H. Wave or P.P.

WITH OR WITHOUT HIGH-GRADE TRANSFORMER TO SUIT. These are new goods, best makes, not reconstructed Government makes, not reconstructed Government surplus. Popular types, 6 v. 1 a., 4/-, 2 a., 7/6, 12 v. 2 a., 8/6, 12 v. 1 a., 7/6, 12 v. 3 a., 15/-, 6 a. alloy-finned type, 27/6, 24 v. 0.3 a., 9/-, 0.6 a., 12/6, 24 v. 1 a., 13/6, 2 a., 15/6, 24 v. 3 a., 21/-, 50 v. 1 a., 24/-, 50 v. 2 a., 42/-, 130 v. 300 ma. h. wave, 38/-, 250 v. 300 ma. do., 65/-, 110 v. 1 a. bdge., 48/-, 130 v. 80 ma. bdge., 21/-. Postage 9d. extra each.

CHARGER KITS



No. 1, a kit for 2 v., 6 v., 12 v., 3 amp. transformer, rectifier, ammeter, al high-grade new parts, not rubb i s h, 52/6, unique convec-tor housing for

same, as illust., 12/6, p.p. 3/-, ditto, but 2 amp., 43/-, case 12/6, p.p. 3/-. Economy 12 v. 3 amp. kit, no am-meter needed, 34/6, p.p. 2/6, all with 12 months' guarantee.

CHAMPION PRODUCTS 43 UPLANDS WAY, LONDON, N.21 Telephone LAB 4457

Get this FREE Book!





MAY, 1958





By A. W. Keen, M.I.R.E. A.M.I.E.E. This is the first book of its kind to provide a compact but comprehensive description of the technicalities of the transmitting and receiving sides of f.m. broadcasting technique. And as a knowledge of this technique is essential since the introduction of v.h.f. broadcasting, the book covers the subject from the viewpoint of the practising radio engineer and designer. Simple and straightforward, with a minimum of mathematics, it forms an essential guidebook to the subject. Illus. From booksellers, 30/- net.

PITMAN Parker St., Kingsway, London, W.C.2



JOHN LIONNET & CO. 17, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2. TRAfalgar 5575

MAJOR OIL COMPANY requires for employment in Nigeris SENIOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEER o control future plant and to set standards

ENGINEER to control future plant and to set standards and specifications for (A) Radio Communications (B) Telephone Exchange (Manual and Automatic) (C) Telemetering and electronics as applied to pipelines and block stations, etc. The candidate must have ample practical radio experience especially in the field of V.H.F. and U.H.F. Multi-Channel radio equipment and preferably with automatic telephone and/or telephone carrier equipment, Graduate or Corporate Member of the Institute of Electrical Engineers or Technical Education equivalent. Maximum age 40 years. Single or married hur married man must be prepared for an initial six months' delayformarried accommodation before family can join. Pension Fund, Tours of two years duration with paid home leave end each tour in addition to local leave. Travelling expenses paid for interview in London. Applications will be treated in stricets confidence. Please write to:--

BOX No. Z.L.678, DEACONS ADVERTISING, 36, LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON, E.C.3.



Apply in writing giving full details of experience and qualifications to the Staff Manager, quoting Ref. WW/JT.



City of Birmingham Education Committee GARRETTS GREEN TECHNICAL COLLEGE Garretts Green Lane, Birmingham, 33. Principal: B. C. Whitehouse, B.Sc., A.R.I.C.

Applications are invited for the following full-time teaching post: Assistant, Grade B, to teach subjects of the C. & G. Telecommunications Engineering and Radio Servicing Courses. H.N.C. or equivalent qualification required.

Salary scale: Assistant, Grade B: $\pounds 650 \times \pounds 25 - \pounds 1,025$. In assessing the initial salary, increments may be allowed for appropriate experience in Industry or Commerce. There are also additions to the scale for training, and for a degree or degree equivalent.

Application forms and further particulars available from the Principal (foolscap s.a.e.), to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

E. L. Russell, Chief Education Officer.

JUNIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

required for interesting work on the development of valve and transistor equipment applied to nuclear problems. Applicants should possess or be studying for H.N.C., C. & G. inter., or comparable qualifications, and will be required to work under project engineers on circuit design and testing prototype models. We are seeking staff who possess, in addition to technical ability, the enthusiasm and initiative to fit into an expanding team. Applications in writing to **Personnel Dept.**,

Plessey Nucleonics Ltd., Northampton.

VICKERS GROUP RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT DESIGN ENGINEERS

Applications are invited for posts in the central research establishment of the Vickers Group by Design Engineers. Experience in

ELECTRONIC, ELECTRICAL, HYDRAULIC

SMALL MECHANISM, and

MACHINE TOOL ENGINEERING

is a valuable asset in the order as stated.

The Duties of the occupants of the posts are the design and supervision of the construction of both experimental and prototype equipment in conjunction with the Scientists of both the Research and Development Divisions. It is desirable that the Design Engineers take part in the experimental work in the laboratories.

The Minimum Qualifications desirable are Corporate Membership of a Professional Institution.

The Experience necessary varies with seniority. Successful applicants must have complete familiarity with drawing office and workshop practice and be able to work in close liaison with scientists.

Salaries are commensurate with Experience and Qualifications.

Applications should be made in the first place to :

VICKERS GROUP RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT

BROOKLANDS ROAD

WEYBRIDGE, SURREY

SENIOR & JUNIOR ELECTRONIC & INSTRUMENT ENGINEERS

required by expanding Division of ELLIOTT BROS. (LONDON) LTD. These posts involve responsibility for design of a wide variety of instruments and process control systems using analogue and digital techniques. They offer rewarding and progressive salaries and valuable experience in the field of industrial electronics. Pension Scheme. Please write fully to:

Personnel Officer, Century Works, Conington Road, Lewisham, 8.E.13.

SENIOR RADIO ENGINEER

required to take charge of domestic receiver development group. Wide experience of AM/ FM printed circuit design required and knowledge of modern production techniques essential. Applicants should have at least 5 years' experience in this field. Appropriate salary in accordance with experience. Full details in confidence to Technical Director, Cossor Radio & Television Ltd., Cossor House, Highbury Grove, London, N.5.

ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT ENGINEERS

- Experience of design of R.F. Heating or Transmitting Equipment, to investigate the performance and operating conditions of high-power transmitting valves in practical circuits.
- 2. Experience of V.H.F./U.H.F. Receiver Techniques for similar work on high-performance receiving valves.

Specialised training will be given for these positions' Graduates or candidates with similar professional qualifications should apply to CG/1, Personnel Officer,

M.O. VALVE CO. LTD. Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6.

A subsidiary of the General Electric Company.

DIGITAL COMPUTERS

Graduate engineers or physicists, preferably honours, with a knowledge of electronics, required for technical supervision of "National-Elliott 405" digital computer installations in London, the Midlands, and the North.

Experience in digital computer techniques, although an advantage, is not essential as training will be provided. The main requirement for any applicant will be an analytical mind.

Substantial salaries are envisaged and there are good prospects for rapid promotion.

Please apply in writing to the Personnel Manager, The National Cash Register Company, Ltd., 206-216 Marylebone Road, London, N.W.1.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD.,

TECHNICAL PERSONNEL REQUIRED, SENIOR & JUNIOR ELECTRICAL DESIGN ENGINEERS SENIOR & JUNIOR MECHANICAL DESIGN ENGINEERS

DUTIES: To undertake the design of Test Equipment covering practically the whole electronic field, including Telecommunication, Guided Weapons and Nucleonics. Considerable personal responsibility and freedom is given, and there are no set rules regarding the number of people engaged on a project, the allocation of project leaders, etc.

QUALIFICATIONS: The ability to design equipment and aggressively progress a project through to the stage where a model is made and the information is available for a production drawing office. Senior engineers are usually of B.Sc. standard with practical experience in measuring techniques, while Junior engineers are often Graduate Members of one of the Professional Institutions, or have similar qualifications, but this is in no way mandatory. The ability to progress the project through to a satisfactory conclusion is the prime requirement. Due to expanding activities, men with drive and initiative can be sure of progressive advancement.

Comprehensive pension and assurance schemes are in operation, and Canteen and Social Club facilities are provided.

Call any day including Saturday mornings at

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD., LONGACRES, HATFIELD ROAD, ST. ALBANS, HERTS.

or write giving full details to Dept. C.P.S. Marconi House, 336/7 Strand, W.C.2. quoting Ref. WW 2970U.

The following Staff are required to assist in an increasing programme of engineering and manufacture of high-grade television equipment for Broadcast and Laboratory Application. Excellent opportunities exist for men with the right ability and experience.

SP CINTEL

Engineers to be responsible for the engineering development and production of television and allied equipment which would include some progressing and the supervision of some technical staff. Applicants required to possess qualifications to H.N.C. or equivalent-standard (suitable practical experience considered in lieu).

Technical Assistants with test experience, conversant with the use of Laboratory Test Equipment, required to work with minimum supervision.

5-DAY WEEK - PENSION SCHEME GOOD CANTEEN - I MIN. BUS & RAIL SERVICES

Write, giving particulars of age, experience and salary required to:

RANK CINTEL LIMITED Worsley Bridge Road, Lower Sydenham, S.E.26

TELEVISION INSTRUMENTATION DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

DUTIES: To undertake the design and development of test equipment for television, including work on special television camera applications. Considerable personal responsibility and freedom is given, and there are no set rules regarding the number of people engaged on a project, the allocation of project leaders, etc.

QUALIFICATIONS: The ability to design and develop equipment and aggressively progress a project through to the stage where a model is made and the information is available for a production drawing office. Candidates should preferably be of degree standard, or Corporate Members of one of the Professional Institutions, but consideration will be given to others who have considerable practical experience in the field. The ability to progress the project through to a satisfactory conclusion is the prime requirement. Due to expanding activities men with drive and initiative can be sure of progressive advancement.

Comprehensive pension and assurance schemes are in operation and Canteen and Social Club facilities are provided.

or write giving full details to Dept. C.P.S., Marconi House, 336/7, Strand, W.C.2. quoting Ref. W.W. 2970V.

Radio & Allied Industries Ltd.

HAVE VACANCIES

for a number of

SENIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

for FM/AM receiver design and television development for home and export requirements. Applicants should have a university degree or a few years successful development experience. The positions are progressive and high salaries are offered to successful candidates. Appointment involves membership of the Company's pension and life insurance schemes. Applications should be addressed to the

Head of Development, Radio and Allied Industries Ltd., Wexham Road, Slough, Bucks.

The English Electric Valve Company Limited, Chelmsford require DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS in departments concerned with television camera tubes and microwave valves.

Initial salary £1,100 per annum. Age 28-35.

Experience in the development and production of similar valves with an Honours Degree or equivalent qualifications esential. Full details of previous experience etc. to Dept. C.P.S. 336/7 Strand, W.C.2 quoting Ref. WW 1506L.



The continuing expansion of the Division has resulted in the creation of the following senior vacancies in our development organisation.

COMPUTER MAINTENANCE ENGINEER

A new and attractively salaried appointment now exists following the recent addition of a DEUCE computer to the Analogue and other equipment already in the laboratories. Applications are invited from engineers, pre-ferably qualified to H.N.C. (Elect.) who have had considerable experience of the mainten-ance of a wide variety of complicated elec-tronic equipment, and who would be capable of taking responsibility for the maintenance of the entire range of computing equipment. Ref. WW 616T.1.

ELECTRONIC DESIGNER

An Engineer is required capable of designing An Engineer is required capable of designing test equipment for evaluating the performance of electronic assemblies. He would lead a team of engineers and designer draughtsmen, have the services of a circuit development laboratory, and would be expected to see each job through protetype and batch manufac-ture. Responsibility would also be taken for the approval of associated drawings and specifications. Applicants should have had experience of as many of the following activ-ties as possible: high frequency amplifiers, electronic servos, pulse circuits, modulation techniques, filters, microwave test gear. Ref. WW 616T.2.

SENIOR HYDRAULIC SERVO ENGINEER

Applications for this responsible position are invited from engineers with experience in the design of components for hydraulic servo systems of high performance.

Experience in the design of hydraulic servo control valves and a sound knowledge of servo system theory and practice is required.

Experience with electrical transducers, and other associated electrical components is essential. Ref. WW 616T.4.

FACTORY TEST GEAR ENGINEERS

A number of sections will be formed in a new group which is to be responsible for the planning, provisioning, testing, and main-tenance of electronic, electrical, and hydraulic test equipment for factory use.

Applications are invited for positions as section leaders from men of degree or H.N.C. standard who have had relevant practical experience, preferably in the G.W. Industry, Less highly qualified and experienced men will be considered for positions as Engineers, Technicians, and Testers. Ref. WW 616T.5.

For all the above vacancies, in certain circumstances, housing assistance may be given to married or single applicants.

Please write, giving full details to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7, Strand, W.C.2, quoting reference number of vacancy.

TWO FIRST CLASS T/V ENGINEERS REQUIRED Good wages. Permanent position.

Telephone appointment T. A. BERRY (Lodge Radio) LTD. **EWELL 2317**

G.E.C. APPLIED ELECTRONICS LABORATORIES

Stanmore, Middlesex have vacancies for

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Applicants should possess a degree or equivalent qualification and should be familiar with Inter-Services Combe familiar with inter-services Com-ponent Specifications. In addition, they should preferably have had five years' experience in the application of electronic components to equipment for the Services. An appreciation of Statistical methods would be an advantage.

vantage. Duties will include the collection of data on existing and new components from manufacturers and Government Establishments. The information so gained will be used by a team of engineers engaged on the design of highly re-liable electronic equipment. In due course, the successful applicants will be expected to contribute to the final design of the equipment. Apply in writing giving full details of experience and qualifications to the Staff Manager, quoting Ref. WW/MW.

THE M.O. VALVE CO. LTD. has a vacancy for a GRADUATE, or candidate with similar professional qualifications in an EXPERIMENTAL MICROWAVE department, to work in the development of special valves. Experience in microwave techniques is desirable. This is a new project carried out in close collaboration with The RESEARCH LABORATORIES of The G.E.C. Ltd. and is a good opportunity for some wishing to widen his experience in microwave techniques.

Candidates are invited to reply, quoting BH/1 to Personnel Officer, M.O. Valve Co. Ltd., Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6.

RADIO TELEPHONE/ELECTRONICS MECHANIC for

BAHRAIN PETROLEUM COMPANY LIMITED

APPLICATIONS for this position are invited from men twenty-six to thirty-five years of age having a City and Guilds Qualification in Radio II and Line Prac-tices II or Telephone Exchanges II. They were here are de accorded to the transmission must have served a recognised apprentice-ship and have had recent practical exsing and have had teecht practical ex-perience in the installation and main-tenance of R/T systems fixed and mobile both AM and FM using VHF, including Marconi RLS 3 and H.P. 82. Some working experience of Cinema equipment and of Telepinter Maintenance would be on advertised to the system of t

and of Teleprinter Maintenance would be an advantage. The commencing salary is £1,164 per annum in addition to which free air-conditioned accommodation, and a living allowance are provided. An initial kit allowance, medical attention, paid local and home leaves and participation in Pension and Provident Fund plans are also provided. Apply in writing, quoting "CMS" with full particulars of qualifica-tions and experience to Caltex Services Limited. Caltex House, Knightsbridge Green.

Caltex House, Knightsbridge Green, London, S.W.1.

SWEDISH IMPORTER WANTS URGENTLY

Radio and Hi-Fi Kits of parts for home construction with tubes and transistors, miniature components, loudspeakers, LP records, etc.

Offers with catalogue and lowest export prices soonest to

TELMECO IMPORT. BOX 624, **STOCKHOLM 1. SWEDEN**



are anxious to engage a

TIDOHNICAL AUTHOR

with at least two years' experience in the electronic field, for the preparation of technical handbooks on radar and fire control systems. A substantial salary will be offered to the successful candidate. Congenial working conditions. Staff superannuation scheme is in operation.

Please apply to the Personnel Officer, Ferranti Limited, Ferry Road, Edinburgh, 5 quoting Ref. 59/TA.

RADIO TECHNICIANS

A number of appointments are available for interesting work providing and maintaining aeronautical telecommunications and electronic navigational aids at aerodromes and radio stations in various parts of the United Kingdom.

Applications are invited from men aged 19 or over who have a fundamental knowledge of radio or radar with some practical experience. Training courses are provided to give familiarity with the types of equipment used.

Salary £600 at age 25 rising to £705. The rates are somewhat lower in the Provinces and for those below age 25. Prospects of permanent pensionable posts.

Opportunities for promotion to Telecommunications Technical Officer are good for those who obtain the O.N.C. in Electrical Engineering or certain City and Guilds Certificates. The maximum salaries of Telecommunications Technical Officers are Grade III £870, Grade II £1,030, Grade I £1,250.

Apply to the Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation (ESB1/RT), Berkeley Square House, London, W.I, or any Employment Exchange (quoting Order No. Westminster 2109).

TELEVISION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

A fully qualified and experienced Television Engineer is now required to join an expert team of Engineers engaged in one of the most advanced technical development programmes in the industry. This includes colour research; wide angle scanning; combined T.V./F.M. Radio Receivers; advanced (but realistic) projects.

The well-equipped Laboratories of the Company are situated in a convenient West London district, and a high commencing salary will be offered to the right man. The position is permanent and pensionable, and offers considerable scope for advancement.

Please write (in strict confidence), giving full particulars of experience, qualifications, present salary level, to Box No. 5156, c/o "Wireless World."

THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED urgently require ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

STAGE AND SYSTEM TESTING

COMPLEX ELECTRONIC and

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL EQUIPMENTS

Candidates must be fully experienced in handling normal test gear (other than for VHF) and have a sound theoretical knowledge of electronics. The situations are permanent and the work is both interesting and varied.

Successful applicants will be given earliest priority for housing: need not start until housed and will receive help with removals.

Applications from British Subjects only should be made either in writing or in person to:

> Personnel Officer, Cheney Manor,

Swindon, Wiltshire.

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY OPERATOR

required by

FALKLAND ISLANDS GOVERNMENT

Wireless Station, Port Stanley on contract for one tour of three years in first instance. Salary according to experience in scale £360 rising to £600 a year. Full board accommodation obtainable at £12-£14 a month. Free passages. Liberal leave on full salary. Candidates must be SINGLE and have had good practical operating experience. P.M.G. certificate an advantage. Write to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience and quote M2C/ 41891/WF.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD.

This Company has immediate vacancies at St. Albans in its Technical Literature (Telecommunications) Section; applicants should have electrical engineering qualifications and/or experience in the design or development of electronic equipment; the duties are varied and interesting and the posts provide permanent and pensionable positions in a well-established Company.

Apply to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7, Strand, W.C.2. quoting Ref. WW 2970W.

SENIOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY OPERATOR

required by

FALKLAND ISLANDS GOVERNMENT

for service in SOUTH GEORGIA on contract for one tour of 24/30 months in first instance. Fixed salary £780 a year. Free board and lodging. Free passages, Liberal leave on full salary. Candidates must be SINGLE and preferably hold 1st class P.M.G. Certificate.

Write to the Crown Agents, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience and quote M2C/42529/ WF.

DESIGNERS / DRAUGHTSMEN

As a result of further expansion, the Aviation Division of Elliott Brothers (London) Limited, Borehamwood, have the following vacancies in their Design and Drawing Offices:

- 1. ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS.
- 2. ELECTRONIC DRAWING OFFICE SECTION LEADER.
- 3. SENIOR ELECTRONIC DRAUGHTSMEN.
- 4. JUNIOR ELECTRONIC DRAUGHTSMEN.

The work is in the field of Airborne Navigational Aids and is both varied and interesting. Salaries will be paid commensurate with experience and qualifications.

Apply to Personnel Department (Ref. Aviation Division), ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LÓNDON) LIMITED, Elstree Way, Borehamwood.

MAY, 1958



WE BUY HIGH QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT, AMERICAN COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS, AIRCRAFT TRANSMITTERS AND RECEIVERS ETC.

181

Wireless World Classified Advertisements

Rate 7/- for 2 lines or less and 3/6 for every additional one or part thereol, average lines 6 words. Box Numbers 2 words plus 1/-. (Address replies: Box 0000 e/o "Wireless World" Doret House, Stamford St., London, St.1.) Trade discont details available on application. Press Day June 1953 issue, Wednesday, April 30th. No responsibility accepted for errors.

WARNING

Readers are warned that Government surplus Readers are warned that Government surplus components and valves which may be offered for sale through our displayed or classified columns carry no manufacturers' guarantee: Many of these items will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use, or may have deteriorated as a result of the conditions under which they have been stored. We cannot undertake to deal with ever complicate reacting over the items but. any complaints regarding any such items purchased

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS SHIRLEY LABORATORIES, Ltd. 3, Prospect Place, Worthing, Sussex. Tel. 30536. THE TWA/1515 stereoscnic tape recording and replay amplifier, separate meter monitoring on record and playback on both channels, 15watts O/P each channel, 96gns, TWA/15 tape record-ing and replay monifier, 15watts O/P, for Wearite and Collaro decks, 45gns; TW/PA recording and replay pre-amplifier, 30gns; both with valve voltmeter monitoring; type SB/1-15E high-fidelity amplifier exceptionally wide tone-control system, 40mv sensitivity, 20gns; with wo inputs and 3-position gram filter, 22gns; specialized amplifiers for the musical and acientific industries including the Mullard 20watt. 10095

20watt. AM/FM radiogram chassis and feeders, model A/F834, an 8-valve AM/FM R/G chassis; 4 watts output; attractive coloured dial, latest type valves; model A/F73, a 7-valve AM/FM feeder; both models at keen prices; 3d stamp for literature; trade enquiries invited,—Bayly Bros., 46, Pavillon Drive, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex. [7800]

RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND HRO RX's and coils in stock, also AR88, BC548R, CR100, etc.—Requirements please to R. T. & I. Service, 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E.11, Lez, 4986. [0053]

1143^A equipment less valves and crystals, transmitter type 71, 3/6 ea. post 3/6; transmitter type 50, 2/6 ea. post 3/6; ampli-fier type 165, 3/- ea. post 3/-; enquiries and lists, s.a.e. please.—Annakin 25, Ashfeld Place, Otley, Yorks. [7772

TV RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND MURPHY VIII6 chassis, 12in, B.B.C. T.V., tube U.S., sound O.K., complete with facla controls: £8.-507, Croydon Rd., Becken-ham. Tel. 2611, evenings. [7769

PHILIPS 17in projection televisions available, as taken in part exchange, complete, but not guaranteed; £9/15, originally £92-£120 each.-Tomins, 127, Brockley Rise, Porest Hill, S.E.23.

TELEVISIONS needing attention, 9in-10in. Tenearly all makes, 45.- each, carriage paid: 12in televisions, needing attention. £5/10: 15in. £9/10; write for list.—Tomlins, 127, Brockley Rise, Forest Hill, S.E.23.

DYNAMOS. MOTORS. ETC.—SURPLUS AND SECOND-HAND OKVA ex-W.D. alternators. E.T.H., 230 volts. single phase.—Box No. 4798. [7771

Single phase.—Box NO: 4120. RCTARY converter, 220/240 v. DC output 230 v. 150 watts at 50 cycles; recently re-wound and overhauled by makers; £11 o.n.o. —Thompson, 21, Wellwood Rd., Goodmayes, From Vision Converting Statemark (Vision Converting) (Vision

DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC., WANTED, WANTED, aircraft type generators, 29 volts 3000 watts and 24 volts 500 watts, required in large quantities at keen prices-Box No. 4848.

Box No. 4848. (7777) TEST EQUIPMENT-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND MURPHY pattern generator. 25: Avo valve tester, 27/10; or £45 the lot.-Comben, Ltd., 128, Fortuneswell, Porland, Dorset. [7788 SIGNAL generators, oscilloscopes, output meters, valve voltmeters, frequency meters, multi-range meters in stock; your engulries are invited.-Requirements to R. T. & I. Service, 254, Grove Oreen Rd., London, E.11, Ley. 4986

254, Grove Green Ru. Components New components A BRAND new list for May that will make send your eyes pop! Free and post free to dealers; send your bill head; trade and export only sup-plied.—A.W.F., 10, Sackville St., Bradford, 15 Dealers, 15 Dealers

CRYSTAL microphone inserts with excep-guaranteed newly made and boxed, 15/6 post free.-Radio-Alds, Ltd., 29, Market St., Wat-ford, Herts.



"seeing" stars with PARTRIDGE



Photographs are reproduced by courtesy of Messrs. Dunford & Elliott (Sheffield) Ltd., suppliers of the electronic equipment.

At top is shown an overall view of the

Below is a section of the interior of the control equipment.

This Radio Telescope situated at Jodrell Bank and the first of its kind, attracted world fame in tracking the "earth satellites." For work of this nature reliability in operation and in the results achieved are of paramount importance. That is why Partridge Transformers were specified and many hundreds employed in the euroment equipment



COMPONENTS-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND MAZING offer by Waltons of Wolverhamp-

A MAZING offer by Waltons of Wolvernamp-ton. 12 DIFFERENT relays of U.S.A. and English manufacture for 37/6 and 2/6 post and packing; large purchase enables us to make this unique offer! Each parcel of 12 includes some or all of the following types: Fost Office, miniature, super sensitive, high speed, light and heavy duty, etc., etc.; we cannot select individual types nor repeat once existing stocks are cleared; send now! WALTONS WIRELESS STORES, 46-48, Staf-iord St., Wolverhampton. [D147] TALVES, genuine bargains; send for free list. A

VALVES, genuine bargains: send for free list. -Dept. VS, 11, Hyde Way, Hayes, Middx. [7803

SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY, Ltd., 11, Little Newport St., London, W.C.2. See our dis-played advertisement page 188.

How to use ex-Gov. lenses and prisms, How to use ex-Gov. lenses and prisms, for 35mm to 2/4sq 3/6 ea; optical condensers and Achromatic lens to suit 35/-; lists, s.e.-H. W. English, Rayleigh Rd., Hutton, Essex.

MAGSLIPS at low prices, fully guaranteed, 50c/s, unused each in tin, 5/-, post 2/1: large stocks of these and other types.-P. B. Crawshay, 94. Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts, Tel. 1851.

LLUSTRATED Catalogue No. 15 containing I over 450 items of Government surplus and model radio control equipment, 2/2, refunded on purchase of goods, 2/6 overseas sea mail-Arthur Sallis Radio Control, Ltd., Department W.W., 93, North Rd., Brighton. (0193

NEW GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT DON'T miss the LP tape sale of Sound News —See under tape recording etc. [0194

TAPE recorders, Ferngraph, Vortexion, Brenell, Telefunken, M.S., Truvox, and Reflectograph. TAPE decks, Wearite, Brenell, Truvox, and Harting, Sonomag Adaptatape (Collaro). AMPLIFIERS and tuners, Leak, Quad, R.C.A., Duici, Dynatron; microphones, Reslo, Acos, Phillips, Labor, etc. ALL tapes and accessories; audio service dept., and recording studio, hire-purchase facilities available. LAMBDA RECORD Co., Ltd., 95, Liverpool Rd., Liverpool, 23. Great Crosby 4012. (7749

Ed., Liverpool, 23. Great Crosby 4012. [7749
 TANDEREG stereophonic tape recorder now being demonstrated by appointment at Grifhano Studios. (See below.)
 FERROGRAPH. Harting and Vortexion tape recorders for sale or hire; may we arrange to demonstrate these superb instruments to you; easy terms available... "Grifhano"
 Studios (See below.) available for personal recordings on disc or tape, dubbing ser-vice, mobile recording unit for all functions, etc.-Write or 'phone: Griffiths Hansen (Re-ordings), Ltd., 24-25, Foley St., London, W.1. Mus. 2771/6375. [7722

GLASGOW.-Recorders bought, sold, ex-changed, cameras, etc., exchanged for re-corders or vice versa,-Victor Morris, 406, Argyle St., Glasgow, C.2. [O201

CINE-VOX disc recording mechanisms for CLP. or standard operation from 30gna-nels from 50gns.-112gns. DEMONSTRATIONS can be arranged in Lon-don.-For full details write to K.T.S. Ltd, "Coplow," Park Rd. Braumton N. Devon. Callers by appointment only. [0210

Callers by appointment only. [O210 DULCI-HARTINO tape unit, complete with pre-amplifier and 2-speed tape deck; facilities include superimposition, electronic record level indicator, etc.; 55gna delivered; table model tape replay units, brand new, by well-known manufacturer, originally 60gns; offered at £30 delivered; can be modified for stereo and/or record erase.—E.M.-Plan, Raim-bow St., Crewe. [780]

TAPE recorders for home and industry; Brenell, Signs; Perrograph recorders from Specification; Standard and L.P. tapes; high quality mics. "Cadenca" Resio. etc.; speakers, tuners, etc.; tape/disc and complete recording service.—" Eroica" Sound Recording Services (1949), 31, Peel St. Eccles, Manchester Eccles 1624. Director: Thurlow Smith, A.R.M.C.M. (0123)

TAPE RECORDING, ETC. RENDEZVOUS RECORDS offer comprehen-sive 78/LP tape to disc recording facilities. -Leaflet from 19. Blackfriars St., Man-chester, 3. [7402]

F ACTORY fresh, guaranteed 1.800ft LP tape from 37/6, 1.200ft std., from 25/-, post free; orders in strict rotation.—Sound News, 10, Chiford St., W.1.

TAPE to disc recording.—L.P. (30 mins.), 27/6; 78s, 13/6, 48-hour service, s.a.e. leafiet.—Marsh. Little Place, Moss Delph Lane, Aughton, Ormskirk, Lancs. Aug. 3102. [7783

BRAND new recording tape, 1,250ft 7in reels, boxed at 19/J ea.; p. and p. 1/3; money refunded if not satisfied.—A. Marshall, 18, Cricklewood Brdwy., N.W.2. Gla. 0161. [7764

USE Britain's oldest full-time tape/disc transfer service for LPs and Mark 78s (still 1952 rates).—Sound News Productions, 10. Clifford St., London, W.1. Regent 2745. [0192

THE tape recorder specialists offer wonderful bargains in tape, famous British make, 7in 1,200ft 22/6; 55xin 850ft 19/6; 5in 850ft (1.p.) 19/6; 55xin 850ft 19/6; 5in 850ft (1.p.) 19/6; 5in 600ft 14/6; each plus p. & p. 1/6; send now only 500 reels available; tape recorders, bought for cash, all makes stocked, no interest terms, free offers, specialised repair service.—E. C. Kingsley & Co. (F) 132, Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.I. Euston 6500. [7707

VALVES

VALVES, all'at 5/6 each, cannot be repeated, 184, 10F1, 10C2, 10P13, 20L1, 20F2, 20P1, 20P4, 807, CBL1, EF55, ECL&0, GZ32, KTZ41, MS4B, Pen25, PL83, TP22, TP25, U25, U281, U301, X31, Z66.—Jackson, 3, Terminus Place, Eastbourne. [7746

VALVES WANTED

P.E. Cells CV31, CL33 and other types of amplifier valves wanted for cash.—Har-ringay Supplies, 423, Green Lanes, London, N.4. Mountview 5241/2. [7774

ALL types of valves British or American, .ransmitting and receiving; keenest cash prices paid. What have you to offer?-Write or call Lowe Bros., 9a, Diana Place. Euston Rd., N.W.1.

WANTED, EXCHANGE, ETC.

DECCA corner loudspeaker with or without or Birmingham; state price.—Box 5288.

VALVES (new), tape recorders, test equip-ment, any quantity.—Stan Willetts, 43. Spon Lane, West Bromwich, Staffs. Tei. Wes. 2392. [7079

WANTED, HRO coils, Rxs., etc., A.R.88s. BS348s, S27s, etc.—Details to R. T. & I. Service, 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E11. Ley, 4966. [0163]

A BETTER cash offer for brand new valves, speakers, components, test instruments, etc., that are surplus to your needs.-R. H. S., 155, Swan Arcade, Bradford, 1. [0190

URGENTLY required, scrap platinum wire, contacts, etc.; spot cash for any quantity; £24 per oz troy.—The Scientific Metal Co., 50, Old Brompton Rd., London, S.W.7. [7667

URGENTLY wanted, manuals or instruction books, data, etc., on American or Birlish Army, Navy or Air Force radio and electrical equipment.—Harris, 93, Wardour St., W.1. Gerrard 2504.

WANTED, BC610 Hallicrafters, E.T.4336 transmitters, BC312 receivers, BC221 frequency meters and spare parts for all above: best cash prices, P.C.A. Radio, Beavor Lane, Hammersmith, W.6.

WANTED, good quality communication RYS tape recorders, test equipment, domestic radios, record players, amplifiers, valves, com-ponents, etc., estb. 18 years.—Call, send or phone Ger, 4638, Miller's Radio, 38a, Newport Court, Leicester Sq., W.C.2. [7074

PROMPT cash for the purchase of surplus stocks of televisions, tape recorders, radios, amplifiers and domestic electrical appliances of every description; substantial funds avail-able...Spears, 14, Walting SL, Shudehll, Man-chester. Blackfriars 1916. Bankers: Midland Bank, Ltd. [0216]

REPAIRS AND SERVICE

MAINS transformers rewound, new trans-formers to any specification. MOTOR rewinds and complete overhauls; first-class workmanship; fully guaranteed. F.M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters Bildgs., Warser Gate, Nottingham. Est. 1917. Tel. 54598.

USE Jefco coll winder, cheapest machine on the market.—Details, 170, London Rd., Southend-on-Sea. [0174

MAINS transformers, E.H.T.s. chokes, Beld wound or manufactured to any specification; 12 months' guarantee LADBROKE REWIND SERVICE. Ltd., 820a, Harrow Rd., London, N.W.10. Tel. Ladbroke 0914.

TRANSFORMERS to any specification. Singles, rewinds, small or large batches; estimates by return of post, from: MESSRS, Newman & Son, 1, Grove Crescent, South Woodford, E.18. [0330 TRANSFORMERS



BERTER BARDALS TRANSFORMERS: Input 200 v. 50 c. Outputs 620-diversity of the second second second second second input an event of the second second second second second input an event of the second second second second second input an event of the second second



• AERIAL EQUIPMENT. Poles, Masts, Microwave arrays, Whips,

• CABINETS AND RACKS. 96in. high, standard 19in. wide. 36in. to

CONDENSERS up to 10,000 mfd. and 50 kV.

• FUSES. Cartridge and E.S. & amp. to 600 amps.

 METERS. 2in to 12in. dia. 120 different types.

B POWER SUPPLIES. Generators. Rectifiers, Vibrators, Inverters, Dynamotors from .2 volts 100 amps. to 36,000 v. ½ amp.

• RECEIVERS. 80 types available from 15 kc/s. to 600 mc/s. including portable, D.F., Table Rack and Pedestal.

• TEST GEAR, American, over 100 different types, Meters, Calibrators, Signal Generators, etc.

• TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH EQUIPMENT. ~ Single- and multi-channel apparatus, filters, switchboards, power supplies, perforators, printers.

• TRANSFORMERS Audio and Power, 200 types from 2 volts to 18,000 volts and up to 15 kVA.

• TRANSMITTERS, 60 different types from UF-I Handie Talkie to G-50, 2,500 watts.

FULL LISTS AVAILABLE

Send your requirements. All packing and shipping facilities.



Telephone: LYCHETT MINSTER 212

Dipples, Yagi, Microwave arrays. 12in. Whips to 90ft. Masts.

HANNEY

Components for

STOP PRESS COSSOR

3 VALVE, 3 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT 29 - 15 - 0

> AS ADVERTISED Manuals Available :

912 PLUS AMPLIFIER—4/-; OSRAM F.M PLUS TUNER—2/6; MULLARD HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER MANUAL (contains F.M. details)—3/6; DENCO F.M. TUNER—I/6.

Send 3d. postage, stating lists required. General

Components list also available.

L. F. HANNEY

77. Lower Bristol Road Bath

OSRAM 912 PLUS AMPLIFIER OSRAM 912 PASSIVE UNIT

OSRAM 912 PRE-AMPLIFIER OSRAM F.M. PLUS TUNER MULLARD " TAPE " AMPLIFIERS MULLARD 510 AMPLIFIER

INSULATORS. 80 different patterns.

• LOUDSPEAKERS 3in. dia. to 50 watt Theatre Systems.

CABINETS for EQUIPMENT. SPEAKERS and **RECORDS** by STAMFORD



HI-FI FOR THOSE WITH LIMITED SPACE

We have designed a special cabinet capable of correctly housing Hi-Fi equipment and embodying a FULL SIZE BASS BEFLEX ENCLOSURE built to Goodmans speci-fication for their Sin. Axiette speaker, using fin. chipboard, acoustically lined and quilted. Other features include:

Large amplifier compartment, well ventilated.
 Control panel 151 × 12in. high.

(3) 1in. motor board 17 × 14in. (4) Grille faced with TYGAN.

Price 218/18/- or 56/- deposit and 9 monthly payments of 38/6.

of 3576. ALTEENATIVE DESIGN (same price). Sliding doors to lower section covering the speaker enclosure, amplifier compartment and record storage for 50 LPs. DEMON-STRATED AT OUB SHOWBOOM, fitled with Lenco transcription unit, Armstrong A10 amplifier, pre-amp, FM units and Goodmans Axiette speaker.

These cabinets are supplied in Oak. Wainut and Mahogany veneers finished to shade required. Delivery 12/6 in England and Wales, Scotland and N. Ireland 95/. 951

Write for Catalogue of Equipment and cabinets for EQUIPMENT, RECORDS, SPEAKERS, PYE BLACK BOX, AND GOODMANS AXIOM ENCLOSURES. Satisfaction guaranteed or money rejunded.

Demonstrations of:

LOUDSPEAKERS: The Goodmans Range, Wharfedale, G.E.C., Duode, Lorenz.

GRAMOPHONE UNITS: Garrard 301, Connoisseur, Lenco AMPLIFIERS AND CONTROL UNITS: Acoustical, Quad II, Leak, Rogers and Armstron

TAPE: Sonomag, Adaptatape, Collaro and Magnafon. F.M. TUNERS: Leak, Rogers, Armstrong,



Demonstrated at our New Showroom: **98 WEYMOUTH TERRACE** (Off Hackney Road), LONDON, E.2 Telephone: SHO 5003

Hours: 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Mon., Tues., Fri., Sat. Wednesday: 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. Thursday: 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.

No. 6 Bus from the AUDIO FAIR or LIVERPOOL ST. Book to the Odeon, Hackney Road, and walk back two turnings.

REPAIRS AND SERVICE

WE have in stock 1,000s and 1,000s of ser-vice sheets for sale or hire; these are the actual ones used by the trade; please send s.a.e. with enquirles.-M. Foy, 6, Wykebeck Gardens, Leeds, 9. [1208

TRANSFORMERS built, rewound or rede-signed to your specifications, up to 10,000VA, singly or in quantities, guaranteed for two years, chokes, etc., rewound, early dellvery.-Nottingham Transformer Service, 179, Wollaton St., Nottingham. Tel. 41992.

ARMATURE rewinding service to the trade; vacuums, drills, grinders, hood driers, dental and washing machine motors; vacuum cleaner armatures replaced from stock; 24 hour service; every job guaranteed; all vacuum cleaner parts, bearings, etc. in stock for any make; complete overhauls our speciality.— Regam Electric, Ltd., 39a, Boar Lane, Leeds 1. [7708]

MISCELLANEOUS

MISCELLANEUGS CABLE: 10% to 20% under price, full or part colls. cheap fluorescents from 32/9d; cata-logues.—B.D.C., 591, Green Lanes, London, N.S. [7710]

METALWORK, all types cabinets, chassis, capacity available for small milling and cap-stan work up to lin bar. PHILPOTTS METAL WORKS, Ltd., Chapman St., Loughborough.

BALL and roller bearings, etc., wanted also surplus goods, especially hand tools, of all descriptions. For sale: metal boxes of strong and sturdy gauge and construction, with handles, in all sizes: ask for details.-R. Pordes, 138, New Cavendish St., London, W.I. Museum 5250.

VALVE cartons—we can supply from 12 to 100,000 off the shelf; plain white or printed; iminatures 10/-, G.T.s 12/-, G.s 14/- per 100 plus 2/- postage; also printing done to your special requirements; quotations gladdy given. -J. & A. Boxmakers, 75a, Goodwin St., Bradford, 1.

A VALLABLE new surplus.-3,000 hand sets No. 2, sound powered, for inter-coms., etc.; 2,000 hand microphones No. 8A; 2,000 pairs double DLR5 headphones; all available at low prices to clear.-Write Pype-Hayes. Radio, 606. Kingsbury Rd., Birmingham, 24. Erd. 4942.

NOTICES

NOTICES BRITISH SOUND RECORDING ASSOCIA-TION. Details of membership, open to the professional sound recording high quality reproduction and other branches of audio engineering, together with details of the Lon-don lecture programme and the Manchester, Portsmouth and Cardin Centres, may be ob-tained from the Hon. Membership Secretary, H. J. Houlgate, A.M.I.E.E., 12, Strongbow Rd., Eltham, S.E.9.

PAINTS, CELLULOSE, ETC.

PANL, recognised for many years as brush applied, no baking; available by po 1/8 pint cans at 3/9 from: G. A. M 255, Nether St., London, N.S. the as the finish, post in Miller, [0260

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MANUFACTURING: advertiser wishes to purchase a small workshop making ampiliers, radio chassis etc., in the Lanca-shire or Yorkshire area; alternately would like to meet person with a view to partnership.— Box Number 4969. [7786

Box Number 4969. [7786 WELL-KNOWN firm of precision engineers are desirous of entering into a licence agree-ment or purchasing outright. Patents relat-ing to electrical and/or mechanical devices of a precision instrument character, or of a con-sumer goods nature; adequate capital and production facilities are available to devicely, produce and market suitable devices.-Com-munications should be addressed, in the first instance, to Major S. F. M. Neill, Louis New-mark, Ltd., Croydon, Surrey. [7770

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

P.T.F.E. and plastics machining and mould-ing, A.I.D. approved.-Bel Sound Pro-ducts, Marlborough Yard, London, N.19, Tel. Arc, 5078.

WORK WANTED

WORK WANTED WORK WANTED S ATURABLE reactors, transductors and com-plete control systems manulactured to customer's requirements; write for details of new magnetic techniques applied to servo systems, constant current for vellodynes, etc., and series negative resistance units.—Able Engineering, Ltd., 6. Singer St. Chambers, E.C.2. Clerkenweil 3695. [7793

SITUATIONS VACANT

TEST ENGINEER

Correspondence only, to:-A. L. STAMFORD (Dept. Z4) 20 College Parade, Salusbury Road, London, N.W.6:



FM 61 VHF TUNER £22.1.0

A sensitive high gain VHF Tuner with completely silent background. It covers the full International Band II (88-108 Mc/s) and Incorporates switched AFC, Cathode Follower output, adjustable output matching, and Cathode Ray tuning.



AM 44 AM TUNER £19.17.0

A high grade 4 waveband tuner with Variable Selectivity, Cathode Follower output, adjustable output matching and Tuning indicator. COVERAGE: 19-50, 51-150, 176-525, 850-2.000 metres.

THE AIO MKII AMPLIFIER

Both these tuners can be used with the Armstrong Al0 Amplifier which has adequate power supplies for them. A separate Power Pack (£4.18.0) is however available if required. The front panels of the tuners match that of the AlO.

Post this coupon or write for descriptive literature and details of Home Trial facilities and Guarantee to Armstrong Wireless & Television Co., Ltd., Warlters Road, London, N.7. Tel.: NORth 3213 BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE
NAME
ADDRESS

rooms from 9 until 6 weekdays and Seturdays.

184



THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS OF

BRITISH AND AMERICAN TECHNICAL BOOKS

High Quality Sound Reproduction, by J. Molr. 70/-. Postage 1/6.

Elementary Telecommunications Practice, by J. R. G. Smith. 12/6. Pos-

Techniques of Magnetic Recording, by J. Tall. 55/6. Postage 1/-.

Transistor Circuits, by R. P. Turner. 22/-. Postage 1/-.

Closed Circuit TV System Planning, by M. A. Meyers and R. D. Chipp. 80/-. Postage I/-.

Elements of Tape Recorder Circuits, by H. Burstein and H. C. Pollak. 23/-. Postage I/-.

High Fidelity Sound Reproduction, by E. Molloy. 20/-. Postage 1/-.

Television Servicing, by G. N. Patchett. Vol. I. 5/-, Postage 4d.

World Radio Handbook for Listeners, 1958 edition. 13/6. Postage 9d.

The Oscilloscope at Work, by A. Haas and R. W. Hallows. 15/-. Postage 9d. MK Electronic Tube Handbook. 5/-. Postage I/-

Catalogue on application

19-23 PRAED STREET LONDON, W.2

PADdington 4185 Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.

I WISH I HAD BOUGHT MY NEW DUODE LONG AGO

I should have saved myself a lot of money and several disappointments.

" This new 12B-C sounds better than anything I have heard, and my friend who has an when he heard, and my there who has an expensive two-unit system was very thoughtful when he heard my Duode in his cabinet. It was, as you say, so much more natural and nicer to our ears."

These new Duodes with their much improved suspension have been going out quietly for the past few months and winning many fresh laurels. Now we release official news of them and invite you to write for details:

NEW DUODE 12B-C & 12C MODELS

INSIST on hearing a DUODE for your ears' sake.



tage I/-.

WIRELESS WORLD



Trade enquiries invited.

Please add approx. cost of postage. *Lists available.



SITUATIONS VACANT A EROPLANE and Armament Experimental Establishment, Boscome Down, requires SKILLED men to serve as INSTRUMENT and electrical craftsmen, for laboratory and aircraft installations work. RADIO/RADAR and electronic craftsmen for fitting and maintenance of aircraft and ground installations.

ntting and maintenance of aircraft and ground installations. AIRFRAME and engine fitters, fitter/armourers for aircraft servicing and fitting of special equipment. INSTRUMENT makers and precision machinists. RATE of pay for 44-hour, 5-day week, 182/4 plus 10/- merit lead or 182/4 plus 38/- merit lead according to experience; prospects of re-assessment of rate within three months, any increase back-dated to date of entry; merit lead can rise to 70/-; two weeks (88 hours) pald annual leave; pald sick leave scheme; hostel accommodation available for single or unaccompanied applicants. Apply, giving details of apprenticeship and experience. to Air Commodore (Civil Adminis-tration Officer, (WW), A. & A.E.E., Boscombe Down, Amesbury, Wiltshire.

BRITISH Aviation Services (Engineering) Ltd., Blackbushe Airport invite applications for an Immediate vacancy for a Licensed Radio Engineer, for their base at Hamble. APPLY in first instance, giving age, experi-ence, etc., to Personnel Officer, Blackbushe Airport, Camberley, Surrey. [7789

FOREMAN, experienced in the production of small-batch electronic equipment to high standards; state previous experience and salary required; Kilburn area.—Box No. 4203. [7711

INSPECTORS required, transformer experience preferable. Good rate of pay and pleasant working conditions. Apply:— Haddon Trans-formers Ltd., Mason Ave., Wealdstone, Middlesex.

 $\begin{array}{c} T^{\rm ELEVISION} \text{ bench and field engineers required at all times for vacancies in most parts of the British fisles; permanent positions with highest salaries, plus bonus for suitable applicants; 5½-day week-Box 2781. [025] \end{array}$

THE Research Laboratories of the General Electric Co., Ltd., North Wembley, Middle-sex, have several vacancies for technical assis-tants.—Please apply in writing to the staff Manager (Ref. RLEA/172), giving full details of experience, qualifications and age. [7692

ELECTRONIC Engineers are required for an

ELECTRONIC Engineers are required for an Rextensive development programme on Radar Navigational aldis; applicants should have ex-perience in this field and preferably also in working with the Ministry of Supply; Senior Engineers are needed to act as project leaders whilst juniors are also required tor detail design work. THE laboratories are situated in a new town giving easy access to London and the country-side; the nearby Hatfield Technical College offers excellent facilities for study; amenities include pension scheme and a wide range of sports club activities. Applications giving full details of experience, qualifications and age will all be seen by the Chief Engineer, Elec-tronics Division, but should be addressed initially to the Personnel Manager (E.43), Murphy Radio Limited, Welwyn Garden City. 17785 D ADIO Engineer, also T.V. Engineer required:

[7785] R ADIO Engineer, also T.V. Engineer required; wages; permanent position accommodation arranged if necessary; all main agencies held; Murphy-Pye-Bush-Eros; established 50 years.— Apply giving particulars of experience; all applications answered.—Victor Freed, 1 and 60, Cardiff St. Aberdare. Tel. 749. [7718]

ELECTRONICS: Electronic Instruments, Ltd., of Lower Mortlake Rd., Richmond, have vacancies for junior and semi-senior engineers for instrument final testing. These are staff positions offering interesting and varied jobs with a bright future in this rapidly expand-ing Company. 5-day week, pension scheme. -Apply to the Company, giving qualifications and quoting reference TE/WW/M. [0126

RADIO Technicians required by International Aeradio Ltd. for overseas service. Perma-nent and pensionable posts. Normally tax-free, inclusive salary in local currency varying with location, and additional marriage and child differentiats. U.K. leave, free air passages and insurance. Kit allowance. Qualified candidates to whom repiles will be sent write to Personnel Officer, 40 Park St., W.1. [0262

Officer, 40 Park St., W.A. VACANCIES exist in Boreham Wood for elec-trical inspectors and testers for work on high quality communication equipment; inspec-tors must be able to read circuit diagrams and be acquainted with current production methods; testers will be required to align superheterodis testers and check performance of transmitters; Government Industrial conditions and rates; commencing salary not less than £11 per week. -Box 4865.

-Box 4885. [7779] **E**LECTRONIC Engineers required for inter-esting work on transistor hearing alds, miniature transistor amplifiers and miniature components. Engineers of graduate status or with HNC plus good industrial experience, will have an opportunity to work with maximum freedom to develop their own ideas. Congenia surrounding, good colleagues and an attractive starting salary.-Apply Chief Engineer, Ardente Acoustic Laboratories, Ltd., 9-12, Minerva Rd., North Acton, London, N.W.10. [7799]

----GILSON--W.C. 866 U.L. OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Tests made, using this transformer

in the

KT 88

"88/50" 50-WATT AMPLIFIER

produced the results listed below

* Less than I db below 50 watt over the whole audio range from 30 c/s to 20 Kc/s for less than 1% distortion.

+ Only 0.6% distortion at 50 watts 40 c/s.

* Less than 0.1% distortion at 50 watts 500 c/s.

+ High frequency resonance above 100 Kc/s.

Max D.C. in primary 140+140mA D.C. res. 70+ 70 ohms

Size only 3% x 3% x 4% in. high. Weight 5.61b. Ruggedly constructed.

Thoroughly tested to ensure uniformity of performance. Absolutely reliable long service.

For KT88 valves W.O. 866/597. 50 W., 5,000Ω Primary. For KT66 EL34 valves W.O. 866/97 30 W., 6,600Ω Primary. For KT66, EL34, 4 valves in parallel P-P. W.O. 866/3397. 60 W., 3,300Ω Primary.

All the above List Price, £5/12/6 each.

Please write for information leaflets on the above.



Makers of HEAVY DUTY MAINS, NEON and FLUORESCENT LIGHTING TRANSFORMERS

MAY, 1958



ATTENTION!

is frequently drawn to the fact that a reliable

is frequently drawn to the fact that a reliable Valve Voltmeter is an essential when dealing with modern electronic circuitry. Minimum disturbance of the circuit under examination is a feature of the Model V.O.8. This Model provides measurement of A.C. and D.C. potentials from 0-1000 volts. Resistance from 0.1 to 1000 megohms. 25 ranges cover D.C. R.M.S. Peak to Peak Obser and d.b.

Ohms and d.b. Valve Voltmeter Model V.O.8 is an instrument you really need. It is an excellent investment at only £17/10/- complete.

Send now for full specification.

SWAN ELECTRONICS (W) 75, BELLENDEN ROAD. LONDON, S.E.IS. Telephone: NEW Cross 7136.

PRECISION SHEET METALWORK-

We specialise in manufacturing of Chassis in all metals, large or small quantities to your own specifications

V. W. BEAMISH

Shardeloes Garage, Shardeloes Rd., New Cross, London, S.E.14. Telephone : TIDeway 4795

build your own TAPE RECORDER with the

'ASPDEN'

tape deck kits

Two models, Sin. or 7in. spools, two speed, twin track, ferroxcube heads, finest motor,

Assembled and tested SU/e stra. And the RECORD/REPLAY AMPLIFIER KIT, 21 watt, neon indicator, without valves, 65/18/-. POWER PACK KIT for above, less valve, 62/18/6.

Carr. extra. Mr. R. C. K., of Co. Durham, writes:-"Many people who have heard it have been staggered that such quality can be obtained such a low price.

This deck and amplifier is being used in the Antarctic by an expedition member

Send stamp for full particulars to:---W. S. ASPDEN Stanley Works, back Clevedon Road, Blackpool, Lancs.

SITUATIONS VACANT SENIOR Electronic Engineer required by Louis Addington Laboratories on design problems in relation to control systems with particular emphasis on the development of new com-ponents and transistor circuitry: applicants should possess a degree and should have had considerable industrial experience; pension scheme.—Apply in writing to: Personnel officer, Louis Newmark, Ltd., Purley Way, Croydon, Surrey. [7802

Croydon, Surrey. [7802 A POSITION arises for a sales adviser with a well-known manufacturer of specialised materials used extensively in the electrical, preference will be given to those who have had experience in the production methods section of a large electrical or electronic concern; It is necessary to be fully conversant with materials and the operations involved in wind-ings, metal finishing, component wiring and assembly; imagination and an enquiring mind are essential qualities for this position, which indiffers very attractive possibilities to the right man.-Reply to Box 4850. [7775]

man.—Reply to Box 4850. [1773]
PATENT Office: examiners (men and women) for scientific, technical and legal work on patent applications, age between 21 and 22: extension for regular Forces service and Overseas Civil Service; qualifications: normally first or second class honours degree in physics, chemistry, engineering or mathematics, or guivalent attainment, or professional qualification, e.g. A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.C. London salary (men) £655-£1,410; provision for starting pay above minimum; good promotion prospects.—Apply Civil Service Commission, 30, Old Burlington St. London, W.1 for application form, quoting S128758. [7787]

SIEMPS. [778] SERVICE Engineers: Hilger & Watts, Ltd., makers of a wide range of scientific in-struments invite applications from young men interested in a career as full time service engineers; applicants must have a knowledge of physics and maths up to G.C.E. or O.N.C. standard or previous experience of fault finding and adjustment on complex electronic equip-ment; training in the specialised aspects of the work including optics will be arranged; appli-cants must also possess a current driving licence and be willing to spend a large part of their time away from home; the posts are permanent and pensionable and ofter a pro-gressive career in an expanding company of international repute. LETITERS giving full details of experience and qualifications and stating age, should be addressed to the Personnel Officer, Hilger & Watts, Ltd., 98, St. Panctas Way, Camden Rd., N.W.1. A IR Ministry: Examiners in aeronautical in-

Rd., N.W.1. [7742 A IR Ministry: Examiners in aeronautical in-men and women at teast 25 on 11.55; vacan-cies mostly at Henlow, Beds, others at Hand-forth, Ches, Carlisle, Stafford, and Glour-cestershire, and Wiltshire areas; qualifications: City and Guilds Inter, standard in telecom-munications engineering, apprenticeship or sub-stantial experience with manufacturers of air-borne or ground radar equipment or with R.A.F. (Aeronautical Inspection Service). Starting salary (men) 2625 up to 2705, maxi-mum 2820; promotion prospects.-Write Civil Service Commission, 30, Old Burlington St. Safa26/58; classing date 30 April, 1958. [7791

SITUATIONS WANTED

A UTOMATIC Telephone and Telecommunica-tions engineer; ex R.N.V.R.; seeks wider outlook.-Box No. 3867. [7670

TELECOMMUNICATION engineer, A.M.I.E.E., age 33: 10 years G.P.O., 6 years North American Bell System; available June -- Box 4960.

TECHNICAL TRAINING

LEARN it as you do it—we provide practical equipment combined with instruction in radio, television, electricity, mechanics, chemistry, photography, etc.—Write for full details to E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. WW47, London, W.4.

[0006 CITY and Guilds (Electrical, etc.) on "No Pass-No Fee" terms: over 95% successes: for full details of modern courses in all branches of electrical technology send for our 144-page handbook, free and post free.-B.I.E.T. (Dept. 388A), 29. Wright's Lane. London, W.8.

TUITION

NOTHING succeeds like success! What we have done a thousand times we can do again for you-see the B.N.R.S. advt. page 156. [0172

FULL-TIME courses for P.M.G. Certificates, C.G.L.I. Telecommunications and Radar Maintenance Certificates - Information from College of Technology, Hull. [011]

WIRELESS.—See the world as a radio officer in the Merchant Navy; short training period; low fees, scholarships, etc., available; boarding and day students; stamp for prospec-tus - Wireless College, Colwyn Bay. fool8

T/V and Radio.-A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., etc., on "No Pass -No Fee" terms; over 95% successes; details of exams. and home training courses in all branches of radio and T/V. write for 144-pare handbook_free.-B.I.E.T. (Dept. 397A). 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. [Oll6 -No Fee of examp



TUFNOL SHEETS ith in. thick.

(Odb-...775 v. (R.M.S.)), overall dia. 4µm., diai Jun. 53/10/-. MOVING COLL HAND MIKE. Type No. 7. 8/6. VIERATORES. Synchronous 6 v. 7-pin. 7/6 each. AVO UNIVERSAL TEST METERS. Reconditioned, as new. In perfect working order. Model X. 210/10/-. UNISELECTOR SWITCHES. Have many applications including automatic tuning, circuit selection, etc. Operation on 24-50 v. Half wipe 6-bank. 12/6. VOLUME CONTROLS with switch, 10K, 2 pole, Jin. mindle. 3/6.

VOLUME CONTROLS when when when the prindle 3/6. VOLTAGE DROPPING RESISTANCE. 60 watts A.C./D.C., 5 valves, 13 volts. 03 amps, happed at 100-110 volts. 200-210 volts. 220-230 volts. 240-250 volts. Size 4in. high \times 1in. dianneter. 5/6. MILLIAMMETERS. 2in. dial. Reading 30-0-30, flush mounting. Ex-Govt. Not checked for accuracy. 3/6

HIGH RESISTANCE HEADPHONES. 4,000 D. 12/6. LOW RESISTANCE HEADPHONES 800 D. 7/6.

All prices include carriage.

23 LISLE ST. (GER. 2969) LONDON, W.C.2 Closed Thursday 1 p.m. Open all day Saturday





to the F.M. receiver oscillator stability problem is quartz crystal control.

Q.C.C. have recently introduced a range of overtone oscillator crystals which bring this ideal solution into the price range of the

The overtaint of solution into the price range of the average Hi-Fi enthusiast. Operating in the 30 Mc/srange, and used with a 12AT7 oscillator multiplier valve, they can be used to feed any normal mixer in 10.7 Mc/s F.M. receivers. The price for three crystals covering the Home, Light and Third programmes of any B.B.C. V.H.F. transmitter is $\xi7/10/$, post free. They are available, ex stock, direct from us, or through your usual Hi-Fi stockist. If you are interested, why not send 6d. in stamps for our leaflet FMO, which gives full circuit details for two different F.M. receivers, one of which can be remotely switched.

The QUARTZ CRYSTAL Co. Ltd.

Q.C.C. Works, Wellington Crescent, New Malden, Surrey.

Telephones : MALden 0334 & 2988

1. 3



550-0-550 v., 150-200 mA., 6v. 30/	-
Special Offer 2	
MAINS TRANSFORMER 350-310-0-310-350 v., 220 mA., 6.7 5 a., 6.3 v. 3 a., 6.3 v. 1 a., 5 v. 3 a., 6. 3 a., 6.3 v. 1 a. Poted. 50	V
CHOKES 10 H., 250 mA., potted "C" core. 25	/
20 H., 50 mA., potted	-

Special Offe	er 3
MAINS TRANSFORME	
350-0-350-110 mA. 4 v. 2.5	
C.T., 4 v. 2.3 a., 4.2 v. 6.5	
Potted, with 110-250 v. pri	mary - /

.

WEYRAD	MAINS	TRANSFO	ORMERS
E822, 250-0-2			
I.F. transfor	mers, 465	kc/s. pe	
tuned, pair.			
E.M.I. P.U.	TRANSFO	RMERS, e	each 12/6

CHOKES

Gardener, I H., 2.5 a. (C.294)	50/-
EMI, 5 H., 200 mA	4/6
5 H., 100 mA., potted	5/-
5 H., 300 mA., potted	12/6
	7/-
H.L.193-12 H., .75 a	65/-
Woden 40 H .50 mA	

SUNDRY

Full wave, metal rect., 300 v. 250 mA.	13/6
2-gang midget cond., 500 pf	
Ditto, with trimmers	
T/V. Pre-amp. with EF42 valve Truvox 12in. 30 watt P.M. Speakers a	7101-
THUTOR TAIL OF THE THE SPEEKERS	

Complete ranges of Output Trans-formers including Partridge 500 series available.

METER CASES STEEL WITH ALUMINIUM PANELS

STERE, WITH REGULTING	14660
4 x 4 x 4in 5 x 5 x 8in. 6 x 6 x 12in.	9/5 14/11 24/9
SMALL	
4 x 4 x 2 in.	6/8
6 x 4 x 3in	8/10
8 x 6 x 3in	11/
10 x 6 x 21 in.	13/3
STANDARD	
10 x 7 x 7in£1	4 9
12 x 7 x 7in £1	11 5
14 x 7 x 7in	15 9
	5 8
16 x 9 x 8in £2	96
16 x 11 x 8in £2	16 8
19 x 11 x 10in £3	3 10
19 x 11 x 8in	1 8
37 X 11 X 0111	1 0
• We carry exceptionally large and	
stocks of components, accessories and me	iterials

for the up-to-date constructor. Lists, etc., on application. (S.A.E., please.)

Postage and packing charged at cost.



A.M.I.Mech.E., Guilds, etc., on "No Pass-No Fee" terms over 95% successes-or details of Exams and courses in all branches of Engineer-ing, Building, etc., write for 144-page Hand-book--Free: B.I.E.T. (Dept. 387B), 29. Wright's Lane. London, W.8. [0118

A LL examinations easier to pass by I.C.S. home-study methods: A.M.Brit.I.R.E., C. & G. Telecoms., P.M.G. Cert. in Wireless, Telegraphy, Radio and TV Servicing, etc.-Write for free prospectus: International Cor-respondence Schools, 71, Kingsway (Dept. CL. 42A), London, W.C.2. [0033

L EARN-AS-YOU-BUILD course in basic radio, electronic and electrical theory, with prac-tical training, building a 4-valve receiver and superhet signal generator and multi-tester.— Write for free book: International Correspond-ence Schools, 71, Kingsway (Dept. L142), Lon-don, W.C.2. [0350]

TRAIN at home for a better position or a mew hoby-We offer comprehensive modern home tuition courses covering over 100 careers and hobbies; practical equipment sup-piled with many courses.-Write for free brochure. stating subject of interest, to E.M.I. Institutes. Dept. WW39, London. W.4. (Asso-clated with H.M.V.)

A.M.I.P.R.E.-for details of suitable study A.M.I.P.R.E.-for details of suitable study a courses (only a limited number of students accepted), send for free syllabus of instruc-tional text; I.P.R.E., conditions of membership booklet 1/-; "The Practical Ratio Engineer," journal, sample copy 2/5: 6.000 alignment peaks for superhets, 6/-, --All post free from Secre-tary, I.P.R.E., 20. Fairfield Rd., London, N.8. [0088]

FREE1-Brochure giving details of home branches of electronics; courses for the hobby enthusiast, or for those aiming at the A.M. Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B., and other professional examinations; train with the college operated by Britain's largest electronics organisation; moderate fees.-Witte to E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. WW28, London, W.4. (0179)

SouthAMPTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE: transfer of full-time technical courses from the University of Southampton; a two year ull-time day course in Telecommunication Engineering is now available; the course pre-pares candidates for the Intermediate, Final and Full Technological Certificate Examina-tions of the City and Guids of London Insti-tute; it includes Physics for candidates who wish in addition to obtain full exemption from the Graduateship Examination of the British institution of Radio Engineers; the next course form and further particulars may be obtained form the Registrar, Southampton Technical College, St. Mary St., Southampton Technical College, St. Mary St., Southampton Technical

College: St. Mary St., Southampton. [7784 BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC. BACKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC. MARCS or Nomograms." By A. Giet. Trans-lated from the French by H. D. Phippen and J. W. Head. Most engineers have made use of nomograms at some time in their careers. and are fully alive to the fact that they are a very convenient tool when the same formula has to be solved repeatedly for several sets of variables. It is fair to say, however, that only a small proportion of even those who habitually employ nomograms know how to con-struct them for their own use. Most of the comparatively small literature on the subject is written for mathematicians and is extremely difficult for the practical engineer to compre-hend. This book is essentially practical, and not only demonstrates the many and varied applications of the abac or nomogram, but shows how even those without highly specialized mathematical. Knowledge may construct their ory of 36, from the publishers: Illife & Sons L(d., Dorset House, Stamford St., London. S.E.].

S.E.I. "TELEVISION Explained." By W. E. Miller, M.A. (Cantab), M.Brit.I.R.E. Revised by E. A. W. Spreadbury, M.Brit.I.R.E. The sixth edition of a book which assumes a know-ledge of the ordinary sound radio receiver, but to previous knowledge of television circuits. It is non-mathematical, written in simple language and comprehensively illustrated by many dia-grams and photographs. It will prove of great assistance to all students of television to radio service engineers who wish to embark upon relevision work and want to understand the principles and circuits involved, and to know-edgeable owners of television receivers who would like to understand the working of their set. 12/6 net from all bookseliers. By post 13/5 from Illfe & Sons Ltd.. Dorset House. Stamford St. London, S.E.I.

Stamford St. London, S.E.I. "SECOND Thoughts on Radio Theory." By Scathode Ray of WIRELESS WORLD. Forty-four articles reprinted from popular WIRELESS WORLD series, in which the author examines various aspects of elementary radio science. explains them clearly, and shows that there may be more behind them than is apparent from the usual text-book. This volume deals with basic ideas; circuit elements and tech-niques; circuit elements, and some matters in lighter mood. An entertaining and helpful text-book for the student, refresher course for the engineer, and reference book for all. com-bined; 25/- net from all booksellers. By post 26/4 from tillife & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E.I.



MAY. 1958

WIRELESS BARGAINS

TRANSRECEIVERS. Type "38" (Walkie Talkie) complete with 5 valves, etc. New condition untested by us but serviceable, no guarantee. 22/6 each.



guarantee. 22/6 each. ATTACHMENTS Ior Type "38" Trans-receivers. ALL BRAND NEW: Headphones IS/6; Throat Microphones 4/6; Junction Boxes 2/6; Aerials, No. 1 2/6; No. 2, 5/-; Webbing 4/-; Haversacks 5/-; Valves.—A.R.P. 12 4/6; A.T.P.4, 3/6; Set of FIVE VALVES 19/- the set. TRANSRECEIVERS. Type "18" Mark III. Two Units (Receiver and Sender). Six Valves, Micro-ammeter etc. in Metal Case. Untested, without guarantee but COMPLETE £2/18/6. ATTACHMENTS for "18" Transreceivers. ALL BRAND NEW. Headphones IS/6; Hand Micro-phone 12/6; Aerials 5/-; Set of 6 Valves 30/-, DECENTERS. 40/-, post 1/9. 40/-, post 1/9. "S" METERS. 2in. square flush panel, new stock, suitable for AR88 or other re-ceivers, 39/6, post 1/6. FIELD STRENGTH ABSORPTION ceivers, 35/6, post 1/6. FIELD STRENGTH ABSORPTION WAVEMETER. TS-509-UR. Direct calibration 90/400 Mc/s. No battery or mains required. With sealed micro-ammeter 0-50 µA, crystal and bullt-in 4-wave telescopic aerial. In lightweight case, with illustrated instruction booklet £5/10/-, post 2/6. NIFE BATTERIES. 12 volt 45 a.h. Nife Batterles: 10 cells in wood crate. New and uncharged £12/10/-, carr. extra at cost. NIETERS. D.C. Moving Coil Voltmeters, 6in, ironclad S/bd. type. Back connections. 0-15 amps 10/-, post 1/6. 50 amps. 25/-, post 2/6. Many sizes in stock. Please send us your engulries. RECEIVERS R.109, S.W. Receiver in Case, eight valves. Speaker and 6-v. vib. Pack. Un-tested, no guarantee but COMPLETE £2/18/6. RESISTANCES. 100 Assorted useful values RESISTANCES. 100 Assorted usetui values. New wire end 12/6. CONDENSERS. 100Ad. Mica; Tubular; etc. 15/-, BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS. ExcR.A.F. NEW. Hundreds of Components, Gears, etc. 43. LUFBRA HOLE CUTTERS. Adjustable 2in. to 3½ in. For Metal, Plastic, etc. 7/-, enquiries. A.C. MOTORS. 1 H.P. 230 volt, capacitor start, 1,400 r.p.m., 90/-, carr. 5/-. 1/10th. H.P., 110/230 volts a.e., 2,850 r.p.m., 49/-, H.P., Dost 3/6. VACUUM PUMPS. 7 cu. ft. per min. 10 Ibs./sq. inch. at 1,200 r.p.m., Rotary vane type, 30/-, post 2/9. BAKELITE TERMINAL BLOCKS. 2-BAKELITE TERMINAL BLOCKS. 2-**QUARTZ CRYSTALS.** Types F.T.241 and F.T.243. 2-Pin. $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Spacing. Frequencies between 5,675 Kcs. and 8,650 Kcs. (F.T.243). 20Mcs. and 38.8 Mcs. (F.T.241. 54th Harmonic) 4/- each. ALL BRAND NEW. TWELVE ASSORTED CRYSTALS 45/-. Holders for both BAKELITE TERMINAL BLOCKS. 2-way, new, 3d. each; 2/9 dozen, post 1/-. BATTERY CHARGER KIT. For the Lesdix Nitnday Battery Charger. Double wound transformer, metal rectifier, ammeter, input terminal block, output terminals, wiring diagram and connecting wire. 230 volts a.c. input; 12 volt, 3 amp. output, 55/-, post 3/-. 6 volt, 2 amp output, 40/-, post 2/6. RELAYS. G.P.O. Type 3,000. Coil resis. 1,000 ohms with 3 sets contact 1 make, 1 break, 1 heavy contact make, 8/6, post 1/-. Type 600 coil res. 1000 ohms, 2-C.O. contacts 8/6, post 9d. types I/- each. Customers ordering 12 crystals can be supplied with lists of Frequencies available for their choice. MORSE TAPPERS. Standard type 3/6; Extra Heavy on Base 5/6 TRANSPARENT MAP CASES. Plastic Idin. x 102in. Ideal for Maps. Display, etc. 5/6. STAR IDENTIFIERS. Type I A-N Covers both Hemispheres 5/6. MAGNETS. Swift Levick circular horse-MAGNETS. Swift Levick circular norse-shoe, 14in. dia., 3in. thick, 3in. polar gap. Drilled poles, 2/6, post 6d. Alni disc magnets, \$in. dia., \$in. thick, 3/16in. centre hole, 3/6, post 6d. Electromagnets, 6 volt, d.c. twin coil, lift 4 lbs. 5/-, post 1/-. Leslie Dixon & Co. Dept. A, 214 Queenstown Road, London, 8.W.8 Telephone : MACoulay 2159 **ODDIE FASTENERS** Pat. 507249 0 THE FASTENER WITH ENDLESS APPLICATIONS-SIMPLE-POSITIVE SELF-LOCKING, MADE IN A VARIETY OF TYPES AND SIZES. SPECIAL FASTENERS TO SUIT CUSTOMERS' REQUIREMENTS. WIDELY USED IN THE RADIO INDUSTRY. Illustrated brochure and other information will gladly be sent on request. DEPT, "W.W." Oddie, Bradbury & Cull Ltd., Southampton Tel.: 55883 Cables: Fasteners, Southampton

Not or carr. extra. Full list Radio Books. etc., 3d. SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD II UTTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2 GERrard 6653. TELETRON SUPER INDUCTOR COILS Ferrite Rod Aerials. Wound on high permeability Ferroxcube rod, Medium wave 8/9, Dual wave 12/9. Type HAX. Selective crystal Type HAX. Selective crystal diode coil for tape and quality amplifiers, MW 3/4, LW 3/6. Dual wave TRF Coils, matched pairs (as illustrated) 7/-pair. Type S.S.O. Supersonic Tape Osc. coil, provides So c/s hum, 40/100 kc, 15/- ea. Transistor coils, etc. Available from leading stockists. Stam for complete data and circuits.

THE TELETRON CO. LTD., 266, Nightingale Rd., London, N.9. How 2527





amazing new

A 7-transistor superhet poc-ket portable with 21 in. speaker, giving guaranteed results on its internal ferrite rod aerial.

It can be easily 'assembled in four stages. All parts are available from stock. Make one of these amazing little sets in time for your holidays.

Full constructional details, including wiring diagrams and price list, sent on request. Write for your copy today—price 1/9 post paid.



TRANSMITTERS

The new Panda EXPLORER and the ever-popular CUB are now available for immediate delivery.

Full details sent on re-quest. Prompt attention given to overseas enquiries.

HOME RADIC

(MITCHAM) LTD

187 LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY. Tel: MITcham 3282



Postage and Packing 5/-. Cash with all orders. U.K. ONLY. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED.

> GODLEYS 2.8, SHUDEHILL, MANCHESTER. Telephone: DEAnsgate 7705-7004 PERSONAL SHOPPERS WELCOME

= FOR IMMEDIATE DISPOSAL!=

- Brand new. Sealed Maker's Cartons STAAR "GALAXY" 4-speed multi-mixer auto change units. A.C. mains (set for 200/250 but can be set all voltages). £4 REPEAT £4 ÷
- COLLARO "Junior " 4-speed COLLARO "Junior" 4-speed non auto-motor A.C. mains, with separate dual Hi-Fi pick-up. Com-plete. 70/- REPEAT 70/-
- ISOPHON STHB7 type electrostatic speakers with circult, etc. 5/- REPEAT 5/-*
- Berec (British Ever Ready) all dry battery radio (export type), MW9SW, 4 valves, new sealed maker's carton. **£5** REPEAT **£5** * (Battery BI03 may be obtained locally)
- ★ 12in. P.M. loudspeakers (closed field), 8 watt. 20/- REPEAT 20/-Ensign fine grain panchromatic film. 620. Type EFP62 (ourdated). Tin. 1/- REPEAT 1/-
- Valves. New. Cartoned. 2/6 each. KT44, KTZ41, I2SL7, PEN 46, VUIII, 6K7, VP2 (4 pin), HL2. REPEAT---PRICE 2/6 each
- CASH WITH ALL ORDERS (Please allow for Post and Packing)

= MAZEL RADIO SERVICE STATION 124/136 LONDON RD., MANCHESTER 1. Tels : ARDWICK 3505/3565

MIDLAND INSTRUMENT CO.-

PECHECTION UNITS, consists of an enclosed lamphouse holding a 24 v. 12 watt lamp with polished reflector, in line with the optical mount which holds a concave/convex ground glass forming a graticule, also 40 mm. dia. 4/2.2, 34m. focal length achronat projection lens, in perfect condition, 126, post 166. LEATHER CASES. Very superior iin. thick hide, box sewn, rounded bottom, size 74 x4m. by 10im. deep, hinged overlap cover with buckle fastener, adjustable shoulder strap, contains a heliograph set, all optically finished black brass, with two 6m.-dia. mirrors, swivel mounted, one with vertical and horizontal controls, 2 spare mirrors, adjustable arm, bracket and tools, all of the finest quality, new, unused, well worth £10, our price 10.4, post 366.

anitots be arm, bracket, and tools, all of the finet quality, new nunsel, well worth 2[0, our price 10]-, post 3[6. MARNS BLOWER. 200/250 v. A.O./D.O., ‡ amp., 5,000 r.p.m., consiste of the motor with attached enclosed tan, and tunnel intake 14In. dia., side outlet 1in. x fin., plinth base 5in. x 44in., finish black crackle and diceast aluminium, size overall 9In. long, 44in. wide 5in. bligh, weight 7;1b., a very superior blower, offered at a fraction of original cost, new, nunsed, 25/s, post 3/8. BALANCED ARMATURE EECEIVEE INSETS No. 5, in black plastic cases, the most popular and versatile of all ex-Govt. atoek. Ideal as single or dual headphone receivers, self-energised microphones. 2 coupled by ordinary twin first provide an efficient 2-way telephone system. brand new pricet stock in sealed cartons, 3(9) each, post 1/s, 3 for 10/6, post 1/6, 40/- dox., post 3/s, seuled wood cases containing 64 receivers 28/2/s. cartrage 100-m. 7/6. 200-m. 10/s. 300-m. 12/6. C.I. N.I. and 1.O.M. 20/-ELECTRIC PUMPS, suitable for most liquida, the popular cylindric immersible type, at 2-v, new in sealed cartons, 11s, long 30/s, post 2/3; ditto 4t. long 35/s, carriage 1/5. HUGRES MOTOR, shunt wound, 12-v. 14-amp.

at 12-w, new in scaled cartons, 1ft. long 30/-, post HUGHES MOTOR, shunt wound, 12-v. 1∦-amp., speed 5,000 r.p.m., reversing, size 3≬m. long, 1{th. dia. i, n. shaft, weight 20 oz., a very superior motor designed for auli-radar equipment, new, unused, 10/-, post 1/8, £5 per doz., carriage paid, ditto fitted reduction gear, giving a final dirte (in. shaft) of either 320 or 160 r.p.m., state which required, 12/6, post 1/9; £8 per doz., carriage naid



which required: 12/6, post 1/6; 26 per doz. arriage paid. POWER SUPPLY UNITS No. 5. Consists of the hand generator, which charges a 6-y. hattery at 5 amps., or a 12-y. at 5 amps., complete with curout, vibrator pack, 6-r. input provides all H.T. and L.T. supplies for the 18 and 38 sets, pare Mallory-type 650 vibrator, connecting leads, Bakelie baktery box, contained in metal back carrying pack, size 17in. x 10in. x 74in., new in scaled cartons, 35/-, carriage 100-m. 7/6. 200 m. 10/-, 380 m. 12/6, C.L., NLI. and L.O.M. 20/-. LOUDSPEAKERS by Pye. Philips, etc., consists of the 10in.-1ia, P.M. speaker, 3 ohm coll, leas transformer, fitted in a semart brown finished wood case. size 17 x 17 x 64in. with carrying handle, metal grille at front with 4 smaller once at rear, rear compartment contains 507t, superior twin lead fitted standard Jackplus, new in scaled extrons, special bargain offer 37/6, carr. 100-m. 6/-, 200-m. 8/6, 300-m. 11-, CJ., NJ. and 1.O.M. 15/-, SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. These are latest brand new G.E.C. supply, not av-dowt 1/-citto, 12 v. 3 amp. cont., 4 amp. int., 15/-, post 1/3, complete with wiring diagram. MERCURY SWITCHES, 250-v. 10-amp. gaas tilt type fitted brackets, specially de-signed to give 3-second delay make after 11t, boxed, 5/-, post 1/-, 50/- doz. post paid.

MAGNETIO RELAYS, 12-v. 4 amp. operation, closes 40 amp. D.C. contacts, in Bakelite cases with cover new, unused, 2/6, post 10d. 24/- doz., 3/*.

Many other Bargains; send stamped addressed envelope for lists. MIDLAND INSTRUMENT CO., MOORPOOL CIRCLE, BIRMINGHAM, 17 190

WIRELESS WORLD

MAY, 1958



Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, LIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1, by CORNWALL PRESS LTD., Parls Garden, London, S.E.1. Wireless World can be obtained abroad from the following: ATSTRALIA and NEW ZRALANC Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. GANADA: The Win. Dawson Subscription Sarvice, Ltd.; Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. South Araioa: Central New Agency, Ltd., William Dawson & Sons (S.A.), Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Co., 306 West 11th Street, New York 14.



RATING : 800v. D.C. Wkg. 900v. surge at 60°C. or 700v. D.C. Wkg., 800v. surge at 70°C. LIST PRICE 15/- each. In the past, designers of rectifier units were often forced to resort to the use of paper dielectric condensers, thereby sacrificing space and involving extra cost.

The demand for an electrolytic condenser which would cover such requirements up to 800v. prompted us to introduce Type 928, and this has proved a small and most efficient substitute for a large paper condenser.

The ability of this condenser to withstand these higher working voltages is due to the application of new materials and techniques.

THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD RADIO DIVISION · North Acton · London W3 · Tel: ACOrn 0061

Wireless World

eflectograph

TAPE RECORDERS AND CONTINUOUS PLAYERS FOR INDUSTRY

MAY, 1958





MODEL 400



MODEL 81/70/75



MODEL 90 SERIES

THE REFLECTOGRAPH professional tape recorder previously supplied in limited quantities to Broadcasting authorities, Recording Studios and Laboratories, is now being manufactured by Multimusic Ltd.

The Reflectograph Model 500 is self-contained. The portable duo-tone case is finished in luxan hide and pigskin colours and is complete with an output amplifier and two matched loudspeakers.

Model 501 has the same technical specification but is supplied in a metal case for industrial use.

Reflectograph 400 is supplied in three units for incorporation in laboratory equipment. It comprises the Reflectograph deck mounted on a stand, combined record amplifier and playback pre-amplifier and power pack. The units complete with inter-connecting leads have been designed for operation in conjunction with leading makes of high fidelity amplifiers.

Reflectograph Model 550 has the same technical specification as Model 500 with an additional replay amplifier to provide stereophonic reproduction from tape and from records if a suitable pick-up is connected. The fine wood case does not incorporate the loudspeakers.

THE REFLECTOGRAPH IS THE ONLY RECORDER IN THE WORLD POSSESSING ALL THESE FEATURES

• Fitted with 3 heads, separate record and replay amplifiers, enabling instant comparison to be made between signal recorded on tape and the input.

Variable speed between 8 and 3½ i.p.s. Stroboscope, lit by neon lamp, shows precise speeds of $7\frac{1}{2}$ and $3\frac{3}{4}$ i.p.s.

Easy tape threading into a straight slot. Provision for conversion to stereo. Lever deck controls, providing variable speed wind forward and back from extra fast to inching for editing; sound available for editing if required; instant stop and start.

Peak level recording meter; Pushbutton record-playback controls with record safety latch; Clock-type tape position indicator; 3 Garrard motors; 2 matched loudspeakers; Accommodates up to 84" reels.

3 watts undistorted output; overall response strictly to C.C.I.R. recom-mended specifications; 2 input and 2 output sockets. Fitted with Bib tape splicer on deck, complete with reel of tape, spare reel, 2 screened jack plugs.

Model 400 specification is similar to above, excluding 3 watts output, 2 loudspeakers and 1 output socket. Additional facilities include sockets on chassis for radio and pick-up; socket for microphone on instrument panel, where an additional switch provides instant selection of 3 inputs.

CONTINUOUS TAPE REPRODUCERS FOR BACKGROUND MUSIC AND AUTOMATION

TheReflectograph Continuous Players are probably the first British Made heavy duty machines in quantity production, specially designed to play recorded tapes contin-uously. Tapes are easily threaded and the machine may be started and stopped manually, remotely or by a clock. The tape is played down one track, automatically reverses and continues to play on alternate tracks until switched off.

Model 81/70/75 operates at $3\frac{3}{4}$ i.p.s. and plays for up to 2 hrs. 8 mins. on each of two tracks. By means of a 20 cycle note, recorded at the end of each track, the machine automatically reverses. A 3 watt amplifier is incorporated but a high level output is available. Start and stop is electrically controlled so that remote or clock operation is available.

An alternative model incorporating a recording head and amplifier is available with a selective amplifier for the recording and reproduction of tones for instrumentation and automation.

Model 90 series, made to special order, provides all the above facilities with reversing by note or light with capacity of up to 12 hours playing time before repeating. These machines are of the standard size for rack mounting and can be supplied to operate at other speeds than 31 i.p.s.

For full information please write to:

REFLECTOGRAPH DIVISION, MULTIMUSIC LTD., MAYLANDS AVENUE, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS